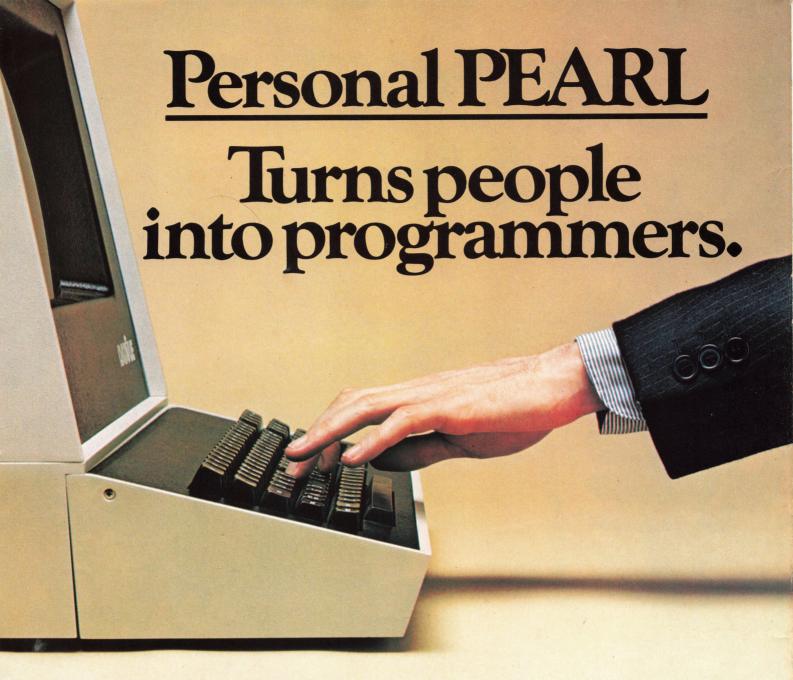


SOFTWARE CHECKLIST Pick out a program HARDWARE Get the micro low-down from our Factfile



BBC B INTO
TELETEXT
MICRO
BUYING
Get it right
first time
PROGRAMS
FOR VIC, BBC,
ATARI, ZX81,
ATOM_TRS-80





If you could program a computer by simply telling it the result you wanted, without using complex codes or languages, then anyone could become a programming professional. Sounds fantastic?

But now it's possible with Personal PEARL, and all for less than £200. It generates quality Business Programmes, Data Management, Costing, Mailing – in fact you

create your own library of programmes that matches your operation today, and tomorrow.

After all, no-one understands your business better than you. So let Personal PEARL take the technology out of computer programming, and you'll find yourself writing professional business software – at the touch of a button.

| | | A. | |
|----|--|----|--|
| | | | |
| 13 | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Pearl Software International (UK) Limited, PO Box 34, Poole, Dorset, BH14 8AR. Tel: Parkstone (0202) 741275

Volume 1 Number 4 November 1982 Editor: Elspeth Joiner

Editorial Assistant: Chris Palmer

Advertisement Manager: Beverley McNeill

Advertisement Executive: Coleen Pimm

Managing Editor: Ron Harris

Origination and design by: MM Design & Print

Managing Director: T J Connell

Published by: Argus Specialist Publications Ltd., 145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0FF Telephone 01 437 1002

Alabaster Passmore & Sons Ltd., London and Maidstone

Distributed by: Argus Press Sales & Distribution Limited, 12-18 Paul Street, London EC2A 4JS

Personal Computing Today is normally published on the first Friday in the month preceding cover date. The contents of this publication including all articles, designs, plans, drawings and programs and all copyright and other intellectual property rights therein belong to Argus Specialist Publications Limited. All rights conferred by the Law of Copyright and other intellectual property rights and by virtue of international copyright conventions are specifically reserved to Argus Specialist Publications Limited and any reproduction requires the prior writ-ten consent of the Company. © 1982 Argus Specialist Publications Ltd All reasonable care is taken in the preparation of the magazine contents, but the publishers cannot be held legally responsible for errors. Where mistakes do occur, a correction will normally be published as soon as possible afterwards. All prices and data contained in advertisements are accepted by us in good faith as correct at time of going to press. the advertisers nor the publishers can be held responsible, however, for an variation affecting price or availability which may occur after the publication has closed

Subscription Rates. UK £11.65 including postage. Airmail and other rates upon application to Personal Computing Today, Subscriptions Department, 513 London Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey CR4 6AR.

Last month yet another new computer was launched into the sea amongst the fleet of existing ones but it breaks with the tradition set by previous computer designers.

The Jupiter Ace does not use BASIC as its mother language. Instead it uses FORTH, a recently written programming language which has gathered a substantial following in a short time-span.

Launching a micro on the market running in FORTH says a lot for manufacturers and designers Jupiter Cantab's high impressions of this language, but could be a big risk for the firm.

Steven Vickers and Richard Altwasser must be praised for carrying out the courage of their convictions. But it could cause sales problems in convincing buyers to opt for FORTH.

FORTH itself was chosen by the Jupiter entrepeneurs because it is a very powerful and flexible language. In essence it is quite straightforward to pick up the thread of FORTH. You build up a string of command words starting from a basic dictionary. All these commands represent a procedure that the computer has to carry out. If you can already use BASIC it will be awkward learning FORTH because the programming notation works in reverse.

This form of notation is much quicker than the standard Basic method and FORTH is said by many to be an excellent language because of it. Versions of FORTH are available for the Atom, Pet, TRS-80, BBC, Sharp, and Texas computers. Unfortunately, people are slow to take to anything that breaks the bounds of tradition so Jupiter Cantab will have quite a hard task convincing people that theirs is the machine to buy.

To try and overcome people's reservations, with the Ace comes an operators guide which includes a complete FORTH tutorial. Steven Vickers wrote the ZX Spectrum manual for Sinclair Research so is a dab-hand at documentation.

Both Vickers and Altwasser have a good computing pedigree being the real brains behind the Sinclair ZX Spectrum. The idea for the Ace came to them while working on the Spectrum's design, and the Ace project started when the Spectrum had been completed. The price of the Ace is competitive at £89.95 and with the market as buoyant as it now is the Ace should sell well providing Jupiter Cantab can convince people of FORTH's potential as a reliable and easy-to-use programming language.

the page is to this issue.

CONTENTS

NOVEMBER



NEWS

NEXT MONTH

LETTERS



VIC20

SOFTWARE

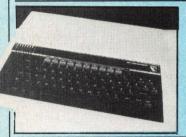


SOFTWARE

COMPUTER CLUBS



TECHNIQUE



DEALERS

TECHNIQUE

REVIEW



REVIEW



C: commodore











TI 99/4A MICROSPOT

LETTERS



Want to buy a computer but don't know where to start? Read our special report and get it right first time round.



TRS 80 SOFTWARE



REFERENCE

REFERENCE

REFERENCE

Personal Computing Today

Personal Computing Today, 145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0EE.



| MICRO COL THE BIG NAME IN FAMILY SOFTWARE | APPLE DIGGLES KITCHEN INDEX - VOL. TWO WORLDWIDE RECIPES 3 Steak in Guilliness serves 2 |
|---|--|
| Comprehensive easy tutor. Definitely music made fun. DIGGLESWINE DIGGLESWINE DIGGLESWINE DIGGLESWINE DIGGLESWINE DIGGLESWINE DIGGLESWINE DIGGLESWINE | TURKEY BYZANTE ORANGE CHICKEN COO AU VIN COD PORTUGUESE BOLOGNESE SAUCE LASAGNE AL FORNO MOUSSAKA BOELF BOURGUIGNON ZABAGLIONE CREPES SUZETTE BRAISED STEAK IN GUINNESS HALIBUT A LA CREME COD PORTUGUESE GARLIC BREAD Lasagne Ar Seasoned flour, fry in flameproof casserole, with lid in oil till brown. Put aside, fry sheed amons till golden Place meat on top and season Cover and cook in oven at 140C (275f) TO POUT IN OFFICIAL PROPERTIES OF A CHEESECAKE CHEESECAKE OREGANO POTATOES CREPES SUZETTE PEPPERONATA CHEESECAKE |
| SOWERBUTS SOWERBUNG GARDENING GARDENING Want to Everything you want to severything you want to severything you want to | HURRY POST THIS COUPON TODAY ROGUE ELEPHANT MUSIC TUTOR MUSIC TUTOR DE LUXE EXPANDED VIC20 DIGGLES KITCHEN Vol. 1 DIGGLES KITCHEN Vol. 2 ZX81+16K, VIC20+16K ZX89 DIGGLES KITCHEN Vol. 3 ZX81+16K, VIC20+16K ZX89 DIGGLES WINE CELLAR ZX81+16K, VIC20+16K ZX89 DIGGLES WINE CELLAR ZX81+16K VIC20+16K ZX89 DIGGLES WINE CELLAR ZX81+16K VIC20+16K ZX89 DIGGLES WINE CELLAR ZX81+16K ONLY ZX8 |
| AVAILABLE ON ZX81+16K VIC20+16K VIC20+8K VIC20+8K | ADDRESS All above include postage and packing Micro Computer Software Unit D6, Pear Industrial Estate, Stockport Road, Lower Bredbury, Stockport SK6 2BP. N'T MISS THIS GREAT OPPORTUNITY |

TROUBLE FREE PROGRAMMING FOR ONLY £13.95 INC VAIL

WITH THIS BACK-UP RECHARGEABLE BATTERY PACK AND MAINS FILTER. NO MORE PROGRAMME CRASHES DUE TO MAINS FLUCTUATIONS AND TRANSIENTS

If you use or programme computers you know the frustration and problems caused by sudden drops in the mains supply or high voltage transients. Hours of tedious programming can be lost in a fraction of a second.

Here at **ADAPTORS AND ELIMINATORS**, who are one of the largest suppliers of mains adaptors to the computer industry, we have developed this rechargable battery pack and mains filter.

- No more programme crashes due to mains fluctuations.
- In the event of a power cut your computer will run for up to 30 mins, allowing you to record your programme on a battery cassette, or print a hard copy on your printer.
- The battery pack is also a useful source of 9v power, for use on radios, tape recorders etc. Use your adaptor to charge overnight.

Operation could not be simpler. Plug the lead from your ZX adaptor into the socket on the battery pack (male or female are provided). Then using the lead supplied connect the battery pack to your ZX computer or Spectrum.

| POWER SUPPLY | BATTERY PACK | ZX80 ZX81 SPECTRUM |
|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| | | |

The battery pack then provides instant back up to the adaptor, leaving you to programme without fear of crashes due to the mains. (Poor mains supplies are responsible for about 90% of all programming faults.)

The pack is housed in a smart ABS case and comes complete with full instructions. No wiring required — JUST PLUG IT IN!! We urge you to protect your programmes. Order now — Only £13.95 + P/P.

PLEASE NOTE: This pack is suitable for all computers using a 9v supply but you may need to change the plugs.

| ELIMINATORS LTD, 14, THAMES ST, LOUTH, LINCOLNSHII | DE TOTAL PROPERTY OF THE PARTY |
|--|---|
| ELIMINATORS LTD. 14, THAMES 31, LOOTH, ENCOCHSTIII | RE. |
|) Rechargeable Battery Packs at £13·95 + £1·40p/p | TOTAL |
| ADDRESS | |
| | Rechargeable Battery Packs at £13.95 + £1.40p/p |



irst and foremost

£549.00 (inc VAT) MZ 80A 48K COMPUTER

THE NEW FULL KEYBOARD COMPUTER FROM SHARP

*COMPLETE WITH SOFTWARE PACK:

EDUCATION — HANGMAN, GEOGRAPHY, ARITHMETIC

GAMES - LUNAR LANDER, TEN-PIN BOWLING, SPACEFIGHTER, IDENTIKIT, CLEVER CRIBBER D-DAY, BREAKOUT, STAR TREK, SCRAMBLE, SPACE INVADERS

HOME FINANCE — HOME BUDGET, BANK RECOCUL, BANK LOAN, MORTGAGE

BASIC TUTORIAL — BASIC TUTORIAL 1

BASIC TUTORIAL 2

BASIC TUTORIAL 3

BASIC TUTORIAL 4

PLUS BASIC BASIC and THE BASIC ENCYCLOPAEDIA two very useful additions to your library

TWO YEAR WARRANTY ON SHARP

HARDWARE parts and labour





| VIC 1001 VIC 1530 VIC 1515 VIC 1540 VIC 1210 | VIC 20 computer C2N cassette deck VIC printer Single floppy disc 3K RAM cartridge | £169.95 £44.95 £230.00 £396.00 £29.95 | VIC 2803 VP 014 VP 010 VP 026 | Programmers reference guide Spiders from Mars ctg. Amok Alien blitz | £14.95 £24.95 £6.99 £7.99 |
|--|---|---|--|--|------------------------------------|
| VIC 1110 | 8K RAM cartridge | £44.95 | | STACK ACCESSORIES | |
| VIC 1111 | 16K RAM cartridge | £74.95 | SC 09 | Paddles (1 pair) | £11.50 |
| VIC 1212 | Programmers aid ctg. | £34.95 | SC 12 | Light pen | £28.00 |
| VIC 1212A | Super expander ctg. | £34.95 | SC 11 | Analogue joystick | £14.95 |
| VIC 1213 | Machine code monitor ctg. | £34.95 | SC 14 | Low cost RS232 interface | £19.84 |
| VIC 1311 | VIC joystick | £7.50 | SC 16 | Games port multiplexer | £37.95 |
| VIC 1312 | VIC paddles (1 pair) | £13.50 | GPA | Games port adaptor cable | £19.84 |
| VIC 2501 | Introduction to Basic (1) | £14.95 | SC 13 | Rom switch board | £44.00 |
| VIC 1901 | Avenger ctg. | £19.95 | SC 06 | Full RS232C interface | £56.00 |
| VIC 1902 | Star battle ctg. | £19.95 | SC 15 | Memory expansion board — | |
| VIC 1904 | Super slot ctg. | £19.95 | | with 3K RAM expandable with | |
| VIC 1905 | Jelly monsters ctg. | £19.95 | | chips to full VIC capacity (29K) | £56.35 |
| VIC 1906 | Alien ctg. | £19.95 | VIC KIT2 | Hi resolution and toolkit | |
| VIC 1907 | Super lander ctg. | £19.95 | | command single ROM to fit in | |
| VIC 1909 | Road race ctg. | £19.95 | | SC15 | £33.25 |
| VIC 19 | Rat race ctg. | £19.95 | | /ERS for VIC 20 and C2N | |
| VIC 2801 | Learn computing with VIC 20 | £1.95 | (approve | ed CBM product) | £3.75 |
| VIC 2802 | VIC revealed | £10.00 | | | per set |

COMPLETE LIST OF HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE AVAILABLE BY REQUEST

We only advertise what we have in stock at the time.

All items are ex stock. Telephone/mail order

despatched within 24 hours. Carriage free U.K. mainland

Sumlock Manchester

Dept PCT 1

Royal London House

198 Deansgate

Manchester

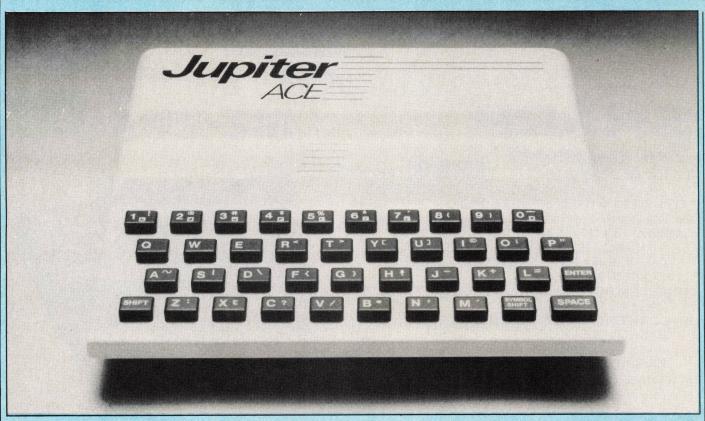
M33NE

join our free mailing list

keep up to date

AMERICAN EXPRESS

OPEN MONDAY TO SATURDAY 061 834 4



Jupiter Ace Comes FORTH

Now, from the people who helped bring you the ZX Spectrum, comes the Jupiter Ace. Designed by Steven Vickers and Richard Altwasser, both late of the Sinclair fold, the Jupiter's pedigree is instantly recognisable. Looking like a cross between a ZX81 and a Spectrum it contains a whole host of goodies and, shock horror, what appears to be a proper keyboard.

The basic specifications of the machine are as follows; Z80A central processor, 8K ROM, 3K RAM, 32 x 24 character display, high-resolution graphics, upper and lower case letters, inbuilt

cassette interface and a programmable sound generator.

Although there is nothing too different in these, the real difference is in the language the computer comes with. Up till now all home computers have come fitted with BASIC, either supplied on cassette or programmed into a ROM. The Jupiter Ace has broken with tradition by being fitted with the computer language FORTH as standard.

FORTH is a higher level, structured language that is a lot more powerful than BASIC, and because it is compiled it runs a lot faster. The Ace offers unique editing facilities, allowing you to edit FORTH words even after they

have been compiled. They are already planning peripherals for the machine including a parallel Centronics printer interface and a 16K memory expansion unit. The Ace can be expanded to up to 48K of RAM so it looks like there will be a rush from the ZX81 peripheral manufacturers to convert their memory expansions for it.

The Jupiter Ace is available from Jupiter Cantab by mail order and costs £89.95. It comes complete with all the necessary connecting leads and a comprehensive manual and FORTH tutorial. We will be looking at the Jupiter Ace in greater detail in a later issue, so watch this space!

Trendsetting Sinclair

Once again it looks like Clive Sinclair has started a fashion in the computer world, only this time it is in the publishing side. Following the recent price slash of the ZX81 Melbourne House publishers have decided to knock £2.00 off the price of their best selling ZX81 book 'Not only 30 programs for the ZX81', bringing it down to £4.95.

Where will it all end? Will Texas start giving away the 99/4a with cornflake packet tops or will BIC produce the first disposable computer. It could all get very silly so we shall just have to sit back and wait.

BBC Boffins Book

A new book has just been released that looks set to become the bible for all BBC microcomputer users. Titled THE BBC MICRO REVEALED it is a look at some of the BBC micro's more interesting and useful features. It is written by sometime PCT contributer and BBC boffin, Jeremy Ruston.

In the book he looks at the way the BBC organises its memory, techniques uses in speeding up programs, the construction of unique display modes, and lots more besides. The book costs £7.95 and is available through all good book stores, computer shops and W H Smiths.

Asteroid Lander

Apologies are due to all those who bought our September issue hoping to run Asteroid Lander on their BBC computers. Bugs found their way into this program causing havoc throughout.

But don't despair. If you want a correct program listing of this game just drop us a line and we will be delighted to send you one at the speed of light. We await your call.

Stop Press...

Hot news from Commodore which has just cut the price of VIC 20s by a cool £30 to £169.99. The reason is to keep in line with US policies.

Low Cost Printer Bonanza

Two new low cost printers have recently come onto the market and should make life a little more affordable for the home computer user.

First up is a professional thermal printer for the ZX81. It prints 40 columns on paper that is 4.34 inches wide and comes complete with an interface cable that will plug into the ZX81. Also included is through-bus which will enable it to be used with a RAM pack attached to the machine. If it operates like the Sinclair printer then there should be no problem in using it with the ZX Spectrum as well.

It costs £94.50 excluding VAT and is available from: the Computer Printer Division, Dean Electronics Limited, Glendale Park, Fernbank Road, Ascot, Berkshire.

Second is the 2400 printer from Amber Controls. This little baby is a 24 column dot matrix printer that uses 58mm wide paper. It has been designed with both serial and parallel interface capabilities in order that it can be driven by the widest possible range



of microcomputers. Currently it can be used by the BBC microcomputer, Acorn Atom, Dragon, VIC 20, Spectrum, TRS 80 and the UK 101. All you have to do is state which machine you want to use it with and Amber will

provide you with the suitable connecting cable. The cost is £69.95 plus VAT and further details are available from Amber Controls Limited, Central Way, Walworth Industrial Estate, Andover, Hampshire.



The BBC Gets Discs

Available now from Torch Computers of Cambridge is something for people who have bought a BBC computer and want disc drives.

The Torch Disc Pack is an 800K twin disc drive with a Z80 processor thrown in for good measure. It costs just over three times as much as the Model A

computer, weighing in at a healthy £995.00 excluding VAT. Having the Z80 strapped to it

Having the Z80 strapped to it does give the BBC the ability to run CP/M software, which could be particularly useful to people who are using the BBC as a small business micro, as it gives them access to a wide range of business software, such as accounting, financial planning and modelling

packages. Also available are FORTRAN, PASCAL, FORTH, LISP and COBAL languages for those tired of using BASIC. All the operating system software is contained in two 8K ROMs, so hopefully it will not use up any of your valuable memory space.

For further information contact: Torch Computers of Cambridge on 0223 841 000.



"ZODIAC"

Following the success of our 1st Adventure Competition (winner to be published next month). We are launching our second Adventure Competition (we have doubled the prize money as well). 'Zodiac'' is your greatest challenge yet

from A&F. Solve the problem of this Astrological Adventure and you could win f100.

Full machine code program requires 12K RAM

Price £6.00

Software

The Best

prices

Closing date 30/11/82 the winner will have £100 in his hand in time for Christmas.

NEW

TORPEDO RUN
Another fantastic high resolution (clear 4) real time game for the "Atom". Can you complete your mission and destroy the enemy convoy? Will you return to a heroes welcome or is Davy Jones Locker your final

5K Text 6K Graphics

Price f4.95

The invader P.O.W.s are out for exercise. You, a guard have to catch them, enthral and frustrate your family all at the same time.

5K Text 3K Graphics

Price £4.95

NEW

CYLON ATTACK A FAST MOVING 3D SPACE BATTLE

A FAST MOVING 3D SPACE BATTLE
As you sit in your staffighter looking out into the void of space remember the CYLON race only want Mankind for food!! You glance up at your long range scanner, the CYLON fleet is in range. Quickly you select a target and turn to meet it ready to defend Earth to the end!!
5K Text 6K Graphics

Price £4.95

MISSLE COMMAND

MISSLE COMMAND
A fast moving version of the popular arcade game. You have three bases from which to fire your defence missiles, protecting your cities and bases from the missles and aircraft attacking you!!
SCORE/HI SCORE/MULTIPLE LEVELS/SOUND 5K Text 6K Graphics
Price £4.95

Your submarine is ordered to sink an enemy convoy. By using skill, cunning and strategy can your avoid the escorting warships and dangerous shallows to succeed

with your mission? 5K Test 6K Graphics **Price £3.95**

*SPECIAL OFFER, DEDUCT £1 PER ADDITIONAL CASSETTE ORDERED

* UTILIKIT

FOR JUST £16.00 ADD 22 BASIC COMMANDS AND FIVE FEATURES!! TO YOUR ATOM (SUPPLIED FULLY DOCUMENTED ON 4K EPROM)

COMMANDS Read; Restore; Data; Tone; Key X; Clr; Disassemble; On Error; On Escape; Var; Hex; At; List (controlled list with up & down scroll facility); Renumber; Find; Search & Replace; Auto; Delete; Block Move; Cold; Warm; Fast; Slow.

*1200 BAUD CASSETTE OPERATING SYSTEM FEATURES Visible Load/Save; Audio indication of success-ful Load/Save; Extended Lines (ie up to 208 characters per line); Auto Repeat on all keys (except Break & Lock); Auto list of line when an

THE BEST VALUE FOR MONEY TOOLKIT AVAILABLE! WHAT! ALREADY GOT A TOOLKIT FITTED? Why not buy our Add-an-Eprom Board
— add up to 4 Eproms for only £18.00 (free program when ordering both items)

ROADRUNNER MOD. B

The opposition will stop at nothing to get you. In this arcade style car chase: dodge through the Sunday traffic, weave to avoid their fire as the black cars try to shoot you off the road! Beware the hells angels who assist them!

Can you survive!

EARLY WARNING MOD. B

Destroy the attacking waves of ICBMs using a radar tracking system and intercept missles. 48 Levels - Each one harder than the last. £6.00

NEW "TOWER OR ALOS" MOD. A &B

A fully interactive adventure program for the BBC. Clear "ALOS" of its monster and demons. Fight your way to fame and fortune. £6.00

SPECIAL OFFER

DEDUCT £1 PER ADDITIONAL CASSETTE ORDERED

Orders to A&F Software, 830, Hyde Road, Gorton,

Manchester M18 75D.
Orders by mail or phone (061) 223 6206
All prices fully inclusive no hidden extras
Micro-Link * A&F's Showroom now open

Address as above.

We pay 25% royalties on ATOM/ BBC programs

BBC MOD B ONLY

A superb reproduction of the popular arcade game. Four skill levels, realistic sound and fantastic graphics. Long range and close up Luna Landscape Displays. A safe soft landing is your target. But can you do it?

PRICE ONLY £6.00





SPECIAL FREE

THE FIRST FULL FEATURED COLOUR COMPUTER AT UNDER £170



FEATURES

*Sound *Colour *5K Memory Expandable to 27K *Standard PET Basic *Full size typewriter Keyboard *Graphics *Plug-in memory expansion *Low-priced peripherals.

SPECIAL OFFERS AVAILABLE WHEN ORDERING YOUR VIC 20 COMPUTER

3K RAM CARD. FREE r 8K RAM CARTRIDGE £32.95 inc. VAT 16K RAM CARTRIDGE £54.95 incl. VAT

PLUS FREE PRESENTATION TAPE WITH EVERY CASSETTE DECK ORDERED

THE FOLLOWING ITEMS NOW AVAILABLE

| VIC 20 Colour/Sound Computer |
|------------------------------------|
| VIC Data Cassette Deck |
| VIC 3K RAM Cartridge |
| |
| VIC 8 K RAM Cartridge |
| VIC 16K RAM Cartridge |
| VIC Joystick Control |
| Arfon VIC Expansion Unit |
| Machine Code Monitor Cartridge |
| Programmers Aid Cartridge |
| "Avenger" ROM Games Cartridge |
| "Super Slot" ROM Games Cartridge |
| "Alien" ROM Games Cartridge |
| "Curer lands" DOM Comes Contride |
| "Super Lander" ROM Games Cartridge |
| "Road Race" ROM Games Cartridge |
| Introduction to Basic (Part I) |
| Carriage & Ins. on items marked* |
| |
| |
| |
| |

TOTAL

All prices Subject to Manufacturers Price Changes

437 Stoney Stanton Road, Coventry, CV6 5EA West Midlands Tel: (0203) 661162



Name:

Please charge my Barclaycard/Access No.

|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

Signed:

Or telephone order.

PCT/11/82

If you are over 3 years old, and still young enough to hit the keys, then these new VIC programs are for you.

From top software publishers ASK, they let you learnand laugh about it too.

Fabulous graphics. Demanding ideas that make learning lots more fun.

All on cassette at £8.95 inc. VAT.

TWISTER. Designed to improve concentration and logic. Rearrange a geometric puzzle-abit Rubik cube-likeso that no row or column contains a repeated colour. There can be from 3-10 columns and if you cannot get out of it, Twister will do it for you. For really clever users you can go into the Super-Twister mode where you must arrange the squares so that no diagonal, as well as row or column, contains the same coloured square. This is so difficult that the computer does not give you the answer! Supposedly designed for age 8 upwards.

NUMBER CHASER. Designed to improve estimating and multiplication skills for 5-12 year olds. A carrace where you move against the computer according to your skill at estimating the given sum. We forget that in the age of the calculator estimating is important to see if your

computer, calculator etc has come up with the right answer.

Number Chaser has superb graphics and sound-you would not want more than a few of these in a classroom at any one time since the level of excitement, as well as

learning, is very high.

FACEMAKER. This is designed to improve spelling, to expand vocabulary and also sharpen observational skills. Designed for 5-12 year olds this is an interactive program where you draw people's faces.

Superb graphics that—like most of these ASK programs—fill the monitor or TV screen and are not res-

tricted to the normal VIC format.

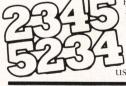
A beautifully crafted piece of software that will find many applications in school and at home. It will also be of special benefit to people teaching children who are slow to learn to read.



WE WANT TO COUNT. This is a program for children of three years and upwards who want to learn numbers and to count things correctly. There are four parts in the

program with games-type graphics. In two of these you can select levels between one and five. This program has been designed to be extremely simple to operate so that, once loaded, children can

use it entirely on their own.



ADDA COMPUTERS

Contact your local dealer for these VIC products from Adda.

154 Victoria Road, London W3. 01-992 9904.

In case of difficulty—or to see demonstrations—call the VIC Centre

Personal Computing Today November 1982

PERSOFT

BBC

Peripherals and Software for the BBC Micro Computer Systems

HOME ACCOUNTS

An Accounts program specifically designed for the home user. It incorporates many features that make it the best Accounts package currently available for the BBC Microcomputer. Home Accounts is a comprehensive program allowing total control of all data and giving facilities which include scaled graphs and charts along with a statistical analysis of the entire account. All data is recorded to cassette file and can be retrieved by simply entering your account name and the date of the required month. Home Accounts comes complete with full documentation and function key labels. Available for the Model B or 32K Model A machine.

£12.50 fully inc.

POTENTIOMETER JOYSTICKS

Single or twinstick control units for direct connection to any Model B micro. Allows true analogue control via one or two high quality dual axis potentiometer driven Joysticks. The unit is encased in an elegant injection moulded case with two push buttons for use with the ADVAL(0) statement. The unit comes complete with full instructions and documentation, demonstration programs are also included in the package.

| One | stick | unit | £27.90 |
|-----|-------|------|------------|
| Two | stick | unit | £36.20 |

All prices are Fully inclusive

Send Cheques and Postal Orders made payable to:

PERSOFT, Freepost, Baildon, Shipley, West Yorkshire BD17 5BR No stamp required

BUFFER MICRO SHOP

(NEXT TO STREATHAM STATION)



THE OLDEST SOFTWARE SHOP EXCLUSIVELY FOR

SINCLAIR COMPUTERS

PROGRAMS, GAMES, "ADD/ONS"



SPECTRUM SOFTWARE NOW AVAILABLE



MOST OF THE MAIL ORDER ITEMS ADVERTISED IN THIS MAGAZINE AVAILABLE OVER THE COUNTER



LOADING PROBLEMS? TRY OUR INTERFACE BUSINESS & TECHNICAL DATA HANDLING PROGS. PROPER KEYBOARDS: CONSOLES: VDU's



374A STREATHAM HIGH ROAD, LONDON SW16 Tel: 01-769 2887

S.A.E. APPRECIATED FOR CATALOGUE
OPEN TUES-SATS 10.30 - 5.30. CLOSED MONDAYS,

Superior Systems Ltd.

178 WEST ST., SHEFFIELD S1 4ET TEL: (0742) 755005

| 178 WEST ST., SHEFF | IELD | S1 4 |
|--|---|--|
| ACORN SOFTWARE Atom Games Packs 1-11 Word Pack Rom Forth Forth Theory & Practice Business Book Synthesiser Life Package* Desk Diary Database Utility Pack I Soft V.D.U Peeko Computer Maths Pack I & II each Word Tutor Adventures Atom Chess Floating Point Rom BB.C. Basic Programming Book Acorn Atom Dust Cover | 11.50A 29.95A 11.50A 6.95A 11.50A 11.50A 11.50A 11.50A 11.50A 11.50A 11.50A 11.50A 11.50A 23.00A 49.95C 7.95A 4.55A | Vic Get VIC |
| B.B.C. BBC Dust Cover Desk Diary Creative Graphics Book Creative Graphics Pack Graphs & Charts Book Graphs & Charts Book Algebraic Manipulation Pack Algebraic Manipulation Pack Forth Book* Lisp Book* Lisp Book* Lisp Book* GAMES SOFTWARE Philosophers Quest Monsters | 4.55A 9.95A 7.50A 9.95A 7.50A 9.95A 9.95A 7.50A 16.85A 9.95A 9.95A 9.95A 9.95A | Mo Ball Skir Tree Sup Slo Ant Mis Six Fly Bl At Ga 747 Chi Ato Pin |
| Snapper IJK B.B.C. SOFTWARE Cassette 1. Star Trek, Candyfloss Cassette 2. Hangman, Dice, Kryptogra Music, Grand National & Beetle Cassette 3. Mutant Invaders Cassette 4. Breakout Cassette 5. Beebmunch (mod B) Cassette 6. Super Hangman (mod b) MZ80A SOFTWARE Star Trek Cassette Database Forth Zen Editor Assembler Reactor Wordpro Word Processor (tape) Packman | | Atcompage Atcomp |
| Apollo Word Processor (tape) MZ80K SOFTWARE Wordpro Word Processor (tape) Wordpro Word Processor (tape) Wordpro Word Processor (tape) Database (cassette based) MZ80 Catc II Zen Editor Assembler Zen Dos (editor assembler disk) Zen Disassembler Program Filing Index Lunar Lander - Map of England Chess Tankwarp Space Invaders Head On Racing Showjumping Fireballs Monkey Climb* Football Manager Combat Composer Bank Account Address Book MZ80K Dust Cover | 28.70B 45.43B 91.74B 28.69B 33.39B 33.39B 43.13B 12.08B 6.32A 6.575A 6.575A 4.60A 4.60A | Ba Munch Mun |
| Beserk ROM Cartridge Cosmic Invaders | 12.96C 10.96C 10.96C 10.96C 10.96C 10.96C 199.95D 199.95D 19.95B | Sha |
| Ghost Attack Cave Hunter Dragon Cassette Selection Dragon Cassette Selection Ouest Personal Finance Joystick (Per Pair) VIC 20 Programmers Aid Cartridge Machine Code Cartridge 3K Ram Cartridge 8K Ram Cartridge 16K Ram Cartridge Joystick Paddles Intro to Basic Part I | 24.95B 19.95B 7.95A | Ge Ge Ato |

| S1 4ET TE | L: (0742) 755 | 005 |
|---|--|---|
| VIC Avenger Ro VIC Star Battle F VIC Super Slot F VIC Jelly Monste VIC Alien Rom F | rs Reference Guide om Pack Rom Pack Rom Pack ers Rom Pack Pack er Rom Pack Rom Pack | 10.00B 7.95B 14.95C 19.95B 19.95B 19.95B 19.95B 19.95B 19.95B 19.95B 6.50A |
| CASSETTE S | CETWARE | |
| Gunman (high r Space Invaders Fire Trek Alien Wars Head On VIC Cube Crazy Balloon Mole Attack Balloon Bomber Skier Treasurer Carry Super Moon Lat Slot Machine Ant Raiders Missile Comman Six Programmes Fly Snatcher | esolution) r ring nder | £6.50A 6.50A 6.50A 6.50A 6.50A 6.50A 6.50A 6.50A 6.50A 6.50A 6.50A 7.50A 7.50A |
| BUG BYTE S ACORN Galaxian 747 Flight Simu Chess Atom Invaders Prinball Atom Breakout Fruit Machine UFO Bomber Star Trek Disassembler Labyrinth Lunar Lander Golf Backgammon 2K Programs 1 2K Programs 3 Statistics Typist | | 8.00A 9.00A 8.00A 4.00A 4.00A 4.00A 5.00A 5.00A 5.00A 4.50A 4.50A 4.50A 4.50A 4.50A 4.50A 4.50A 4.50A |
| Space War Golf Backgammon Multifile Chess Polaris VIC 20 VIC Men VIC Breakout VIC Asteroids VIC Gammon | • | 11.50A 7.00A 8.00A 25.00B 11.50A 8.00A 7.00A 7.00A 7.00A 7.00A |
| BOOKS Apple Pascal G CP/M Handboo | ook after micros) rocessing ok 80 502 | 11.45C 11.50C 9.65C 11.95C 13.95C 11.95C 10.75C 10.25C '5.60B |

| BOOKS | 2 |
|---|--|
| Apple Pascal Games CP/M Handbook Don't (how to look after micros) Intro to Word Processing Pascal Handbook Programming Z80 Programming 280 Programming 5602 6502 Games A-Z Computer Games A-Z Computer Games Apple II Users Guide Apple Basic Data File Frogs Applesoft Language Basic Data File Frogs Applesoft Canguage Basic Computer Games BMMI MD Apple Software CP/M Primer CP/M Users Guide Microsoft Basic Sharp Software Secrets | 11.45C 11.50C 9.65C 11.95C 13.95C 10.75C 10.25C '5.60B '11.85C '9.95B 6.95B 10.50C 10.45B 11.30C 8.95B |
| Peeking & Poking on the MZ80K | 5.00B |
| | |

| COMPUTERS | |
|---|--|
| Acorn Atom 8K rom, 5K ram, P.S. & Colour Board Apple II 48K Computer VIC 20 Computer VIC Cassette Deck Sharp MZ80B (48K) Genie I Computer Genie II Computer | 179.95E 770.00E 179.95E 44.95D Phone for best price 339.25E 339.25E |
| DISK DRIVES | |
| Atom Disk Pack, 96K Single Disk Drive VIC 20 Single Disk Drive Sharp Dual Disk Unit Genie Single Disk Unit BBC Single Disk Unit Apple Drive with Controller Apple Drive without Controller | 343.85E 396.00E 632.50E 228.85E 228.85E 329.00E 279.00E |
| MONITORS | |

All prices include V.A.T. but exclude carriage. A. 50p. B. £1. C. £2.50. D. £5.00 Prices correct at time of publication. Confirmation of prices by phone.



Jupiter Ace

Hot off the production line is the very latest personal computer from a new, but experienced team Jupiter Cantab. Called the Jupiter Ace there is bound to be a lot of talk about this new entry into the computer race because it is unconventional. The programming language of the machine is FORTH, not BASIC. (See p3 and p8 for more details).

Jupiter Cantab unveiled the Ace at the Personal Computer World Show in September and we took one away with us to scrutinise. Next month we will tell you the results and explain the language FORTH, showing how it differs from BASIC, as well as revealing the pros and cons of using it.

Win A Commodore 64

In December Personal Computing Today is giving you the chance to win one of the most exciting computers launched this year, Commodore new 64.

Personal Computing Today's first competition is your means to that end. The 64 is in essence a bigger and better VIC 20 - it has 64K of on-board memory capacity, high resolution graphics including a 3D effect, sound facilities, and standard interfaces making the machine useful for both business and home entertainment purposes. The normal price of a Commodore 64 is about £300 so just think of the saving you could make if you enter and win our competition.

Full details of what you'll have to do to try and win your own Commodore 64 will be revealed in our next issue. Don't miss this opportunity by keeping an eye out for December's Personal Computing Today.

Programs Galore

As Pac-man fever is sweeping the country and turning into an industry in itself we are keeping up to the minute with a version running on the Nascom 2. But don't cry out in



anguish, the listing if fully documented to enable you to convert it to whatever machine you possess in as painless a way as possible. All the standard features of the popular arcade game are there, the gobbling ghosts running riot in the maze and your lone man who spends his time either fleeing from the crazy gobblers or chasing them in hot pursuit.

Ever indulged in a little wishful thinking? Like hitting fame and fortune in the guise of a music composer? Now's your chance to do so, even if using a VIC 20 program is cheating a bit, but in this technological world who cares? This particular composer program enables you to write your own melodies and if you like what you hear, save them on tape and bring them out later to entertain a few friends. VIC 20 Melody Maker is very flexible and easy to use which means it won't be long before you start taking on popstar Gary Numan, of synthesised music fame.

Sharp owners who feel they

have been hard-done-by on the programs front can take advantage of our Sharp Shooter program running next month. This speedy maze game will give you a run for your money and keep your fingers at your Sharp MZ80K's keyboard, as you blast at black and white faced enemy troops. You have to be quick off the mark to pick them off because you must beat the set time limit.

Regulars

All our monthly regular features will be there for your perusal and digestion. Clubhouse is devoted to the Acorn Atom machine and the Manchester Acorn Users Group gets space to say how it operates. Micro Factfile is full of information on computer hardware to help you make a choice of machine, or some piece of equipment to add-on to your existing computer. Software Checklist is updated with the latest programs to help you sort out your personal library. And December's Gamesboard features the thinkingman's game, Chess.

IF YOU HAVE AN ATARI MICRO YOU'LL BE IMPRESSED. IF YOU HAVEN'T YOU'LL BE AMAZED.

When you choose Micro-C for your Atari computer and software, you get more than just a great bargain.

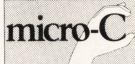
More expertise, more thorough demonstrations and much more choice!

We've got the biggest and best range of software around – much of it newly imported from the States.

| ORDER CODE/ DISK OR CASS. | TITLE AND DESCRIPTION | PRICE INC. VAT |
|------------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| 1D | Software Automatic Mouth (SAM). Speech synthesiser without additional hardware. | £44.95 |
| 2D | Candy Factory. A brand-new game for Christmas. | 21.95 |
| 3ROM | Blitz. Bomb the city and land safely. | 24.95 |
| 4C/D | New J.V. Game (untitled). Land on the planets and meet the challenges awaiting you. | 21.95 |
| 5C/D | Astrochase. Space shooting game for two players. | 21.95 |
| 6C/D | Cosmic Squeeze. A fast action arcade-type game. | 21.95 |
| 7D | Crypts of the Undead. A graphical adventure game. | 21.95 |
| 8C/D | Astron. Brand new fantasy adventures from America. | 17.95 |
| 9C/D 10C/D 11C/D | Adventure on a Boat/Robby the Robot Catcher/ Sky Rescue. Three adventure education games for young children. | 21.95 21.95 21.95 |
| 12C/D | Sunday Driver. The player drives skilfully to avoid obstacles on the road. | 21.95 |
| 13C/D | Crash Dive. A submarine adventure game. | 21.95 |
| 14C/D | Titan. An action adventure game. | 21.95 |
| 15D 16ROM | Wizard of War. An adventure game based on 'Lord of the Rings'. | 24.95 29.95 |
| 17D 18ROM | Gorf. A cycle of games based on a popular arcade series. | 24.95 29.95 |
| 19ROM | Deluxe Space Invaders. The original Space Invaders with all the exciting variations. | 29.95 |
| 20D | Warlock's Revenge. Fight the monsters to reach the gold in the dungeons. | 24.95 |
| 21D | Probe I. Destroy space monsters, reach the nucleus and get out alive. | 24.95 |
| 22D | Bug Attack. Destroy invading insects in this fast-action game. | 21.95 |
| 23C | Oswald's Adventures. An adventure game for younger children based on a popular cartoon character. | 17.95 |
| 24D | Track Attack. Full sound and exciting graphics as you jump from carriage to carriage on top of the train. | 21.95 |
| 25D | Labyrinth. A maze game. | 21.95 |
| 26D | Star Blazer Dramatic intergalactic action. | 21.95 |
| 27D | Serpentine. Labyrinthine complications in this new U.S. game. | 21.95 |
| | | 1 |

Call into your nearest branch (usually inside

Currys shops) or order direct by mail. Do it now, while stocks last, and prices hold!



| ORDER CODE/ DISK OR CASS. | TITLE AND DESCRIPTION | PRICE INC. VAT |
|------------------------------|--|-------------------|
| 28D | Choplifter. Control a helicopter to rescue the hostages; marvellous 3-D effects. | 21.95 |
| 29D | David's Midnite Magic. Probably the best high- resolution adventure game. | 21.95 |
| 30D | Duelling Digits. An educational program. | 21.95 |
| 31D | Stellar Shuttle. Land the American space-shuttle safely in the desert. | 21.95 |
| 32D | Seafox. Steer your submarine through the mines. | 21.95 |
| 33D | Abuse. Pitch your wits against an abusive computer. | 19.95 |
| 34D | Wordrace. An educational spelling game for all ages. | 21.95 |
| 35D/C | Frogger. Help the frog safely across the road. | 24.95 |
| 36D 37D | Ultima I/Ultima II. High-resolution graphic games. | 24.95 38.95 |
| 38C/D | Slime. Avoid being engulfed by slime. | 21.95 |
| 39C/D | Fort Apocalypse. Excitement and adventure. | 21.95 |
| 40C/D | Sea Dragon. A graphic underwater arcade-style game from the author of 'PREPPIE'. | 21.95 |

To Micro-C, 635 London Road, High Wycombe, Bucks HP1 lEZ. Please send me the following items of software:

| ORDER CODE | С | D | QTY | PRICE | ORDER CODE | С | D | QTY | PRICE |
|---------------|------|-----|-------|-------|---------------|---|---|-------|-------|
| | | | | | | | | 100 | |
| | 1000 | | | | · W | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 | | | | | | | |
| | | 412 | TOTAL | | | | | TOTAL | |

| Add 60p p & p for 1 pr | ograr | n, 90p | for 2, £1.20 | for 3 or | more. |
|------------------------|-------|--------|--------------|----------|-------|
| I enclose cheque for | £ - | | TOTAL | Access | VISA |
| | - | | | | |

| Please charge my Access/Barclaycard no | |
|--|--|
| Signed | |
| Address | |
| | |
| Please allow 28 days for delivery. | |

Inside Currys at: BIRMINGHAM (233 1105) LEEDS (446601) LUTON (425079)
NOTTINGHAM (412455) SOUTHAMPTON (29676) Inside Bridgers at: BRISTOL (650501)
NEW MALDEN (01-949 2091) And at: LEICESTER (546224) LONDON (387 9275) MANCHESTER (834 0144)

ZX Spectrum 20 Programs £6.95

The ZX Spectrum has brought advanced computing power into your home, The Cambridge Colour Collection, a book of 20 programs, is all you need to make it

No experience required. Simply enter the programs from the book or load them from tape (£2.95 extra) and run.

Amazing effects. All programs are fully animated using hi-res graphics, colour and sound wherever possible.

Entirely original. None of these programs has ever been published before.

Proven Quality. The author already has 30,000 satisfied purchasers of his book of ZX81 programs.

Hours of entertainment

- Lunar Landing. Control the angle of descent and jet thrust to steer the lunar module to a safe landing on the moon's surface.
- Maze. Find your way out from the centre of a random maze.
- Android Nim. Play the Spectrum at the ancient game of Nim using creatures from outerspace.
- Biorhythms. Plot the cycles of your Emotional, Intellectual and Physical activity. Some would say this is not a game at all.

Improve your mind

- Morse. A complete morse-code training kit. This program will take a complete beginner to R.A.E. proficiency.
- Maths. Adjustable to various levels, this program is an invaluable aid to anyone trying to improve their arithmetic.

Run your life more efficiently

- Home Accounts. Keeping track of your finances with this easy-to-use program will enable you to see at a glance where the money goes and plan your spending more effectively.
- Telephone Address Pad. Instant access to many pages of information.
- Calendar. Displays a 3 month calendar past or future, ideal for planning or tracing past

ORDER FORM:

Send Cheque or P.O. with order to:-Dept. H., Richard Francis Altwasser, 22 Foxhollow, Bar Hill, Cambridge CB3 8EP

Please send me

| ☐ Copies Cambridge Colour Collec ☐ Copies Cambridge Colour Colle | ection Book & Cassette |
|---|------------------------|
| | f9.90 each |

| Address: | | |
|----------|--|--|

FOUR NEW **VIC ADD-ONS** FROM ADDA

Light up with VicRel. VicRel is a control relay that plugs straight into the Vic user port to give simple, programmable switching of electrical apparatus in the home, office or factory. Its six relay outputs can control door locks, lamps, valves, tools, ventilators, And

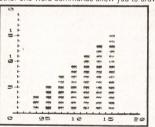
two inputs allow the Vic to read signals from external sources such as thermostats, push buttons or light activated switches. VicRel eliminates black boxes full of wires and represents one of the most exciting, valuefor-money, firmware additions to any Vic computer system.

£28.95 INC VAT

Plot away with VicGraf. This cartridge allows you to explore the complicated equations and functions of graphs. The menu screen, activated by the Vic's special function keys, will automatically plot a graph, define new functions, calculate accurate values of an intersection, find the maxima and minima of a function. Simple editing allows you to check current functions and to change them. A necessary and attractive addition to any educational situation where graphs need to be explored.

£28.95 INC VAT

Crunch & Display with VicStat. A plug in cartridge that undertakes statistical calculations—such as Meanvalues, Standard deviations and Variances—and displays using single commands. Other one word commands allow you to draw vertical and horizontal bar charts,



to plot graphs, and to specify the scales and the colours used by these commands. It will also sort numeric and character strings. Finally, all or part of screen displays can be copied to the Vic Printer.

VicStat comes complete with a detailed operating guide.

£28.95 INC. VAT

The VicForth plug-in cartridge, complete with 3K of additional memory, takes programming into new dimensions. As both

an operating system and program development aid VicForth can speed up program writing and speed of operation.

VicForth is based on fig-Forth and is almost identical to Pet Forth. It does however support the Vic cassette deck—an unusual feature. For those who do much programming a Vic Disk unit is suggested. VicForth provides several hundred one-word commands—listed in the detailed £38.95 INC VAT user guide—that can be added to.

ADDA COMPUTERS

Contact your local dealer for these VIC products from Adda.



154 Victoria Road, London W3, 01-992 9904

YOUR LETTER

This page is where you get the chance to put your opinions in print. Personal Computing Today welcomes letters from you on any aspect of microcomputing and views in general — as long as they're printable!

Please drop us a line to: The Editor, Personal Computing Today, 145 Charing

Cross Road, London, WC2H 0EE.

Dear Sirs,

I thought you might like to learn of my experience

with Sinclair Research Limited.

After waiting 8 weeks to receive a 16K ZX Spectrum, I found that when the colour was used, the characters shimmered making them difficult to read. I phoned Sinclair and they told me to send the computer back; this I did.

Two weeks later I had heard nothing, so I phoned to make enquiries. I was asked by the telephone operator at Sinclair if I had received a card from them, to which I replied, no. She then told me that she could give me no

information until I had received a card.

A few days later the card arrived, and I phoned Sinclair quoting the reference number on the card. I was told by the operator that although I had received the card and had quoted the reference number, she could not find out any information. She assured me that because I had the card my computer was soon to be dealt with, and I should phone back in a few days; this I did.

It was now five weeks after sending my Spectrum for repair, and feeling a little annoyed I phoned Sinclair. gave my name and reference number to the operator and waited. I was told very politely that my computer was nearing the top of the pile. I told the operator, also politely, that this was unacceptable, and asked to talk to the manager of the service department; I was then put on to someone, who said she was the supervisor.

I explained my case to her, only to be told that my computer was working its way to the top of the pile. I then asked for an immediate replacement. She refused this request, saying that because of delays in despatching new machines, and of course the infamous design fault, she had been instructed by management that no such immediate replacements would be possible. But she said she might be able to rush things along in a

weeks time.

I was forced to ask for a full refund, which she

immediately agreed to.

I may now never take up the hobby of home computing, because at the moment there is no comparable machine to the Sinclair ZX Spectrum in price and function available. But if Clive Sinclair thinks that he can use this fact to keep his customers happy and loyal to his company then he is sadly mistaken, and

his company does not deserve to prosper.

As you may have worked out by now, I am not a very happy person, because this sort of bad service does not only reflect on Sinclair, who don't seem to care anyway, it also tends to reflect on British service as a whole as opposed to Japanese companies who have always given me excellent after sales service, i.e. Vivitar UK and Pioneer UK. If this sort of experience is widespread it must also affect the sales of your magazine.

I have sent a copy of this letter to Mr Sinclair hoping

it may help other customers and in turn Sinclair themselves in the future.

Yours faithfully,

Keith Allen

London

Editors reply: this was just one of many letters on the same subject and Clive Sinclair's reply follows below.

Dear Ms Joiner

In response to the many queries which, I understand, your magazine has received, I would like to personally explain the current delivery situation for our new ZX Spectrum personal computer.

The general public's response to our new computer has far exceeded our expectations and we have been 'swamped' with orders. This and some small initial production delays have led in

turn to considerable delays in delivery.

Regrettably, many of our customers may have to wait up to 12 weeks, from our receipt of their order, for delivery of their Spectrum and we are writing to them all to apologise for the inconvenience and to offer them the chance of an immediate refund.

For those customers who continue to wait, we shall be sending out with each Spectrum, in compensation for the delay, a £10 voucher, which can be used in part-payment for a ZX Printer or to buy a complete pack of five rolls of printer paper.

We are also providing customers with a new

demonstration tape containing:

1. A complete 'keyboard trainer' to introduce the

Spectrum.

Three major programmes — an exciting game, Through the Wall, a drafting programme, Draw, and Character Generator, which demonstrates user defined graphics.

3. A series of illustrative programmes - Bubble Sort, Evolution, Life, Monte Carlo and Waves.

Finally, I would like to assure you and all our customers that the initial problems with the Spectrum have now been completely overcome. Production is running smoothly at 5,000 units per week and will rise sharply over the coming months. We are confident that our present backlog will be cleared by the end of September and hope that you will see current delays in the context of our successful delivery of more than 500,000 computers in the last two years.

Yours sincerely Clive Sinclair Sinclair Research



M = 20

| | £ |
|---------------------------------|------------|
| ATOM 8K + 2K Kit | 118.00 |
| ATOM 8K + 2K Assy. | 149.00 |
| ATOM 8K + 12K Ass. | 172.00 |
| ATOM 12K + 12K Ass. | 195.00 |
| ATOM Power Supply | 8.00 |
| ATOM Disc Pack | 275.00 |
| ATOM/BBC ROM (Nov.) | 43.00 |
| Prog. Power Toolbox | 24.50 |
| ATOM Econet | 70.00 |
| 2114L Memory Chips | 0.89 |
| *10% off Acorn and Bug Byte ATC | M Software |

| | £ |
|-------------------------------|--------|
| VIC 20 CPU | 143.00 |
| VIC 20 C2n Cassette | 34.00 |
| VIC Printer | 187.00 |
| VIC Floppy Drive | 304.00 |
| VIC Memory Exp. Board | 98.00 |
| VIC 3K RAM Cartridge | 23.50 |
| VIC 8K RAM Cartridge | 35.00 |
| VIC 16K RAM Cartridge | 56.50 |
| VIC Programmers Aid Cartridge | 27.00 |
| VIC Super Exp. High Res. | 27.00 |
| VIC Machine Code Cartridge | 27.00 |
| VIC Joystick | 6.50 |
| VIC Paddles (per pair) | 11.70 |
| | |

*10% off VIC Tapes and Games Cartridges

BBG

| A — B Expansion & Test 32K RAM + Printer I/face | 90.00 |
|--|-------|
| Expansion & Test | 46.00 |
| RAM Expansion Kit | 24.00 |
| Printer Interface Kit | 9.83 |
| Bus Expansion Kit | 8.65 |
| Analogue Input Kit | 9.90 |
| B.B.C. Joysticks (per pair) | 16.90 |
| | |
| B.B.C. SOFTWARE | |

| | es Pack 1 — Bomber, Crash ebattle, Minefield and | |
|---------|---|-----|
| Musi | | .50 |
| Dodg | ems and Cube - Model 'B' 6 | .50 |
| Educ | ational Geographic Quiz — als & Towns — Model 'B' | .50 |
| Utility | Programme — Dissambler | 1 |
| Acor | Soft, Bug Byte and Programme | .50 |
| Powe | r Games Cassettes | |

PERIPHERALS

| Printers — ATOM or B.B.C. | |
|---|--|
| Epson MX80T/3 Epson MX80FT/3 Epson MX82 Epson MX82/FT Epson MX100/3 Seikosha GP100 | 299.00 340.00 330.00 362.00 440.00 192.00 |
| Monitors — B.B.C. | |
| BMC 12" black/green screen Sanyo 12" black/green screen BMC Colour Microvitec Colour | 79.00 99.00 240.00 260.00 |
| | |

Please ADD 15% V.A.T. •

 Orders over £25 Post Free Orders under £25 add 50p Postage

Books & Software — Spares and Repair Service - Send for Stock/Price Lists -

D. A. COMPUTERS LTD., 184 LONDON ROAD, LEICESTER LE2 1ND. Tel: (0533) 549407

ANIROG Computers

VIC 20 - AUDIO CASSETTE INTERFACE" uses earphone and microphone sockets of the recorder - built and tested - £10.50. Motor control via mic switch £2 extra.

3K RAM + 2 ROM SOCKETS

+ PROGRAMMER'S AID + HI - RES GRAPHICS - £49.95.

SPECIAL VIC - 20 OFFERS

BEGINNER'S BAG - VIC 20 + Cassette Drive + introduction to basic (part 1)

3 cassette games + 10 blank cassettes £225

ECONOMY BAG - VIC 20 + cassette interface + 3 cassette games + 2 blank cassettes - £185

GAMES BAG - VIC 20 + Joystick + Cartridge game £190

VIC 20 SOFTWARE WITH A DIFFERENCE

ALL ANIROG SOFTWARE IS IN HIGH RES. GRAPHICS AND HAS FAST M/C DISPLAY

LOST IN THE DARK - Occassional flashes of lightning would show you the way to the sacred chalice in the pitch dark maze. The maze is fraught with dangers and hides an unseen beast which is cunning enough to work out your moves almost before you make them. The game stretches your powers of memory and concentration to the limit. A unique maze adventure game - $f\delta$.

SPACE RESCUE - Rescue the survivors stranded on a devastated star base You have to thread your way through fast moving debris to land, rescue and then return to dock with the mother ship - £6.

SLALOM - SKI - The giant slalom on the scenic mountain slopes. You need nerves of steel and split second reactions - £6.

GOBLINS GOLD — The gold is well guarded by the goblins and their henchmen Have you the cunning and agility of mind to outwit them A high pressure adventure game - £6.

HUGE SELECTION OF VIC 20 - SPECTRUM - ZX81 BBC MICRO SOFTWARE - COMPUTER BOOKS - ADD ON HARDWARE

Authorised dealer for COMMODORE - ARFON - STACK - BUG BYTE AUDIOGENIC - LLAMA - DK'TRONICS AND MANY OTHERS ORDER 2 OR MORE BOOKS OR SOFTWARE FOR 7.5% DISCOUNT

SEND S.A.E. FOR CATALOGUE, PLEASE STATE THE COMPUTER TYPE. Mail Order

CO-OP CRAWLEY

Payment by cheque, P.O., VISA or ACCESS. 26 Balcombe Gardens, Horley, Surrey. Phone order Horley (02934) 2007/6083



MICROSPOT

VIC 20 FUNCTION KEYS

In many manuals use of the VIC 20s function keys have been omitted but now Dave Tong shows you how to make the most of them in a simple routine.

The four function keys on the right hand side of the VIC 20 are probably the most neglected part of the whole computer. Relegated to 'PRESS F1 TO START THE GAME', and dismissed with less than a page of text and a simple basic program by two books, the VIC REVEALED and the PROGRAMMERS REFERENCE GUIDE, the only way to use them as true definable function keys has been to spend £35 on one of Commodore's utility cartridges.

That is until now!

Using a simple 160 byte routine which sits at the top of BASIC memory, you can assign a separate function up to 8 characters long to each of the 8 keys.

This routine, which is loaded by a BASIC program, becomes part of the IRQ (Interrupt ReQuest) vector. This interrupt is the one which the processor calls 60 times a second to update the jiffy clock, scan the keyboard and check the RUN/STOP key.

Enter the program below and

SAVE it before you RUN it! When the program has finished, it NEWs itself.

Now type RUN and press RETURN. All being well, the screen should clear and the messages "FUNCTION KEYS DEFINED" and "READY" should appear, along with the cursor. If you get the message "DATA ERROR", then you have made a mistake entering the data statements in lines 10-120. Check them carefully!

Assuming that you have entered the program correctly, pressing the function keys should give you the following functions:

F1 LIST + CHR\$ (13)
F2 GOSUB
F3 RUN + CHR\$(13)
F4 PRINT
F5 GOTO
F6 CHR\$(

F7 LOAD F8 RETURN + CHR\$(13)

If you wish to change any of these functions, simply alter the DATA statements in lines 300-310.

To eliminate the need to press carriage return, you can add one by simply entering '-' at the appropriate point(s).

For example: if you wish to LIST the program whenever a key is pressed, change the appropriate DATA statement to "LIST —".

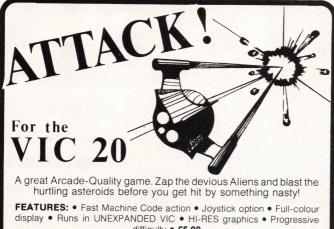
The function keys can be cleared by pressing RUN/STOP and RESTORE together. To reenable the keys, enter 'SYS 7520'.

The program has two limitations:

- 1. You can only have up to 8 characters maximum per key. To enter longer commands use the abbreviations (such as P < SHIFT > O for POKE) listed in the manual, or allot parts to individual keys.
- 2. To change a function, the program must be reloaded.

Finally, to disable the RUN/STOP key while the function keys are in operation, change the last three numbers in line 120 to 194, 234, 170.

| 1 | REM *********** | 199 REM LOAD MACHINE CODE ROUTINES |
|-----|--|---|
| 2 | REM* | 200 POKE 55,96:POKE56,29:CLR:Z = 0:FOR X = 0 TO 95 |
| 3 | REM* DEFINE KEYS * | 210 READ Y:Z = Z + Y:POKE $7520 + X, Y:NEXT X$ |
| 4 | REM* | 220 IF Z <> 12270 THEN PRINT"DATA ERROR! |
| 5 | REM* BY DAVE TONG * | RE-ENTER":STOP |
| 6 | REM* | 230 SYS (7520):SYS (7539) |
| 7 | REM* (C) 7/7/82 * | 235 REM SYS 7520 ACTIVATES THE KEYS |
| 8 | REM* | 236 REM SYS 7539 ERASES THE FUNCTIONS |
| 9 | REM *********** | 240 FOR X = 1 TO 8:READ N\$ |
| 10 | DATA 120,169,128,141,20,3,169,29 | 250 $L = LEN(N\$):IF L > 8$ THE PRINT X;N $\$:PRINT$ "8 |
| 20 | DATA 141,21,3,88,133,56,169,96 | CHARACTERS MAXIMUM!":STOP |
| 30 | DATA 133,55,96,160,64,169,0,153 | 260 FOR Y = 1 TO L:P = ASC(MID $(N, Y, 1)$):IF P = 95 THEN |
| 40 | DATA 191,29,136,208,250,96,234,234 | P = 13 |
| 50 | DATA 72,138,72,152,72,165,197,197 | 270 POKE 7607 + Y + 8 * X,P:NEXT Y:NEXT X |
| 60 | DATA 251,240,44,133,251,41,29,201 | 280 PRINT"FUNCTION KEYS DEFINED.":CLR:NEW |
| 70 | DATA 39,208,36,24,165,251,42,41 | 298 REM PUT YOUR OWN FUNCTIONS HERE |
| 80 | DATA 240.172.141.2.240.3.24.105 | <maximum 8="" characters!=""></maximum> |
| 90 | DATA 8,105,128,133,252,169,29,133 | 299 REM FOR CARRIAGE RETURN ENTER'-' |
| 100 | | 300 DATA "LIST-", "GOSUB", "RUN-", "PRINT" |
| 110 | | 310 DATA "GOTO", "CHR\$(", "LOAD", "RETURN←" |
| 120 | | READY |
| 120 | 211111 100,101,110,101,101,101,101,110 | |



difficulty • £5.00

Other VIC software from Soft Toys: ● Soft Toys: 1 — 8 games for 3.5k and 6.5k VIC; Killer Park, Life, Gobbler, Starseed, Musik, Musik II, Pontoon, Oxo. £6.50 ● Soft Toys: 2 — 5 games — Lunar Lander, Casino, Hangman, Simon, Maths Maze. For the unexpanded VIC — £6.50 For VIC + 3k expansion — £8.00 ● Game Graphics & Graphics Editor — design and use custom character sets in your games and applications. Comes with complete User Documentation at only £8.00.

Send to: STORT TOYS 14 Lockharton Avenue, Edinburah **EH14 1AZ.** Please send me the following programs by first-class post:

☐ Game Graphics & Graphics Editor £8.00

enclose a cheque/postal order for £.....made payable to **SOFT TOYS.** All prices include packaging & first class postage, air-mail to Europe and surface . . made payable to SOFT TOYS. mail elsewhere. For airmail overseas please add £0.70 per cassette.

It's easy to complain about advertisements



- 64k built in RAM
- 40 column colour display tv interface
- Upper and lower case characters and graphics
- Sprite graphics on eight levels
- Music synthesiser with three voices and nine octave range

Business and home utility programs available soon. Can use VIC-20 printer and disk (with rom upgrade). Supports other languages including Comal and Pascal—has CP/M option.

From Adda Computers Telephone: 01-992 9904 for credit card orders or call at the VIC Centre, 154 Victoria Road, London W3 (near Acton North tube)



FOR PERSONAL AND BUSINESS COMPUTING THAT ALWAYS ADDS UP TO A GREAT DEAL MORE.

The Advertising Standards Authority If an advertisement is wrong, we're here to put it right.

A.S.A. Ltd., Brook House, Torrington Place, London WCIE 7HN.



The new Seikosha GP-100VC graphics printer for around £235.

Offering big printer performance at a fraction of the cost, the latest addition to the famous range of Seikosha micro-printers is the 100VC. The precise match for the VIC 20.

Featuring all the VIC 20 characters, symbols and graphics as standard, the Seikosha 100VC includes full graphics capability. It enables graphic, character and double width character modes to be intermixed on a single line as well as repeating graphics data, as you want, with a single command.

Many other advanced features, plus Seikosha's proven reliability and the nationwide support of DRG's distributor network make the 100VC the natural choice for the VC10 user.

DIMENSIONS:

Depth - 91/4" (234mm)

Width $-17\frac{1}{4}$ " (420mm)

Height - 51/4" (136mm)

OPTIONS:

Interfacing for most other systems available on the GP100A model.

FEATURES INCLUDE:

- 80 col. 30 cps.
- Dot Matrix unihammer action.
- 154 characters (inc graphics)
- VIC-20 8-BIT CODE
- Full graphics.
- Double width printing.
- Automatic printing
- Up to 10" paper width.
- Original + 2 copies.
- Tractor feed.
- Self testing.

DRG BUSINESS MACHINES

Telephone the number below and we'll tell you where your nearest distributor is located. See the remarkable Seikosha GP100VC in action

(Peripherals & Supplies Division) 13/14 Lynx Crescent, Winterstoke Road, Weston-super-Mare, BS24 9DN. Tel: (0934) 416392.

THE FINEST WORLDWIDE SUPPORTED NATIONWIDE.

DRG (UK) Ltd, Reg No. 22419 England.

ATARI 400/800

SOFTWARE

SARDAUKAR ASSAULT

Defend the Golden Tower against hoards of attacking space warriors in this Atari game by Chris Palmer.



Trapped on a remote outpost somewhere at the edge of the galaxy you are the last remaining defender of your empire.

Materialising above your base are scout ships of the dreaded Sardaukar fleet. Can you destroy them before they blast through the golden tower and damage your power base? If you succeed in wiping out one wave, then an even

stronger fleet is sent against you. See how many of them you can destroy before you are overrun.

Sardaukar Assault is written in BASIC for the Atari 400/800 with a minimum memory of 16K. The game is controlled by a joystick plugged into the lefthand port, but can be easily converted to use the keyboard.

When the game starts, the

joystick controls the movement of a gold coloured dot, which is the point to which your defence laser will fire. To destroy the alien attackers you have to hit them with the laser. The game ends when the Sardaukar's laser shots have penetrated the green power base at the bottom of the tower. After each successive wave your tower is rebuilt.



HOW IT RUNS

| 10-25 | Sets up the position array and clears all its positions. |
|-----------|---|
| 30-90 | Prints up beginning screen and rotates the background colours. |
| 100-130 | Sets up specific variables, changes the graphics mode and sets the colours. |
| 135-137 | Goes to the routines to print the mountains and the golden tower. Also reads the joystick. |
| 140-155 | Tests for the fire button. Checks to see whether a ship has been encountered and checks to see whether all the ships have been cleared. |
| 157-175 | Plots laser track from base. |
| 180 | Plots laser aiming position. |
| 185-200 | Random jumps for alien fire and alien |
| | appearance. |
| 999 | End of main program loop. |
| 1000-1050 | Draws mountains. |
| 1100-1180 | Draws golden tower and power base. |
| 2000-2110 | Reads joystick and examines new position. |
| 3000-3080 | Plots Sardaukar ship randomly on screen. |
| 4000-4100 | Checks to see if position is occupied by an active alien and if so explodes it. |
| 5000-5090 | Changes graphic mode, prints wave number and score so far. |
| 6000-6110 | Plots Sardaukar shots from random ship position and checks to see if power base has been reached. |

Explodes base and prints end of screen display.

Provides screen flash and wipes out base.

HINTS ON CONVERSION

Sardaukar Assault is written using Atari BASIC, which is quite like most forms of Microsoft, so the BASIC in the program should be easily convertible. It is run in graphics mode 7 + 16, which gives the computer a screen resolution of 160 x 96 in 4 colours. The graphics commands used are: PLOT, which turns on a single dot, DRAWTO, which draws a line from the current PLOT or DRAWTO position to the specified location, SETCOLOR, which primes a colour register with a colour and a luminosity, COLOR, which changes the PLOT or DRAWTO colour and LOCATE, which reads the value of a dot into a specified variable.

All the commands should be able to be duplicated on another machine providing it has a PLOT or DRAWTO equivalent. The one feature of the Atari that you might have trouble in duplicating is that if you change the colour or luminance in a SETCOLOR statement, then everything that has been plotted in that colour now assumes the new colour. On the BBC computer this can be achieved by using the VDU19 command.

To convert the game to run with the keyboard, change line 2010 to a keyboard GET statement and then change lines 2020-2055 to alter the values of X and Y according to which key has been pressed.

7000-7100

7200-7260

PROGRAM LISTING

10 REM SARDAUKAR ASSAULT 20 CLR : DIM P(20,2):KILL = 4 25 FOR I = 0 TO 20:FOR T = 1 TO 2:P(I,T) = 0:NEXT T:NEXT I 30 GRAPHICS 2+16 **40 POSITION 16,0** 50 PRINT #6, "SARDAUKAR" **60 POSITION 17,2** 70 PRINT #6, "ASSAULT" 75 FOR P = 1 TO 3 80 FOR I = 1 TO 14:SETCOLOR 4,I,10:SOUND P,I* 10 + P,10,12:FOR T = 1 TO 50:NEXT T:NEXT I 90 NEXT P 100 REM SET UP VARIABLES 110 Z = 1:X = 80:CO = 0:PL = 1120 GRAPHICS 7 + 16 130 SETCOLOR 4,0,0:SETCOLOR 0,1,12:SETCOLOR 1,6,12:SETCOLOR 2,11,12 135 GOSUB 1000 137 GOSUB 2000 140 IF STRIG(0) < >0 THEN 175 150 IF L < > 0 THEN GOSUB 4000 155 IF CO > = KILL THEN GOTO 5000 157 SOUND 0,150,8,15 160 COLOR 1:PLOT 80,60:DRAWTO X,Y 165 SOUND 0,200,8,15 170 COLOR 0:PLOT 80,60:DRAWTO X,Y 175 SOUND 0,0,0,0 180 COLOR 1:PLOT X,Y:COLOR 0:PLOT X,Y 185 O = INT(RND(1) * 20 + 1)190 IF O > 16 AND O < 18 THEN GOSUB 3000 200 IF O < 15 AND O > 8 THEN GOSUB 6000 999 GOTO 137 1000 REM DRAW MOUNTAINS 1005 PLOT 1,75 1010 FOR I = 1 TO 159 STEP 5 1020 Y = INT(RND(1) * 20 + 76)1030 COLOR 2 1040 DRAWTO I,Y 1050 NEXT I 1100 REM DRAW BASE 1105 COLOR 1 1110 FOR I = 70 TO 80 1120 PLOT I,95:DRAWTO I,96 - (I - 68) 2/4 1130 PLOT 160 - I,95:DRAWTO 160 - I,96 - (I - 68)↑2/4 1140 NEXT I 1145 COLOR 3 1150 FOR Y = 90 TO 95 1160 PLOT 78,Y:DRAWTO 82,Y 1170 NEXT Y:Y = 50 1175 FOR P = 1 TO 3:SOUND P,0,0,0:NEXT P 1180 RETURN 2000 REM READ JOYSTICK 2010 S = STICK(0)2020 IF S = 7 THEN X = X + 22030 IF S = 11 THEN X = X - 2 2040 IF S = 13 THEN Y = Y + 2 2050 IF S = 14 THEN Y = Y - 2 2055 IF S = 15 THEN RETURN 2060 IF X>159 THEN X = 159 2070 IF X < 1 THEN X = 1 2080 IF Y>70 THEN Y = 70 2090 IF Y<1 THEN Y=1 2100 LOCATE X,Y,L 2110 RETURN 3000 REM PLOT SARDAUKAR

```
3030 B = INT(RND(1) \star 20 + 5)
3040 P(Z,1) = A:P(Z,2) = B:Z = Z + 1:IF Z > 20 THEN 7000
3050 COLOR 3:FOR P = 1 TO 6
3060 PLOT P/2 + A,B + P:DRAWTO (A + 6) - P/2,B + P
3065 SOUND 0,200,10,7 + P:SOUND 1,201,12,7 - P
3070 NEXT P:PL = PL + 1
3075 SOUND 0,0,0,0:SOUND 1,0,0,0
3080 RETURN
4000 REM ALIEN HIT
4010 FOR I = 1 TO Z
4020 IF X > = P(I,1) AND X < P(I,1) + 6 AND Y > = P(I,2) AND
      Y < P(I,2) + 6 THEN 4040
4030 NEXT I:RETURN
4040 A = P(I,1):B = P(I,2)
4060 COLOUR 0:FOR P = 1 TO 6
4070 PLOT P/2 + A,B + P:DRAWTO (A + 6) - P/2,B + P
4075 SOUND 0,200 - P* 20,10,15
4080 NEXT P
4090 P(I,1) = 0:P(I,2) = 0:SC = SC + 10:CO = CO + 1
4095 SOUND 0,0,0,0
4100 RETURN
5000 REM END OF WAVE
5010 GRAPHICS 1 + 16:WA = WA + 1
5020 POSITION 0,0
5030 PRINT #6;"WAVE ";WA;" COMPLETED"
5040 PRINT #6;"SCORE = ":SC
5045 \text{ KILL} = \text{KILL} + 2:\text{CO} = 0:\text{PL} = 1:\text{FT} = 0
5050 FOR T = 1 TO 1000:NEXT T
5060 FOR I = 1 TO 20:FOR T = 1 TO 2
5070 P(I,T) = 0
5080 NEXT T:NEXT I
5090 GOTO 100
6000 REM SARDAUKAR FIRE
6010 FP = INT(RND(1)* Z + 1)
6015 IF P(FP,1) = 0 THEN RETURN
6020 COLOR 2
6025 SOUND 0,100,6,15
6030 PLOT P(FP,1) + 3, P(FP,2) + 5
6040 DRAWTO 80,62 + FT
6045 SOUND 0,50,6,15
6050 COLOR 0
6060 PLOT P(FP,1) + 3, P(FP,2) + 5
6070 DRAWTO 80,62 + FT
6100 FT = FT + 1:IF FT > 28 THEN 7000
6105 SOUND 0,0,0,0
6110 RETURN
7000 REM END
7010 FOR I = 5 TO - 10 STEP - 0.5
7020 FOR T = 1 TO 14
7025 SOUND 0,T + 200 - I* 2,10,T
7030 SETCOLOR 0,1,T
7040 FOR P = 1 TO I:NEXT P:NEXT T:NEXT I
7045 SOUND 0,0,0,0:GOSUB 7200
7050 GRAPHICS 1+16
7060 POSITION 0,0:PRINT #6;"GAME OVER"
7070 PRINT #6;"SCORE = ";SC
7080 PRINT #6;"PRESS FIRE TO START"
7090 IF STRIG(0) < > 0 THEN 7090
7100 RUN
7200 FOR I = 0 TO 14:SETCOLOR 4,0,I:NEXT I :SOUND
     0,10,4,15
7210 FOR I = 14 TO 0 STEP - 1
7215 SOUND 0,10,4,I
7220 SETCOLOR 4,0,I:FOR T = 1 TO 3* I
7230 NEXT T:COLOR 0
7240 PLOT 70,90 - I:DRAWTO 90,90 - I
7250 NEXT I
```

7260 RETURN

3010 IF PL>KILL THEN RETURN

3020 A = INT(RND(1) * 140 + 5)

MICROWORD COMPUTER & VIDEO CENTRE

£999.99 + VAT MZ80 B £452 + VAT MZ80 A £165 + VAT VIC 20 £145 + VAT PC 1500 Pocket Computer CE 150 Four Colour Graphics £127 + VAT Printer for above

BUSINESS SOFTWARE FOR ABOVE

Data Base Account. Stock Control each at £19.95 Games packages for VIC 20

Cartridges from £18.99 — £23.99

ZX80 Games, Cassettes also available. Please ring for details. Barclaycard & Access welcome.

TO: MICROWORD COMPUTER & VIDEO CENTRE 40 Broadfield Barton, Crawley, Sussex. Tel: (0293) 545630

Please send me further information

Address_

Name

PCT/11





MZ80A **Latest Model** £425 + VAT



MZ80B **Our Price** £825 + VAT



Crown Ranier with Centronic parallel or (IEEE) Interface for computers, including Sharpe, Pet, Apple, Superbrain and Sirius. Adaptor available for R.S. 232. Perfection as a typewriter, perfection as a printer. £795

Buying from a reputable dealer will give you service after sales. All prices inclusive of delivery.

CROWN BUSINESS CENTRE LTD. 56-58 SOUTH ST., EASTBOURNE. Tel. 639983/20496

21st CENTURY SOFTWARE AT 20th CENTURY PRICES



EXTENDED VIC SPECIAL OFFER

Purchase any two VIC programs from Titan before 30/11/82 and we will send one of your choice **FREE!**

MISSILE PANIC Unexpanded Vic

Never in the world of computer software has such a game been produced for such an outstanding machine! The panic starts when you take delivery. First the panic to unpack and load, then the panic in play. You will capture crossoids and will have to stay clear of the missile's venomous path in the Maze of Death. See it to believe it!!!

ROAD RUNNER Unexpanded VIC A most incredible, nerve testing game of superb arcade quality. As the name suggests you control the Road Runner through his journey across the space warp of vehicle molecular. Once again Titan make maximum use of 6502 Machine Code programming to an unrivalled

ANDROID ATTACK Unexpanded VIC
The Androids of Jupiter (an ever growing race) are on your path, in the Maze of the Lose Isle.
They look more menacing every second and will attack without mercy. Run to stay alive!

SPACE HOPPER Unexpanded VIC

Once there was Invaders, then Packmen, now there's Space Hopper. Can you guide your Space Frog through the hustle and bustle of space traffic without being crushed by Intergalactic space trains, can you avoid being shot by hidden laser guns and are you able to hop through the space warp. If you think so order it today!

SPACE WARS/BATTLEZONE Unexpanded VIC NOW ONLY £5 Two very exciting, hi-resolution, fast action, two player games that can be played simultan-eously for the price of one. Space Wars (like the arcade game) is a typical dog fight. In Battle

Zone strategy is the name of the game STAR WARS II Unexpanded VIC **NOW ONLY £5** The best in 'Space Battle' games. Hi-res Graphics and fast action make this a must fo budding 21st Century Astronaught.

NAVAL ATTACK Unexpanded VIC

With stunning Graphic display of mountains, golden beaches and deep blue seas, you are assigned to attack a vehicle convoy. Your onboard gun has a quite unique sight which allows you to destroy your target with incredible precision. A totally addictive game that will leave you trembling with excitement.

SPECTRUM SOFTWARE!!

The Ground Force Zero 16K or 48K Spectrum The Ground Force has been defeated so the air attack must begin and you are in control.

ONLY £5

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS T199/4A



Here now is the game every owner of this outstanding machine has been waiting for!

MISSION 99 (Standard Machine) ONLY £6 It's sunset in Manhattan when you are sent on a merciless bombing raid; the only way down is to flatten the city. Runs on the standard machine. Supplied on cassette for this unbeat-

SENSIBLY PRICED ATARI SOFTWARE NOW AVAILABLE **FROM TITAN**

400/800 CAVERNS (16K)

ONLY £6

At last. . . . A totally addictive, arcade quality program that will take a long time to outgrow, and one that does not cost the earth. Navigate your spaceship through rock caverns, past lazer fields, through rock valley and into the unknown. You will have to see it to believe it!! Supplied on cassette with full instructions.

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME — Unbeatable Discounts with no minimum orders. APPLY TODAY!

DRAGON and more software should be available when you read this PHONE OR WRITE FOR DETAILS

GO TO YOUR LOCAL DEALER FOR TITAN SOFTWARE OR ...

ACCESS holders Tel: 0249 3241 Ext 39 BARCLAYCARD holders Tel: 0225 61676

24 HOUR DESPATCH ON ALL MAIL ORDER!!!

OVERSEAS ORDERS WELCOME add £1 per tape outside Europe.

SEND CHEQUE/P.O. TO: TITAN PROGRAMS 83 Ashwood Road, Rudloe, Corsham, Wiltshire SN13 0LG.

24 HOURS A DAY / 7 DAYS A WEEK
Simply the
best Software
in the world.

24 HOURS A DAY / 7 DAYS A WEEK
TITAN HOTLINE
0225 810132



5 More great
VIC Cartridge games from Audiogenic

PO Rov 88. Reading, Berks. (0734 586334) Credit cards accepted. Meteor Run, Renaissance, in the UNIX INC represented in Europe by

Spiders of Mars, Satellites and Meteorites £24.99, Cloudburst: £19.99 (inclusive of VAT and p&p). All titles copyright UMI INC represented in Europe by Audiogenic. Send for full catalogue.

COMPUTER USERS CLUB

Starting a computer club yourself is not as difficult as you might at first think. Neville Ian Ash goes through the motions with you giving useful advice throughout.

Microcomputers are selling so fast, that in a radius of just one mile, there are almost bound to be enough people interested in forming their own computer club. Someone needs to take the first step and because it appears complicated, many people never set up or join a computer club. But it's still the best way to find out more about microcomputing in a non-commercial atmosphere.

And apart from the people in your area who already own their own micros, there will be lots more who are interested but haven't bought their first machine.

Finding Members

How do you go about finding members? Once people know you are forming a club, there will be no shortage of potential members.

Contact your local dealer who will tell you about his customers in your immediate area and will be interested in your club as a potential market.

Visit your local library, who will be willing to put a message on their notice board. Your local town hall often offers the same service.

Write to your local newspapers telling them of your intention, explaining that the area needs a computer club, and become local news. You can also take classified advertisements in local papers, although you will find this is fairly expensive.

Newsagents have card advertisements which cost only a few pence a week and produce surprising results for the low outlay.

Don't forget to write in to Personal Computing Today and we will print your request on our club page.

Next you must decide what sort of group you would like to run. Micro computer organisations can be split into two broad categories, clubs and user groups.

The club will have a general interest in micro computing and when its membership grows, special sub-groups often form according to the special interests of the members. But in the beginning you need the club approach because it appeals to as many people as possible.

While a group is specialised according to a particular brand of micro like the ZX81, VIC, BBC or Dragon, it can also be concerned with a special interest

like the PASCAL language, the 6502 chip or robotics.

It's important to make all types of people welcome, especially the ones who have yet to make that final decision and buy a micro computer. So don't try and take a complicated approach to computing.

Premises - where?

You could hold your first meeting at home, but it's rather crowded when you have ten people and their micro-computers.

You really need somewhere special for your meetings and as finance is always a problem, costs must be kept as low as possible.

Logical low cost places for holding your meetings can be the local dealer, or arrange to hire a room over a pub, a church hall, or the local library. Looking further



afield technical colleges and town halls are also possibilities. Your main consideration must be low cost combined with continued availability on a regular basis.

Meetings - monthly, fortnightly, weekly?

Clubs and groups make lots of work and its extremely important at the earliest stage to spread the load. Otherwise your club can literally take you over and run your life...Keeping things informal, come to an agreement with people to handle each aspect of the proceedings.

Equipment for the meetings will have to come from your members unless a local dealer agrees to use his premises and equipment. Make sure they have insurance cover for their equipment when it is used out of the house. Many people add them to the contents policy but some have no cover at all. Once your membership is large enough approach an insurance broker who could produce a special policy for the club or special rates for your members.

Once you have delegated the jobs involved consider how often your club will hold meetings. Remember that people are coming along specially for the evening, so you need to plan a program for each meeting. You could have meetings once a week, but its better to start off once a month, until you have gauged the demand.

Starting off the program seems quite a problem, but lets break it down. Everyone likes to see new hardware and software, so your first contact must be the loal dealer. Your club represents potential business and he will probably be quite willing to demonstrate the latest product. In fact he may become a valuable member of your

club.

The ACC — Amateur Computer Club can also help you. They act as a co-ordinating body for the clubs and regional groupings. They can also help you set up your own club and can be contacted at:—Amateur Computer Club, St. Johns College, Oxford, OX1 3JP.

The micro computer distributors also have information they can supply and may even arrange demonstrations, if their

main one is in your area.

Don't forget the expertise in your own club. There's bound to be a wide range of knowledge from the real beginner to the computer buff. He will be delighted to explain the finger points and solve those problems that kept you up all night.



What To Charge Members

While you are setting up the club it's best to take a small fee at the door for each meeting, so the running costs are covered. Once things become stable, arrange a formal meeting and set an annual subscription, payable in advance. If you have plans for a newsletter and a software library, remember they all cost money, and the best way to get it is from an annual subscription.

As a guide membership ranges from £2.50 upwards purely according to the frequency of the meetings and the services offered by the club.

If you offer a software library, it may just cost you the time to make copies, but people are usually quite willing to pay a fee for each tape or disc. Put a margin on these copies and it all helps club expenses. After all, one club offers a disc full of programs for £3 — a bargain — and if the disc costs the club £1.50, its a fair return to running expenses.

If you decide to run a newsletter and it gets off the ground, you can sell advertising space to local dealers and suppliers. Some of your members can become advertisers as well.

Costs will always rise more than you expect and one area to keep a close eye on is postage and stationary.

Now you know how simple it can be to set up your own club, take the plunge and start tomorrow by writing to your local paper.

If you have any problems setting up your computer club don't hesitate to let us know and we will try and help you out.

Combine accurate flight characteristics with the best in animation graphics and you'll have SubLOGIC's

T80-FS1 Flight Simulator

for the TRS-80

SubLOGIC's T80-FS1 is the smooth, realistic simulator that gives you a real-time, 3-D, out-of-the-cockpit view of flight.

Thanks to fast animation and accurate representation of flight, the non-pilot can now learn basic flight control, including take-offs and landings! And experienced pilots will recognize how thoroughly they can explore the aircraft's characteristics.

Once you've acquired flight proficiency, you can engage in the exciting British Ace 3-D Aerial Battle Game included in the package. Destroy the enemy's fuel depot while evading enemy fighters.

Computer and aviation experts call the T80-FS1 a marvel of modern technology. You'll simply call it fantastic!

MODEL III VERSION ALSO AVAILABLE

Special Features:

- 3 frame-per-second flicker free animation
- Maximum transfer keyboard input
- Constant feedback cassette loader

Hardware Requirements:

- Radio Shack TRS-80, Level 1 or 2
- 16K memory
- Nothing else!

INCLUDING VAT POST & PACKING OR SEND £1.00 FOR DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF **OVER 200 TRS-80 PROGRAMS.** (REFUNDABLE ON FIRST PURCHASE)



MICROCOMPUTER APPLICATIONS

41 QUEEN'S ROAD, BLANDFORD FORUM, **DORSET DT117LA** TEL: (0258) 55100



TAURUS COMPUTER DESIGN

SPECTRUM utilities available soon. Write for details

Our product range for the ZX81 is as follows:

TAURUS 8K PROMCARD

- FIUM HOUSE SET PROMICED :

 Fills memory space 8K-16K
 Housed within ZX81 case—easy installation
 Link selectable: 7K PROM+1K RAM or 8K PROM (2×2732)
 Ideal home for TAURUS SOLID SOFTWARE®

- TAURUS 16K RAMPACK

 User switchable : Model A 16K RAM or 14K RAM+2K PROM (2716)
 : Model B 16K RAM or 12K RAM-4K PROM (2732)
 Flexible connection to ZX81—eliminates memory wipeout

- Rugged construction—proven high quality des
 Ideal home for TAURUS SOLID SOFTWARE®

TAURUS MACHINE-CODE MONITOR

- version 1.

 16 user utility commands
 Optimised for developing and testing machine code
 Available as TAURUS SOLID SOFTWARE® on all TAURUS hardware products
 Also available on cassette

- Version 2:

 As Version 1+MACHINE CODE DISASSEMBLER
 Displays address, hex instruction bytes, source code
 Standard X-80* mnemonics
 Relative jumps shown with absolute addresses
 Also available on cassette

GRAPHICS EDITOR

- Make your own character shapes—whatever you want! Includes routine for switching character sets Two new character sets provided (including lower case) Available as TAURUS SOLID SOFTWARE
- MACHINE-CODE ASSEMBLER

- Standard Z-80 * mnemonics
 Optimised for ZX81 keyboard layout
 Up to 256 user-definable labels
 Available as TAURUS SOLID SOFTWARE
 Also available on cassette

| PRODUCT | SUMMARY | |
|---------|---------|--|
| | | |

| 16K RAMPACK | | 8K PROMCARD | Cassette |
|-------------|-------------------|---|--|
| Model A | Model B | | |
| £38.00 | £38.00 | £25 | |
| £45.00 | _ | £8 per EPROM | £7.50 |
| - | £49.00 | £9 per EPROM | £8.50 |
| _ | | £12 per EPROM | £6.50 |
| - | 3 = 3 | £9 per EPROM | |
| | Model A £38.00 | Model A Model B £38.00 £45.00 — £49.00 | Model A Model B £38.00 £38.00 £25 £45.00 — £8 per EPROM £9 per EPROM £12 |

Send for details or cheque with

TAURUS COMPUTER DESIGN 47 High Street, Baldock, Hertfordshire SG7 6BG one Baldock (0462) 893900





BUS CONNECTOR £126.50 incl.

Allows up to 3 micros, which may all be different to send Data to each other. 4 Ports are fitted, 3 for interconnection, and a 4th for Eprom. Write for full details.

ZX81 EPROM PROGRAMMER

Programs 2716, 2732 & 2764 Eproms under software control. Software is supplied on tape and as a listing. A 28 pin ZIF socket is standard equipment.

SPECTRUM EPROM PROGRAMMERS

Programs 2716, 2732, 2764, 2516, 2532, 2564. Single rail Eproms under full software control. The software is on board in Eprom. On board 25 volt. PSU 28 pin ZIF socket. Write for full details and prices. Coming soon for NASCOM.

ACORN ATOM RAM BOARD

£57.50 (Min Con. £31.00) incl.

17K Ram expansion for those long Basic programs. Memory mapped 3C00-7FFF. Fitted internally to PL7. Built and fully socketed. Minimum configuration IK (2114s) Ram or fully expanded – IK of 2114s and 16K of 6116s for lower power consumption.

Holds up to 4 × 2516 Eproms. The one in use being software selected. Fits into the utility Eprom socket-IC24.

TANGERINE ROM/RAM BOARD

£17.50 incl.

Holds up to 4×2716 s or 6116s. Battery back-up for the 6116s is provided as is a Write lin The Eprom/Ram in use is software selected. Suitable for other Micros too.

5 VOLT 3 AMP POWER SUPPLIES

Suitable for most micros. Reliable circuitry housed in a steel case. Other voltage/current versions available.

2716s-6116s-C10s-ZX EDGE CONNECTORS-PCB BATTERIES-8255s-6522s etc. Send for full list.

LANSDOLUNE ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS

Unit 21, Borough Road Industrial Estate, Steeplejack Way, Tel: (0325) 486000 Darlington, Co. Durham, DL1 1TG.

WEST OF SCOTLAND

BBC MICROCOMPUTERS

SOFTWARE

3D GOLF, MONSTER MAZE, DODGEMS, PINBALL AND MANY MORE SEND S.A.E. FOR DETAILS

HARDWARE

MODEL A'S AND B'S, MONITORS, SEIKOSHA AND EPSON PRINTERS. NORMALLY FX-STOCK.

SHARP MZ80 'A' AND 'B'

LARGE RANGE OF SOFTWARE AVAILABLE.

OUR REGULAR CUSTOMERS PLEASE NOTE A SMALL CHANGE IN OUR NAME AND A NEW SHOWROOM ADDRESS.

> **WEST COAST** PERSONAL COMPUTING **47 KYLE STREET** AYR KA7 1HB Tel: (0292) 285082

Windsor Computer Centre

FOR ACORN/BBC IN BERKSHIRE

ON DISPLAY IN OUR SHOWROOM:-

- BBC MODEL A & B
- ACORN ATOM
- DRAGON 32
- COMPLETE RANGE OF TANDY MICRO COMPUTERS
- L.S.I. SYSTEM M3

STOCKISTS FOR:-

- ACORN/BBC SOFTWARE
- EDQUEST SOFTWARE
- EPSON PRINTERS
- SEIKOSHA PRINTERS
- PHOENIX MONITORS
- CASSETTE RECORDERS

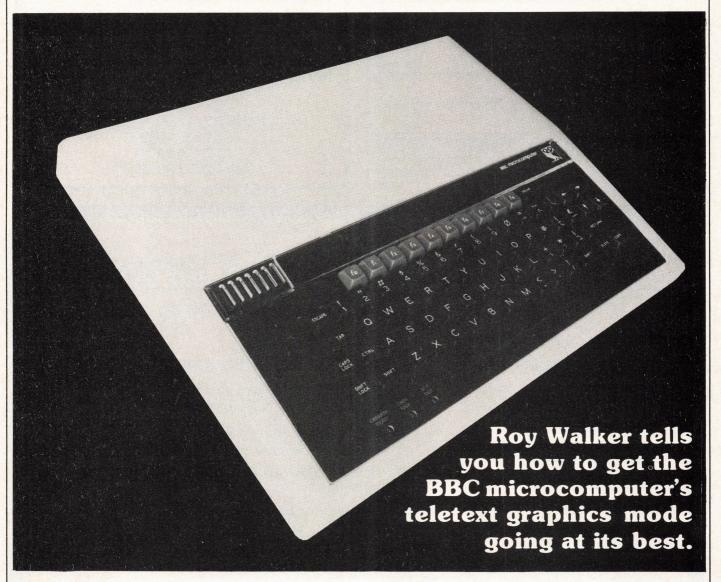
WE SPECIALISE IN EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS

- We are proud to have installed the two largest BBC Econet Network Systems in the country
- Our representatives will be pleased to visit your school or college to discuss your requirements
- Special educational users purchase schemes available
- Telephone us for advice and help
- We don't need to advertise our prices as we know they are the most competitive

Saturday 10am-5pm

Open Weekdays 9.30am-6pm 1 Thames Avenue, Windsor, Berkshire. Telephone (07535) 58077

TECHNIQUE



The BBC computer has some sophisticated graphics capabilities; but unfortunately using 'high resolution' often means wasting too much RAM on the display, and not having enough left over for the program itself. The 'cheapest' mode, in terms of memory, is

MODE 7 — which uses a full teletext characters set. But nowhere in the Provisional User Guide are you told how to make use of the functions supplied.

A good way to get ideas is to look through the programs on the 'Welcome' cassette which comes

with the computer, and see how they work. Although these programs have an irritating 'mugtrap' making it impossible to break out of the chain-loading, there is a way around it.

(By pressing BREAK the screen clears, and the program is

supposedly erased. But now type OLD, press RETURN, and the program is ready to LIST for your examination.

The way in which the internal organs of the BBC computer work are quite complex. As well as printing characters on the screen, it is possible to print control codes. When a control code is printed, an 'invisible' character is put on the screen, while the computer reads the code and executes the implied command. For instance:

PRINT CHR\$ (7)

will print a space, but will also sound a short beep. The VDU command (Visual Display Unit) does just the same, except it does not return a line-feed to the cursor. Briefly, this is the Mode 7 character set:

TABLE A

- 0-31 See User Guide Page 188.
 - 32 Space.
- 33 90 Upper case characters. 91 - 126 Lower case characters.
- 127 Delete previous character.
- 129 135 Set text colour.
 - 136 Text flash on.
 - 137 Text flash off.
 - 141 Double height.
- 141 Double height. 145 – 151 Define graphic character.
 - 156 Background off.
 - 157 Background on.
 - 160 Space.
- 161 218 Upper case characters. 219 – 254 Lower case characters.
 - 255 Inverse space.

The colours available in Mode 7 are as follows:

TABLE B

- 1 RED
- 2 GREEN
- 3 YELLOW
- 4 BLUE
- 5 MAGENTA
- 6 CYAN
- 7 WHITE

A more detailed explanation for some of the character functions is needed:

129 - 135

Using these codes it is possible to set the colour of the text following. The colour code is only valid for the single line after it, i.e. a maximum of 39 characters. The codes are used in the form PRINT CHR\$ (128 + n); , where 'n' is a colour value from Table B.

Thus: PRINT CHR\$ (130); "GO

AWAY!" will print the cordial greeting in green.

136

This provides an automatic flash for the text of the following line, e.g. PRINT CHR\$ (136); "GO AWAY!" makes the text flash on and off about once a second.

137

This is used to disable the effect of code 136, PRINT CHR\$ (136); "GO"; CHR\$(137); "AWAY!" will only flash the 'GO' and not the 'AWAY'.

141

Using this code gives you a 'double height' function. The code and text must be entered twice; once for the top half and once for the bottom.

e.g. PRINT CHR\$(141); "DOUBLE HEIGHT";';CHR\$(141); "DOUBLE HEIGHT"

It is also possible to create your own characters by printing the top half of one with the bottom half of another.

145 - 151

These codes allow userdefinable graphics in the seven colours. The graphics are built up on a six unit grid;

| 1 | 2 |
|----|----|
| 4 | 8 |
| 16 | 32 |

Any character is defined by filling in certain units.

e.g. (a)

| 1 | 2 |
|----|----|
| 4 | 8 |
| 16 | 32 |

$$1 + 8 + 16 = 25$$

|) | 1 | 2 |
|---|----|----|
| | 4 | 8 |
| | 16 | 32 |

2 + 4 + 32 = 38

Each character defined must have its own code in the ranges 160-191, and 224-255. This means that if the unit number is less than 32, it gets 160 added to it, and if it's greater than 32 it gets 192 added to it. Therefore the code for (a) is 160+25=185, and the code for (b) is 38+192=230

The colour for the defined character depends on the first control code.

e.g. To print (a) in red;

PRINT CHR\$(145); CHR\$(185)

and to print (b) in blue;

PRINT CHR\$(148); CHR\$(230)

This short program will show you all the possible characters:

10 N = 160: PROCCHR

20 N = 224: PROCCHR

30 END

40 DEFPROCCHR

50 C = 1

60 FOR Q = N TO (N + 31)

70 PRINT Q, CHR\$(144 + C); CHR\$(Q)

80 REPEAT UNTIL INKEY\$(0) <>""

90 C = C + 1 : IF C = 8 C = 1

100 NEXT Q

110 ENDPROC

N.B. "" = null string.

157

This fills a single line with a background in the most recently defined colour — if no colour has been defined it uses white.
e.g. To fill the line with red;

PRINT CHR\$(129%; CHR\$(157)

156

This code is used to turn the background mode off.

e.g. PRINT CHR\$(130);CHR\$(157); TAB(20);CHR\$(156)

will print half a line of green.

One advantage of using CHR\$ rather than VDU is that a long command can be set up as a single string, and can then be called simply by typing the string name. Many of the control codes can be built up into a compound function, providing quite a complex text display. Try this for a farewell:

100 A\$ = CHR\$ 134 + CHR\$ 157 + CHR\$132 + CHR\$ 136 + CHR\$ 141 + "GOODBYE!!!" + CHR\$156

110 PRINT A\$:PRINT A\$

120 GOTO 120

16K ZX SPECTRUM GRAPHICS SUPERDRAW 16 16K ZX SPECTRUM GRAPHICS

- 16K Spectrum graphics pack.
- Full screen high resolution colour.
- Moving cursor control.
- Large alphabet facility
- Pictures saved on cassette.
- Automatic "slide show" option.
- Menu driven, easy to operate, crash proofed
- Documented to usual high Video Software standard.
- Demonstration slide show.
- Audio commentary on reverse of cassette.

If you've now got your Spectrum you will be wanting to explore its graphics potential. SUPERDRAW 16 will help you get the best from it

VIDEO SOFTWARE Stone Lane, Kniver, Stourbridge, West Midlands

Price £5.00 incl. VAT & P & P immediate delivery



ATOM & BBC MICROS

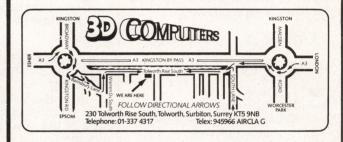
Upgrades • Add-ons • Books
 •Peripherals • Software

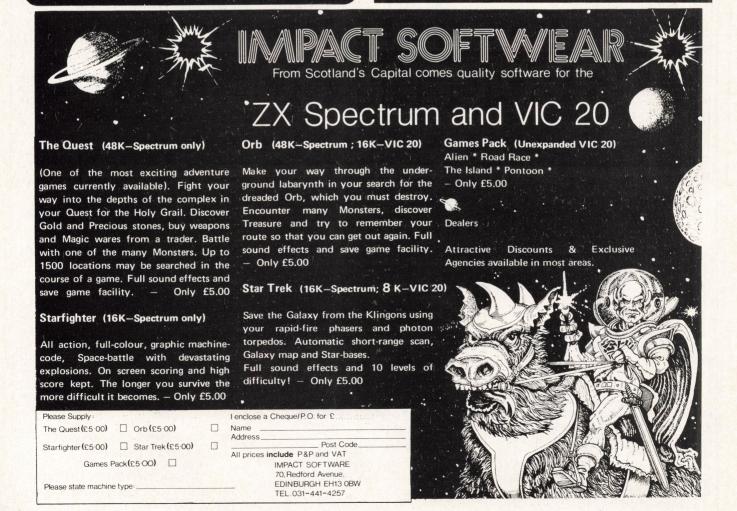
EX STOCK ACORNSOFT BUG-BYTE PROGRAM POWER

Available over the counter.

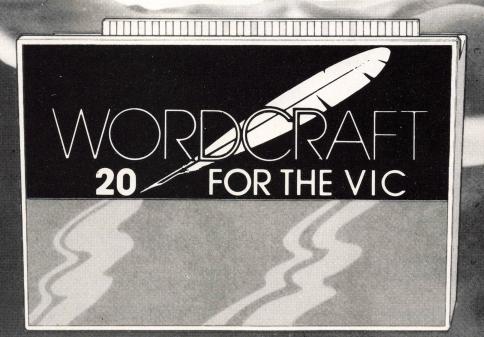
MAIN BBC AGENT FOR

WARRANTY REPAIRS & SERVICE





A NEW ERA OF WORD PROCESSING



The introduction of Wordcraft 20 for the VIC brings the benefits and advantages of full scale word processing directly to the general public.

Until now only the business world could afford word processing systems but this amazing price breakthrough makes it available to everyone.

Wordcraft 20 comes on a cartridge ready to plug into the back of the VIC. Included in the cartridge is an extra 8K of RAM that is also available for use with other programs — so not only do you get a word processor but you also get a memory expansion thrown in. The system also comes with complete documentation catering both for the inexperienced user and for those already familiar with Wordcraft 80.

Just look at these features:

- ★ Full use of colour and sound.
- ★ Full compatibility with VIC 1515 printer, parallel printers or RS232C serial printers.
- ★ Full control over margins, document width, tab

stops, decimal tabs, justified output, multiple copies. Complete control of the final output.

- ★ Automatic underlining and emboldening.
- ★ Full screen display with automatic paging.
- ★ Full storage and retrieval facilities from disk and tape.
- ★ Full compatibility with Wordcraft 80.
- ★ Name and address capabilities including labels.
- ★ Full document merging facilities.

Wordcraft 20. The package that the VIC user has been waiting for. A word processor of proven quality at a low price.

For the first time ever, every home can have one.

andiegenie

Wordcraft 20: £125.00 inc. VAT and p&p. Available from all VIC dealers or direct from Audiogenic Ltd. PO Box 88, Reading, Berks, Tel: 0724 586334.
Wordcraft 20 is copyright P.L. Dowson 1982.

Probably the fastest microcomputer in the universe

the JUPITER ACE only £89.95.



All inclusive Price

For £89.95 you receive your Jupiter Ace, a mains adaptor, all the leads needed to connect to most cassette recorders and T.V.s (colour or black and white), a software catalogue and a manual.

The manual is a complete introduction to the world of personal computing and a course in FORTH programming on the Ace.

Even if you are a complete newcomer to computers, the manual will guide you step by step from first principles to confident programming.

The price includes postage packing and V.A.T.

- Revolutionary microcomputer language FORTH.
- Full-size moving-key keyboard.
- User-defined high-resolution graphics.
- Programmable sound generator.
- Floating point arithmetic.
- Fast cassette interface.
- Upper and lower case ascii character set.
- 24 x 32 character flicker-free display.

The Jupiter Ace uses FORTH

The Ace is set apart from all other personal computers on the market by its use of a revolutionary language called 'FORTH'. Some computer languages are easy for humans to understand, others are easy for computers; FORTH is most unusual in being both. Its underlying principles are so simple that it takes even a newcomer to computers only a few mirutes to learn how to do calculations on the Ace, yet the very same principles are powerful enough to allow you to invent your own extensions to the language itself.

At the same time, the memory-saving coded form used to store your programs inside the Ace allows it to obey them very fast typically in less than a tenth of the time it would take to do the same thing using a different language. Amongst other things, this makes the Ace ideal for games.

FORTH's unique combination of speed, versatility and ease of programming has already made it a prime choice for professional applications as diverse as pub games and radio telescopes, and gained it an enthusiastic national user group. Now the Jupiter Ace can bring this addictive language into your own home.

Designed by Jupiter Cantab

Leading computer Designers Richard Altwasser and Steven Vickers have a reputation for pushing technology forwards After playing the major role in creating the ZX Spectrum they formed Jupiter Cantab to develop their latest brainchild the Jupiter Ace.

Technical Specification

Processor/Memory

Z80A running at 3.25 MHz. 8K bytes ROM 3K bytes RAM.

40 moving-key keyboard with auto-repeat on every key.

Output

Memory-mapped 32 x 24 character display with high resolution user graphics. Output to drive normal UHF TV set on channel 36.

Sound

Provided by internal loudspeaker.

Cassette

Load Save & Verify at 1500 baud, separate data storage.

Software, FORTH

Data Structures

Integer, Floating point and String data may be held as constants, variables or arrays with multiple dimensions and mixed data types.

Control Stuctures

IF-THEN-ELSE, DO-LOOP, BEGIN-WHILE-REPEAT, BEGIN-UNTIL, all may be mixed and nested to any depth.

Operators

Mathematical +, -, X, ÷. Logical AND, OR, NOT, XOR.

Comparison <, >, =.

Program Editing

FORTH words may be listed, edited and redefined. Comments are preserved when words are compiled.

| Order | Form |
|-------|------|
|-------|------|

| 07 |
|--|
| The Jupiter Ace is available only by mail order. Please allow up to 28 days for delivery. |
| Send cheque or postal order with the form to:— |
| JUPITER CANTAB, 22 FOXHOLLOW, BAR HILL, CAMBRIDGE CB3 8EP |
| Please send me:— |
| ☐ JUPITER ACE MICROCOMPUTER(S) @ £89.95. |
| Name. Mr/Mrs/Miss |
| |
| Address |
| |
| |
| PCT 11. |

DEALER

DEALER

SPECTRUM COMPUTER GROUP

LOOK BEFORE YOU LEAP

This month the Spectrum Computer Group is under scrutiny for its selling techniques.

One of the biggest problems facing the first time computer buyer is the decision of where to go when they decide to take the plunge. Until now the choice has been between the specialist computer shops and the high street chain stores. On the one hand the specialist stores provide the buyer with a lot of technical information, but are a little daunting for the novice, while the high street stores are almost the opposite. A little while ago another force moved onto the computer scene in the form

of the Spectrum Computer Group. Despite its name, the Spectrum group has not nothing to do with Uncle Clive and his cohorts. The Computer group is in fact a division of the successful Spectrum (UK) Ltd, Britain's largest photographic retailers.

Spectrum (UK) is a voluntary trading group which dealers can join in order to share in the benefits given by a large group with the power to offer discounts through bulk buying. Spectrum has a large number of photographic retail outlets and it was through twenty of these that they made their first steps into the computer marketplace.

The shops that are involved with the Spectrum organisation carry a wide range of computers, from the old standards such as the VIC 20 and the Atari 400/800, to the larger machines such as the Sharp and Apple. The latest arrival to the fold is the Dragon 32, which



DEALER

LOOK BEFORE YOU LEAP

by all accounts is selling like hotcakes. Although the project was started using already established Spectrum photographic dealers they are now moving towards computer dealers who have not before considered carrying such a range of small microcomputers.

To someone used to the usual format of computer shops the Spectrum group of dealers might come as a bit of a suprise. For instance, Andrews in Teddington has been a Spectrum photographic dealer for a long time and recently decided to sell a computer range. Andrews has two photographic shops in Teddington although the computer section is at the moment residing in their third shop, which is yet another sort of retail shop.

No Demos

It is very strange walking into the shop and finding state of the art technology nestling on the shelfs with the latest prints from Athena. At the moment the shop does not carry the full range of Spectrum computers but are concentrating on the VIC, Atari, Sharp and Nascom to get a feel for the market. All the machines were on display but sadly they weren't being demonstrated for two reasons. First, there is the problem of local kids treating the shop as a free arcade, making it difficult for the staff to discriminate between potential buyers and timewasters. And second, the trained member of staff dealing with the computers had just left, leaving them in the lurch until another member of staff is retrained.

This situation brings to the fore one of the criteria that Spectrum apply to their dealers. When a dealer is accepted into the group at least one of their staff must go along to an existing dealer to receive full

training on the machines sold and follow this up by attending training sessions for new products. The training sessions that Spectrum run are usually carried out with assistance of the manufacturers to make sure that the dealers are up to date on the various machines' latest developments.

In Andrews, the machines had a varied but not comprehensive range of software and peripherals, although anything out of stock can quickly be ordered from the main warehouse if required. From studying the groups adverts it seems that it does carry most of the main titles from the manufacturer and also some from independent suppliers. They also carry a standard range of computer books.

Another type of Spectrum dealer is Surrey Micro Systems of Wallington. Before becoming Spectrum dealers this firm were business computer system dealers, specialising in the Tandy TRS-80. Alongside the Tandy they now carry the Atari 400/800, VIC 20, Nascom 'Special Edition', Sharp MZ80A, Dragon 32, Apple and the Texas TI 99/4a.

The fact that they are a Tandy dealer has stood them in good stead for Dragon sales. It is not common knowledge but the Dragon can run the Tandy Color Computers software. So you can imagine their delight when they discovered that they had a ready made software base from which to sell the Dragon.

Surrey Micro Systems carried a more professional air than Andrews in Teddington, although I expect this will change soon, as Andrews are thinking about opening two more shops that will be more heavily biased towards computers. Both shops offer an extended warranty on the computers they sell. The structure of the extended



warranty is that for a certain percentage of the price of the computer you will receive a two year cover, instead of the obligatory one year period during which you can return your computer, if it is faulty, to the centre from which you bought it. There it will be repaired or replaced within three or four days. At the moment Spectrum runs a 'Flying Engineer' service, where the engineer is mobile and calls into the shop as soon as a faulty machine is reported This gives a remarkably fast turn around time with none of the delays of sending the machine back to the factory for repair or replacement.

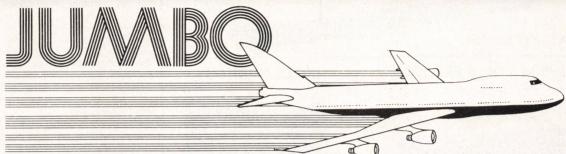
So what does all this add up to in terms of a place to buy your home computer? Because of the Spectrum Computer Group's relative youth it is difficult to assess whether or not it will work. Certainly the idea of making computers a lot more accessible to the public is a good one, but the dividing line between technical overkill and the blind leading the blind is a narrow one. The one point about the Spectrum group is whether in the developing price-slashing war it can still maintain the admirable standards already set and remain competitive.

On the whole the Spectrum stores I visited were quite adequate for the job they are undertaking. Although the more expertise available the better equipped Spectrum will be to help you.



TRS 80-GENIE SOFTWARE

rom the professionals



flying simulation Fantastic new

Occasionally a program comes along of such magnitude that it is hard to describe it, especially within the space allowable in an advertisement. Jumbo is such a program. There have, of course, been flying simulation programs before, but they have all rather fallen into the trap of trying to produce a graphic representation of the ground at some stage or other in the program, thus taking up space, and/or they have concentrated on the single act of flying. In other words, although one gets the feeling of flying a small aircraft, one is not

going anywhere.

Jumbo is a fantastically accurate simulation of flying a Boeing 747. These planes are not small, and are not flown by eye. They are flown by eyes and instruments, and the instrument graphics in this simulation are really first class. As you may know, the primary instrument of an aircraft is the artificial horizon. This is simulated very well, and includes instrument landing approach indicators. Graphic maps of very high quality are produced and it is possible to fly in all of the British Isles including Southern Ireland, and to New York on the Eastern U.S. seaboard. The actual airports are at London, Birmingham, Manchester, Prestwick, Edinburgh, Belfast, Shannon and New York

The program was written by two authors who combined their joint skills to produce a unique piece of software. The programmer got the last byte of performance out of the machine and the pilot the last drop of authenticity out of the simulation. Other simulation programs

produce at best a similarity towards flying. With Jumbo you really feel that you are behind the controls

The authors have used a number of gimmicks and programming techniques. For instance, it is possible to switch on an automatic pilot and to jump forward in time in increments of one minute or one hour — otherwise of course a flight from London to New York or vice versa would take some 8 hours to simulate. Whilst in this time skip the various controls are left as they are but fuel consumption and distance to go are taken forward at their correct rate.

A chart is supplied containing various items of data which you will need, including the take-off data for a 747 with various take-off

A chart is supplied containing various terms of data which you will need, including the take-off data for a 747 with various take-off weights, flap retractions, climb and cruise speeds and descent distances.

Realising that not everybody can fly a 747 and that there is even a large proportion of the population that cannot fly anything, two important items of assistance have been added. First of all is the documentation. This is split into two parts. The second is a "manual" on flying the 747. In other words, the instructions for running the program. The first part, however, is what amounts to an instruction manual for flying. It assumes that the user knows nothing about aircraft and although we do not purport that it gets anybody up to any sort of standard after it has been assimilated, the reader should have sufficient knowledge of flying and the theory of flight to fly in the program itself. The second feature of assistance to the novice pilot is a feature in the program which enables the user to practice landings. When the program is started, if one presses the P key, the aircraft is automatically put 11 miles out from London Airport approaching on an instrument landing

The controls are pretty well complete, even to dive and wheel brakes. The flying track may be continuously monitored on the map display. Bearing and distance to your intended point of landing are available all the time. The instruments, incidentally, consist of

Artificial horizon Aileron indicators Indicated airspeed Power setting Elevators

Attitude Compass Turn indicator Flap indicator Altimeter

Elapsed time Distance to landing Rate of climb

Six maps may be chosen, as follows:

Scotland, Northern England, Southern England, Ireland, Eastern U.S.A., The whole of the U.K.
Route information and present position are shown on the map displayed. It is very difficult to think of any factor that the authors have overlooked. Even the quite meaningful thinning of the air with increasing height, which greatly affects the airspeed indicator in real life, is taken into consideration. Rather than having a fixed stalling speed, this continuously changes with the flight configuration, the weight, height and power setting, again as it does in real life.

We like to think that we publish good programs. Jumbo is outstanding. It is available on tape or disk for 16K or 32K memory

machines. It is compatible with the Model I and Model III Tandy, Video Genie, Genie I and Genie II machines

.....£15.00 + VAT = £17.25 Tape£17.00 + VAT = £19.55 Disk

Plus 75p P & P please



MOLIMERX L A J HARDING (MOLIMERX)



1 BUCKHURST ROAD, TOWN HALL SQUARE, BEXHILL-ON-SEA, EAST SUSSEX.

TEL: [0424] 220391/223636

TELEX 86736 SOTEX G

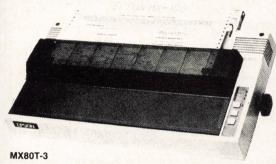
TRS-80 & VIDEO GENIE SOFTWARE CATALOGUE £1.00 [refundable] plus £1 postage.







NEW EPSON TYPE 3 PRINTERS



Features: 80 columns, 80 CPS, Bit image printing, super and sub scripts, Auto-underlining, tractor feed, 32 print fonts, Bi-directional, logic seeking, 9x9 matrix, centronics parallel interface

PRICE £319 + VAT + £4.50 Carr.

MX80 F/T-3

Features: As above but with tractor or friction paper feed. PRICE £325 + VAT + £4.50 Carr.

Features: 136 columns, 100 CPS, Auto-underlining, 32 print fonts, friction or tractor paper feed, Bi-directional logic seeking, true decenders, adjustable paper width up to 15 inches, Centronics parallel interface.

PRICE £429 + VAT + £4.50 Carr.

MX82

Features: 80 CPS, plotter print, bit image printing, bi-directional printing with logic seeking. PRICE £329 + VAT + £4.50 Carr.

PRICE £339 + VAT + £4.50 Carr.



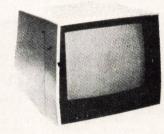
CASIO AX-210/AX-250 ANALOG AND DIGITAL WATCHES

Dual time, 12 or 24 hour option, countdown timer with memory function, chronograph with lap time, optional hourly time signal, daily alarm, 3 optional melodies or ordinary bleeper. Calendar display, lithium battery. Stainles

THE BEST SELLING WATCH AX-210 or AX-250 £21 + VAT + 50p Carr.

WATER RESISTANT ALARM/CHRONO W20 Black resin case £10 + VAT + 50p C/2 W30 Metal case £16 + VAT + 50p Carr.

GREEN MONITORS



SANYO PROFESSIONAL MONITOR SM12H - Green/black 12 inches screen, 18 MHz bandwidth, removable antiglare filter, ideal for high res graphics, attractive beige case — illustrated above.

1 year warranty (SANYO)
PRICE £89 + VAT + £4.50 Carr.

BMC 12A GREEN MONITOR

12 inch green/black screen, 80 x 24 char. format, composit video input. 15 MHz bandwidth

1 year warranty (BMC)

PRICE £69 + VAT + £4.50 Carr.

COLOUR MONITOR



BM1401 RGB COLOUR Medium resolution RGB colour monitor, 15 MHz. 400 dots (at the centre) 40 x 25 characters, 5 x 7 dot format. 1 year warranty (BMC)
PRICE £219 + VAT + £4.50 Carr.

RECHARGEARI E RATTERIES

| | IILUI | MILGER | DEE DAILEIL | ILU | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|-------------------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | CODE | TYPE | CAPACITY | PRICE | | | | | |
| | S401 | AAA | 200 mAH | £1.10 | | | | | |
| | S101 | AA | 500 mAH | £0.75 | | | | | |
| | C1200 | C | 1200 mAH | £1.90 | | | | | |
| | D1200 | D | 1200 mAH | £2.05 | | | | | |
| | RX22 | PP3 | 110 mAH | £3.50 | | | | | |
| BC2204 Universal Charger for | | | | | | | | | |
| | | AA, C,D | | £9.50 | | | | | |
| | Please add per order. | VAT to all | above prices plus | 75p Carr | | | | | |

This is an individually coded 4 WATTS Radio transmitter and pocket pager receiver. The alarm system has connections for door contacts and vibration sensors. 2 vibration sensors are included. It has a range of 2 miles. Ideal for protection of vehicle or property. Power requirements for transmitter is 12V dc. Not licensible in UK. PRICE £78 + VAT + £2.95 Carr.

AKHTER INSTRUMENTS LTD.

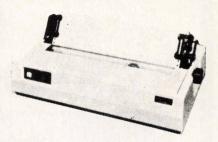
SILENT ALARM/POCKET PAGER

DEPT PCT UNIT 19, ARLINGHYDE ESTATE, SOUTH ROAD, HARLOW, ESSEX. UK. TEL: HARLOW (0279) 412639.

ORDERING INFORMATION:

Please add 15% VAT to all prices. All orders which accompany a cheque or cash are carriage free. Please add carriage for all other orders as specified on each item
WE ACCEPT BARCLAYCARD AND ACCESS

OK1 MICROLINE PRINTERS



90 day warranty on all Microline printers (OK1)

MICROLINE 80

Features: 80 columns, 80 CPS, friction and pin feed, Unidirectional block graphics, Centronics parallel interface.

PRICE £249 + VAT + £4.50 Carr.

MICROLINE 82A

Features: 80 columns, 80 CPS, friction and pinfeed, bi-directional printing, parallel and serial (1200 bauds) interface.

PRICE £379 + VAT + £4.50 Carr.

MICROLINE 83A

Details as 82A but 120 CPS and includes tractor up to 15 inches width. PRICE £569 + VAT + £4.50 Carr.

TOSHIBA DOUBLE SIDED/DOUBLE DENSITY 54" DISK DRIVES FOR THE PRICE OF A SINGLE SIDED/SINGLE DENSITY



Industry standard interface, compatible with VIDEO GENIE, ATOM, TRS80, BBC COMPUTER, SUPER BRAIN, NASCOM, and lots of others. 3.5 MEGABITS. Unformatted storage capacity, track density 48 TPI. Daisy chain up to 4 drives.

90 day warranty DISK DRIVE ND-02D £169 + VAT + £2.50 Carr. SINGLE BOXED WITH POWER SUPPLY £199 + VAT + £4.50 Carr. DUAL BOXED WITH POWER SUPPLY £369 + VAT +£4.50 Carr. 2 DRIVE CABLE £15 + VAT + £1 Carr

DOUBLE SIDED/DOUBLE DENSITY DISKETTES 1 - 9 £2.75 + VAT + 50p Carr. 10-49 £2.50 + VAT +£1 Carr.

6809 BASE MICRO COMPUTER

COMPLETE WITH 32K RAM



colour Basic parallel printer Interface. High resolution colour graphics (256 x 192) UHF or colour monitors, cassette recorder Interface and mains adapter included

£169 + VAT + postage £4.50

SUPER SOFTWARE FOR TRS-80 I/III & VIDEO GENIE II

| NEWSCRIPT (w.p. program) from NEWSCRIPT + LABELS from FASTER | |
|--|----------------------------|
| FASTER + QUICKXTEND 40R.P.MGRAPHICS EDITOR + JOINER | £12.95 £13.95 £29.95 |
| DOCUMENTER (cass)£14.95 | £19.95 |
| DDSD/CMD (for NEWDOS) | £14.95 £15.95 |
| KEEPITGRBASICMICROWORLD | £17.95 |
| BETTER TEXTQWERTY (for Scripsit)PACKER | £33.95 |
| DOS RANDOM ACCESS & BASIC FILE HANDLING | £18.95 |
| TO VENDATIIVI DIONO 3/3 D/D 40 TRACK | . LZ 1.95 |

Teac Disk Drives, Epson & Nec Printers, Interfaces & other Hardware - Callers please phone first.

PRICES TOTALLY INCLUSIVE: S.A.E. FOR DETAILS



WORDSWORTH

6 Grant Road Banchory **AB3 3UR** 03302 - 4168



GENERAL NORTHERN MICROCOMPUTERS LTD Unit 8, Whitworth Road, South West Industrial Estate, Peterlee.

VIDEO GENIE & TRS 80

THE ROM

Are you fed up with loading a lower case driver program every time you switch on? Sick of bouncy keyboards - s! You need our new ROM — simply remove old — plug in

- Firmware Driver for lower case
- 2) Security Code displays (your name & Post Code?). Up to 21 characters
 3) Improved tape loading for old style TRSa0's

Alleviates keybounce
5) Checks for feature ROMs
£14.95 + (80p) P&P + VAT. State model & please telephone re TRS80 Model please tell

FEATURE ROMS £18.95 each + (80p) P&P + VAT (15%).

A series of Enhancements to LZ Basic.

- 1) Single keystroke commands e.g. shift,
- 2) Flashing Cursor (can be toggled on or

- off)
 3) Repeating characters with delay (Toggle)
 4) Machine Code Monitor & Editor
 5) System Load & Save for backing up these system programs uses no RAM and so can deal with FULL 16K programs
- grams.
 6) Keyboard invertor (for lower case)

- Merge Two Basic programs to one Renumber
- Screen Print
- 4) Flashing Cursor (Toggle)
 5) Keyboard Invertor (Toggle)

PLUG ON FEATURE FOR ROMS

Now you can simply plug on to the back of your computer, insert ROM & Go!

VG £29.95 inc. feature ROM × (80p) P&P. TRS80 £34.50 inc. feature ROM + 80p P&P

48K RAM INTERNAL

TRS80 & VG £43.50 + P&P + VAT

Plug in our Modules. Connect 3 wires (VG) or 5 (TRS80) — keep your old RAM or sell it — a full 48K.

LOWER CASE HARDWARE VG & TRS

Unplug 2 IC's, plug in 2 Modules — Connect 3 wires — Easy. £19.00 + P&P + P&P

SPECIAL OFFER EPSON PRINTER

MX80T3 £285 + Carr + VAT MX80FT3 £315 + Carr + VAT

The above 2 Csh/Chg only

"Disassembled Handbook for TRS80" — A Self Teach Series of books written by Bob Richardson of New York, Very well received by U.S. reviewers. Essential reading for TRS80, Video Genie & Radio Hams. Vol 1, Decoding the ROM & Calls, etc. £6.45. Vol 2, Using Calls, to ?????? programs, etc. £8.75. Vol 3, D/A-AD, Spooling etc. £10.50. Vol 4, Teletype, Morse Techniques, £14.50. Vol 5, TTY/ Morse Radio Amateur, £12.50. Plus much else in each volume. Various Books — Lists on application. "Disassembled Handbook for TRS80"

Tantel Prestel Adaptor (colour)

On cassette - £2.50

4 GREENBARN WAY, BLACKROD,

LANCASHIRE BL6 5TA TEL. 0204 694265

£160 + Carr + VAT

COME AND SEE US!

SIR Computers Ltd Cardiff

BBC Microcomputers, Available Direct from Stock

BBC Microcomputer Model A BBC Microcomputer Model B £395 Conversion of your Model A to B £80

ATOM PRICES SMASHED

8K ROM plus 2K RAM £149.50 £175.00 8K ROM plus 12K RAM £199.00 12K ROM plus 12K RAM £345.00 Atom Disc Drive

Large Range of Atom & BBC Software in Stock **REDUCED DRAGON NOW IN STOCK £190**

£1900 8 Bit Input/Output Port with LED Display 4 Channel Analogue Port £19.95 One Pair of corresponding Joysticks £1995 'Centronics' Printer Interface £24 95

ALL ADD-ONS ARE ZX81 COMPATIBLE

ALL PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF V.A.T. Please add £10 for delivery of BBC Computers/Atom Disc Drive, £7 for delivery of Atoms, £1 for all other items.

SIR COMPUTERS LTD

38 DANYCOED ROAD, CYNCOED, CARDIFF CF2 6NB, WALES.

Tel: 0222 — 759015



welcome.

TECHNIQUE

Some useful tips for TRS-80 owners to help their programming have been gathered together by David Bell.

During the two years, or so, that I have been using my Model 1 TRS-80, I have picked up a number of tips to assist my BASIC

programming.

I do not pretend that any of these are of my own origin, most have been discovered by reading the many computer journals that are freely available, either from the bookstall or by mail order. In addition to these journals there is one book available that deserves a special mention, this is "Basic Faster and Better and Other Mysteries" by Lewis Rosenfelder. This is available through Molimerx Ltd at a price of £19.90 plus postage. I wouldn't say that this book was for a beginner, in fact a great deal of it requires some knowledge of a Disc Operating System (DOS), but it's 290 pages are packed with useful tips and subroutines, and is well worth the money.

One of the earliest tips that I picked up was a way of disabling the BREAK Key. If you are not using a DOS system this will work by placing the following at the start of your program:—

POKE 16396,23

Once this is added you will be unable to stop your program running (without doing a reset) unless you provide a suitable subroutine, say, using a GOSUB 20000 with the following at line 20000:—

POKE 16396,20:RETURN

When, at a later stage, I could afford to have a line-printer added to my system, I found the following routine useful. It alerts the user if the printer is not ready, thus avoiding your program going into that endless 'limbo' when it reaches the first LPRINT.

IF (PEEK(14312) AND 240) <> THEN PRINT "**PRINTER NOT READY **

While on the subject of printers, if you POKE 16414,141 and POKE 16415,5 this will change PRINT statements to LPRINT. POKEing 16414,88 and 16414,4 will return the command to PRINT. This could be incorporated into the earlier printer checking routine in the form of a conditional GOSUB.

POKE 16421,0 will disable the printer, while POKE 16421,6 will return to normal operation. Both pokes assume DOS not present.

This tip is probably very obvious, but, if you enter the command RUN you erase all of the programe variables, rather a nuisance if you have only interrupted the program to do some editing. Instead if re-RUNning the program, enter

GOTO nnnn (where nnnn is a suitable line number), your program will commence at that line number with your variables still intact.

If you should have a system tape whose name you have forgotten, the following one-line program should display it, without you having to make hundreds of futile attempts to do so:

INPLIT # - 1 AS-PRINT AS

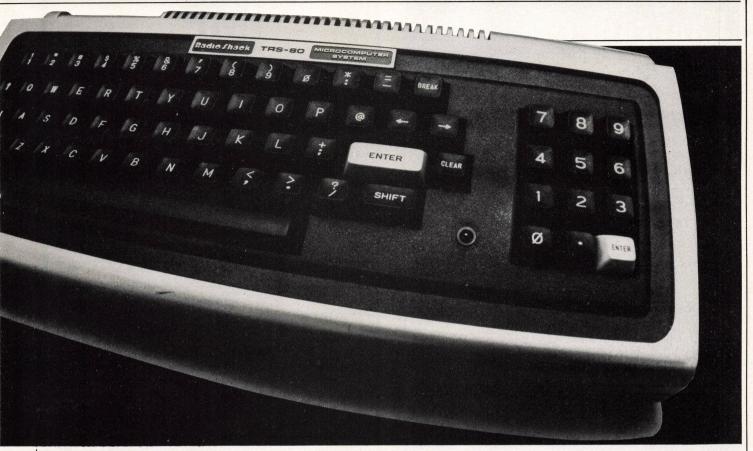
INPUT # -1, A\$:PRINT A\$.

Type and RUN this program, start the tape recorder with the unknown system tape on it and press play. Providing you have the correct volume setting you will get the tapes file-name with the letter U added to the beginning eg, UGALAXY. If you ignore the U the rest of the name is the file-name.

Whenever you are in Level II Basic, and try to insert a comma or colon into a data string you will get the response "EXTRA IGNORED". You may overcome this by using the INKEY\$ function in the following fashion:

10 REM INPUT A STRING TO INCLUDE COMMAS AND COLONS

- 20 PRINT "INPUT A STRING: ->";
- 30 S\$ = INKEY\$:IF S\$ = "GOTO
- 40 PRINT S\$;:IF S\$ = CHR\$(13) THEN 60
- 50 A = A + S : GOTO 30
- 60 PRINT A\$



Now something to help with BASIC program protection. A nice little routine that will stop certain program lines being viewed on the video screen. I will use the test line PRINT"THIS IS A TEST LINE":REM * * *

Enter the line in the normal way then go into the EDIT mode for that line. Space along until the cursor is over the last character (the third *) and press 'C' to change the character. Press the shift key and the up-arrow together and the cursor will jump to the top of the line and the character will disappear. Press < ENTER > to finish editing the line. Now if you type RUN the message "THIS IS A TEST LINE" will be displayed, but if you try and LIST the program the line will only flash on the screen briefly. The disadvantage to this is that the line would still print out on a line printer.

A rather more devious method of hiding a basic program line is this. Type in the same line again and, again, enter the line EDIT mode. Press X to position the cursor at the end of the line and press the SHIFT KEY. While holding the shift key down press the LEFT ARROW until the cursor is over the first letter of the line (the P of PRINT), none of the other characters should have been erased. Release the keys and type

in anything over the top of the characters on your original line. Once you are at the end of the line press the <ENTER > key to end the editing session. When you now list the line, only the characters you typed in during the edit session will be displayed (something rude maybe!) but if you run the program, the original PRINT line will be shown.

One final tip. You can change your 'Protected Memory' from BASIC by using the following program line, but this must be followed by a CLEAR command to get the computer to read the new setting. In this progam line (I suggest line number 1), M! is equal to your desired memory size minus 1.

M! = 59999: POKE16562,M!/256: POKE165 61,M! – INT(M!/256) * 256:CL-EAR50

Have you ever heard the word GARBAGE COLLECTION or STRING SPACE COMPRESSION? I have an economy priced database that appears to take forever to run, simply because of this problem. Every so often you may wonder what this is. Sometimes the machine just sits there and appears to do nothing while the keyboard and everything else is locked out.

To understand what is happening — if you defined 20

strings as three characters in length and later redefined those same strings as two characters in length, you would expect those 20 strings to take up a total of 40 bytes but this is not so! They actually take up 100 bytes as the newly defined strings are added to the old usable ones. Eventually the computer runs out of free string space and has to clear out this 'garbage' to release new space. This is what is known as garbage collection.

For those fortunate enough to own a Model II or Model III, Molimerx Ltd advertises a program called 'Garbage Collection' which retails at round the £50 mark. I have not tried this product, but from the desciption it looks impressive and I have never known this company to misrepresent a product. Those with the Model I are stuck with a machine that appears to 'lock-up' while clearing out its memory of unwanted string space. A few of the Disc Operating Systems have a facility built in to them whereby you may activate an 'ALIVE' facility. This shows a moving graphic symbol at the top right of the screen to show that your computer is still processing.

The above mentioned firm Molimerx can be contacted at Buckhurst Road, Town Hall Square, Bexhill-on-Sea, East Sussex.

MAIL **ORDER SPECIALISTS**



DRAGON

£199.50

THE PERFECT HOME COMPUTERS WITH:

COLOUR. SOUND. TYPEWRITER KEYBOARD AND HIGH RESOLUTION PIXEL GRAPHICS

FREE: PROGRAMS CASSETTE COMPUTERS

TEXAS T199/4A Home Computer £170

18.22 Invaders 14.75 Attack Music Maker 21.70 Soccer Munchman 18.22 21.70 Blackjack 18.22 14.47 21.70 £29.35 Chess Reading Car Wars Yahtzee 18.22 Ext'd Basic 66.09

GENIE I + II Summer Sale at £259

12" Green Monitor EG3014 Expander

£73.07 £184.07 Genie Printer Fred (Music)

£180.00 £41.07

SEIKOSHA - EPSON PRINTERS FROM £199 EXPANSION RAM FOR GENIE — VIC 20 — TRS80 SOFTWARE - BOOKS - MEDIA - ACCESSORIES

SEND SAE FOR FULL PRICE LISTS

A. B. & C. COMPUTERS, 11 BROCKSTONE ROAD, ST AUSTELL, CORNWALL. Tel: St Austell (0726) 64463 Tel: Newquay (06373) 6886

Personal callers welcome

Terms — Please add VAT at 15%. Cheque P.O. with order. Carriage Computers Printers £5.00. Post and Packing other items 60p. All hardware checked by service

24 HOUR ANSAPHONE FOR ACCESS ORDERS



B.B.C. MICRO SOFTWARE

£6.50

SHOOTOUT'

'INVADERS' (NEW) A fast moving space game, compiled in machine code. It utilises Mode 2 colour graphics and sound

> Pit your wits against the western gunfighter out to kill. Run and dodge behind the wagons and cactus while shooting at this killer. Full colour graphics and sound.

'HANGMAN' £4.00

£5.00

A colourful and entertaining version of this well known word game. Three levels of play against the clock. As you improve your score the response time is reduced.

'SPACE FIGHTER' £8.50

The Galaxy is invaded by Alien Fleets as you fly your ship across the empty wastes of space. In this excellent game will you survive this very complex test of your ability.

CHARACTER GENERATOR' £3.00

No more designing characters on paper. This useful tool program makes it simple. Ideal for defining various character sets. Space invader symbols etc. Store on tape for future use.

STOP PRESS

Special Offer — Deduct 10% off list price for three or more program tapes ordered.

Coming Soon — A new adventure game — Watch this space for FIRIENWOOD

PROGRAMS' A 32K memory required unless *

ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE: CHEQUES AND POSTAL **ORDERS PAYABLE TO:** "M P SOFTWARE

MP SOFTWARE & SERVICES

165 Spital Road, Bromborough, Merseyside L62 2AE TELEPHONE: 051 334 3472

vour Sinclair to the lin



A new improved version, with a faster response time, seven levels of play, analysis option and in addition a recommended move option. £9.95

Very popular machine code program, with six levels of play and an analysis option. Available for ZX81. £6.50



ZX 1K CHESS

An incredible game in 1K for only £2.95

Spectrum Chess 48K

ZX81 ARCADE GAMES



GOBBLEMAN — Escape from munching ghosts to eat power dots and then gobble up the ghosts. Similar to classic arcade game. \$3.95

NAMTIR RAIDERS

NAMTIR RAIDERS — High-speed, quick action arcade game with four separate groups of attackers. £3.95

GALAXIANS — Swooping attackers, explosions and personalised scoring, £3.95

UTILITIES:
TOOLKIT — Nine powerful new functions for your ZX81 (including: re-number lines (goto, gosub), program merge, string finding and replacement. £5.95

SPEC BUG — A 30 in 1 machine code tool and disassembler for your ZX Spectrum. £6.95

ASSEMBLER - Full editor assembler and monitor giving an extremely powerful tool for writing and running machine code programs on your ZX81 and Spectrum. Includes user manual. £9.95

ZX BUG -- A 30 in 1 machine code tool and disassembler for your ZX81, £6.95



| 16K Ram Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|
| 32K Ram Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64K Ram Pa | cks | | | | | | | | | | | | | £64.95 |



While on a reconnaisance mission your plane loses control and you are forced to land. Can you survive and escape with the island's hidden secret? £8.00

PLANET OF DEATH (Adventure A) You find yourself stranded on an inhabited alien planet. Can you reach your ship and escape? £5.00

INCA CURSE (Adventure B)

In a jungle clearing you come across an ancient Inca temple. Your mission to enter. collect the treasure and escape alive. But beware! Includes a cassette save routine. £6.00

SHIP OF DOOM (Adventure C)

You are unavoidably drawn to an alien cruiser. Can you reach the control room and free yourself? Or will they get you first? Includes a cassette save routine. £7.00

ZX FORTH

Supplied on cassette with editor cassette user manuals and keyboard overlay. ZX Forth combines the simplicity of basic with the speed of machine code all for only £35.00



ALWAYS AHEAD WITH ZX81/SPECTRUM SOFTWARE

Cheques & P.O. made payable to: Artic Computing Limited Please state whether your order is for ZX81 or Spectrum.

396 JAMES RECKITT AVENUE HULL, N. HUMBERSIDE, HU8 0JA





BBG ELTEC SERVICES LTD

| 16K Hitachi memory (as fitted by ACORN) | £31.00 |
|---|--------|
| FULL UPGRADE KIT (Genuine ACORN issue) | £90.00 |
| UPGRADE KIT fitting charge | £10.00 |

PRINTERS

| Seikosha GP100A | £225 00 |
|----------------------------------|---------|
| EPSON MX80 F/T III | £390.00 |
| EPSON MX100 F/T III | £530.00 |
| SMITH CORONA Daisy Wheel Printer | £557.00 |
| Printer Cable | £18.40 |

ATOM MICROCOMPUTER

| Extra Memory (2114L) | per K £2.20 |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| Floating point ROM | £21.00 |
| ACORŇ 96K DiskPack | £343.00 |
| Disk Buffer Pack | £11.20 |
| DISATOM SUPER ROM — The most powerful | |
| toolkit yet | £29.85 |
| 4 Socket software utility switch | £22.95 |
| | |

Prices are VAT INCLUSIVE P&P £1.00 for orders under £100.00: Orders over £100.00 add £10.00 for a Securicor Delivery

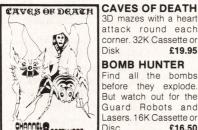
ELTEC SERVICES LTD

231 Manningham Lane, Bradford BD8 7HH Tel: (0274) 491372

OPEN: Mon-Fri 9am-5pm Sat 9am-12 noon



SEND SAE FOR OUR BOOK LIST



3D mazes with a heart attack round each corner. 32K Cassette or £19.95

BOMB HUNTER

Find all the bombs before they explode. But watch out for the Guard Robots and Lasers. 16K Cassette or Disc £16.50



SKY SNAKES

Play the Computer or a friend. Try to defend the earth from the hissing snakes. 16K Cassette , £9.95

MURDER AT AWESOME HALL

A new "Who Dun It" Each time you play (game includes or screen floor plan). 16K Cassette £12.95





For ATARI* 400/800 Computers *Indicates trade mark of ATARI INC DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

51 FISHERGATE, PRESTON, LANCASHIRE, ENGLAND. TEL: (0772) 53057.



The specialists in internal plug-in memories for ZX

80K

now attainable for the price of a 48K model!! with our SP80 low-power Sinclair look-alike.

Functionally identical to the Sinclair 32K internal plug-in expansion but with double the capacity (64K) the SP80 plugs into the sockets provided on the 16K SPECTRUM by Sinclair for his 32K expansion board. Instructions to our usual high standard makes fitting very simple indeed. The SP80 in no way interferes with Sinclair add-ons — ZX Printer, RS232 interface,

New low prices on our highly successful internal memories for ZX81
To: East London Robotics, 'Finlandia House', 14 Darwell Close, LONDON E6 4BT.

| Item | Item Price | Quantity | Total |
|--|---------------|----------|-------|
| CHIPSWITCH kit doubles your ZX81 memory to 2K. (this kit requires soldering) | 4.70 | | |
| INCREMENTAL internal 2K plug-in memory extension for ZX81 expandable to 16K. | 17.75 | | |
| Additional 2K chips for above (HM6116P-3). | 4.50 | | |
| MAXIMEM 64K internal plug-in memory for ZX81. | 49.95 | | |
| SP80 64K internal plug-in memory extension for ZX SPECTRUM giving 80K of user RAM. | 50.00 | | |
| SP80 Kit version with full instructions. | 44.00 | | |
| SP80 fitting service (price includes excess P&P). | 9.00 | | |
| Postage a | nd Packing | | 0.45 |

TOTALE

Telephone enquiries on 01 471 3308.
All prices already include VAT.
Please tick if you require a VAT receipt.
Refunds less £1.50 handling on all items returned within 14 days of receipt. Send stamped addressed envelope plus additional 12½p stamp for catalogue.

| Cheque/Postal Orde | r paya | able to: EAST LONDON ROBOTICS £ | |
|--------------------|--------|---------------------------------|------|
| Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss | | | |
| Adrress: | | | |
| | | | |

STOP PRESSI!! Transfer all your ZX81 BASIC and Machine code programs and data onto your SPECTRUM in minutes with our new SLOWLOADER available soon!!

SOFTWARE REVIEWS

This is the place to find out more about the software for your micro. Each month we review a hat-full of tapes and bring you the results.

Each month PCT will be presenting pages of reviews of the computer programs currently available. We have engaged a team of reviewers, each of whom is a seasoned user of his/her particular machine — and has the crazy streak that means they enjoy playing computer games!

All types of software will, however, be reviewed in these pages; but with around 85% of all home-computer software being of the playful variety, you will be seeing more games than anything else!

Each program is examined for ease of use, interest level, graphics, etc, and the reviews will be presented in a uniform manner to allow you to compare directly between alternatives.

Our 'Ratings Table' headings are:

Program Quality

Here we're looking to see how well written the program is, and how well it exploits the computer's capabilities. Also, how logical is the structure of the program? Does it require the user to make guesses to use it?

Crashproofing

We all hit the wrong key sometimes, do we not? Go on, admit it. If the program has been well written, all should not be lost. If, for example, the machine is asking you to enter "Yes" or "No", then any other key except Y or N should illicit no response whatsoever. In other words, how tolerant is the program of us humans?

Value For Money

Quite frankly, some software on sale today is vastly overpriced. With the low cost of cassette tapes, why should simple games cost up to £12 per tape? We judge this one on an overall basis — how much work have the suppliers put into the program and is the price reasonable?

Presentation On-screen

How good are the graphics used in the program? If the instructions are provided on screen, are they both readable and easy to understand? This section examines the visual aspects of the package — vital for games!

Ease Of Use

If the program is for, say, an 'action' game, then the author's choice of keys is very important. Try playing "Invaders" with the movement keys reversed, and the "Fire" button right next to 'Reset'! There are many, many ways in which life can be made easy for the program user. We want to see them all used!

Supplied Instructions

Regardless of whether the instructions come on sheets of paper, or are presented as text onscreen, they should be as clear and as concise as possible. One of our pet hates is when you have to LOAD twice; once just to read screens full of words and again to use the software. Pointless! Far better to supply a few Xerox sheets!

Ratings are done on a "Five stars is excellent, one is hopeless" basis, with the reviewer then scoring the supplied package as a whole on a percentage scale.

We would very much like to hear from you, our readers, as to your comments (printable ones only please) on our methods of reviewing software. Any ideas on how we can improve it?

Title: Horizons
Type: Tape
Supplier: Sinclair
Machine: ZX Spectrum
Price: Supplied Free

This tape is a compendium of various programs for the ZX Spectrum and is included with every Spectrum sold and supplied to anyone lucky enough to already have one.

The tape starts, not suprisingly, with a program entitled 'Introduction' which is broken down into three parts. The first is a loading check which makes sure you have the tape volume set correctly, the second part loads two high-resolution pictures directly onto the Spectrum screen. These two on their own should prove that the Spectrum is well up in the graphic and colour stakes. The final section of this program gives a graphic breakdown of the machine and attempts to put each

component in perspective as to its function. The remainder of this side of the tape contains four keyboard trainer programs and a keyboard dictionary.

Side B contains eight programs which show different facets of the Spectrum's capabilities. It kicks off with the compulsory game, in this case a version of the bat and ball game Breakout. Next comes a program entitled Bubblesort. A slightly strange choice this, but I suppose it would be useful to someone writing a home database or even a business program needing a sort routine. The next program is a simulation entitled Evolution in which you can observe the population changes of a colony of rabbits and their predators, foxes.

The fifth program is a version of Conway's classic game Life. You set up colonies of organisms and watch them grow, stabilise and die from the comfort of your favourite armchair. Sixth on the list is a slightly odd one. Called Monte-Carlo, it bears little

resemblence to the racing car game you would expect. Instead it displays on the screen the results of throwing two dice and gradually compiles a histogram, which it compares with a chart of the expected results.

Finally the last program is very useful to anyone writing games or graphics software. Called Character Generator, it does just that. With this program you can call up, change or create your own custom characters and store them on tape.

C.P.

Ratings Table

| Program Quality | **** |
|------------------------|------|
| Value for Money | N/A |
| Presentation on Screen | *** |
| Ease of Use | *** |
| Crashproofing | *** |
| Supplied Instructions | *** |
| Overall | 75% |

Title:

Monaco Grand Prix

Type: Tape

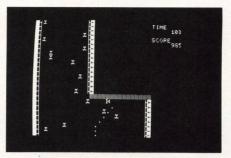
Supplier: Knights Computers Machine: Sharp MZ — 80K

Price: £5

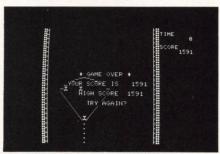
No prizes for guessing what this game is about. You have to steer your Sharp symbol of a car through a track filled with other Sharp symbols of a car, all moving slower that you are.

The idea is to keep going as long as possible, without running up the exhaust pipe of one of the others. The Sharp keeps score of how you're doing and writes up rude messages if you aren't doing very well.

The only controls are left, right and speed. There are five levels of difficulty and each one puts more cars on the track and moves you quicker towards them. The race track twists and winds, changing width drastically as it goes and for a final killer, there



Two Sharp Racetracks



are tunnels to navigate!

Once in one of these your car's headlights come on and all you can see is what appears in the cone of light produced by them. Time to react is thus dramatically reduced and crashing is almost inevitable. Not much fun.

Overall not a bad race game, but limited as all these types are. After all, there are only so many ways of running into something! Good fun for a while though and handy to have around for passing the odd minute or six.

R.H.

Ratings Table

| Program Quality | * | * | * | * | |
|------------------------|----|----|---|---|--|
| Value for Money | * | * | * | | |
| Presentation on Screen | * | * | * | | |
| Ease of Use | * | * | * | * | |
| Crashproofing | * | * | * | * | |
| Supplied Instructions | * | * | | | |
| Overall | 65 | 1% | ó | | |

Title: Alien Defense Type: Tape

Supplier: Microdeal

Machine: TRS-80 Models I and III

This is an arcade style game with fast action, reasonable graphics and good sound effects.

Alien Defense is a shoot the aliens game played in the horizontal mode rather than the vertical mode. You control a space ship that travels horizontally across a moving landscape. Above this landscape are scattered a liberal helping of aliens, and hidden in the mountains of the landscape are a number of your men (15 to start with).

Occaisionally an alien lander will carry off one of your men, and if you destroy the lander while it is accomplishing this, and you catch your

falling man you score 500 points. Different point values are scored for the differing alien craft that you destroy, but for every 25 aliens destroyed you obtain a further bonus of 100 points for each of your men that you have left. As well as firing at the aliens you start with three Smart Bombs. These bombs will destroy everything on the screen except your ship, and this includes your men. There is also a Warp Drive facility that you can activate to get you our of tight positions. While you are firing upon the aliens, they, of course, are firing at you. The missiles that they fire can only be destroyed by one of your Smart Bombs, though their bombs can be destroyed by your fire.

Overall I enjoyed the game and its complexity, but I did find the control keys difficult to manage. The number keys 1,2 and 3 control your ship by

changing its direction, moving it up and down respectively. The number keys 8 and 9 move it forward and fire your gun. The space bar drops a Smart Bomb and the ENTER key activates Warp Drive. All this, I found, quite a lot to handle, though all except the ENTER key felt comfortable under the hand.

Up to two people can play the game and there is a top ten score board in true arcade style. Well worth buying this one. **D.B.**

Ratings Table

| Program Quality | * | * | * | * | |
|------------------------|----|----|---|---|--|
| Value for Money | * | * | * | * | |
| Presentation on Screen | * | * | * | | |
| Ease of Use | * | * | * | | |
| Crashproofing | * | * | * | | |
| Supplied Instructions | * | * | * | | |
| Overall | 70 |)% | 5 | | |

Title: Desk Diary
Type: Tape
Supplier: Acornsoft

Machine: BBC Micro Models A

and B Price: £9.95

Acornsoft's Desk Diary cassette contains two essential programs for the minor business tycoon with a BBC Micro.

The Diary itself, known as a 'Planner', looks after appointments while 'Address Book' takes the tedium out of filing, in the form of a simple database storing a large number of files alphabetically. Each file consists of a name, address, post code and telephone number. It is possible to amend the files and space is provided in each for extra information which can

be used to code the entries. This is a very useful feature as it allows selective searches (e.g. for 'mailshots' or for finding birthdays by the month) and the program will display all or part of the required files on screen with an optional output to a printer.

Anyone needing a personal secretary will be pleased with Acornsoft's Planner. It displays a very flexible appointments and reminders diary on screen and uses the computer's built-in clock to give an alarm at the time of each appointment on the day of use. The program will cope with single or recurring commitments and 'unavailable' days. It is easy to page forwards and backwards through the diary and review future reminders such as holidays and bill repayments. A

'coming soon' option shows all the entries in the diary for up to 30 days.

Both programs run in the teletext mode and make good use of the BBC Micro's colour and sound capabilities.

C.W.

Ratings Table

| 1 | Program Quality | * | * | * | * | |
|---|------------------------|----|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Value for Money | * | * | * | * | * |
| | Presentation on Screen | * | * | * | * | |
| 1 | Ease of Use | * | * | * | * | |
| (| Crashproofing | * | * | * | * | |
| | Supplied Instructions | * | * | * | | |
| (| Overall | 85 | % | 5 | | |
| | | | | | | |

FROM SILICA SHOP — WITH EVERY **PURCHASE OF**



ATARI PRICES REDUCED!

We at Silica Shop are pleased to announce some fantastic reductions in the prices of the Atari 400/800 personal computers. We believe that the Atari at its new price will become the U.K.'s most popular personal computer and have therefore set up the Silica Atari Users Club. This club already has a library of over 500 programs and with your purchase of a 400 or 800 computer we will give you the first 100 free of charge. There are also over 350 professionally written games and utility programs, some are listed below. Complete the reply coupon and we'll send you full details. Alternatively give us a ring on 01-301 1111 or 01-309 1111.

ATARI 400 with 16K ATARI 400 with 32K ATARI 800 with 16K

400/800 SOFTWARE &

Don't buy a T.V. game! Buy an Atari 400 personal computer and a game cartridge and that's all you'll need. Later on you can buy the Basic Programming cartridge (£35) and try your hand at programming using the easy to learn BASIC language. Or if you are interested in business applications, you can buy the Atari 800 + Disk Drive + Printer together with a selection of business packages.

Silica Shop have put together a full catalogue and price list giving details of all the peripherals as well as the extensive range of software that is now available for the Atari 400/800. The Atari is now one of the best supported personal computers. Send NOW for Silica Shop's catalogue and price list as well as details on our users club.

THE FOLLOWING IS JUST A SMALL SELECTION FROM THE RANGE OF ITEMS AVAILABLE:

ACCESSORIES Cables Cables Cassettes Diskettes Joysticks Joysticks Le Stick - Joystick Misc Supplies

ADVENTURE INT Scott Adams Adv No 1 Adventure Ind No 2 Pirate Adv No 3 Mission Imp No 4 Voodoo Cast No 5 The Count No 6 Strange Odv No 7 Mystery Fun No 8 Pyramid of D No 9 Ghost Town No 10 Sav Island 1 No 11 Sav Island 2 No 12 Golden Voy Angle Worns

Angle Worms
Deflections
Galactic Empire
Galactic Trader
Lunar Lander

Mountain Shoot Rearguard Star Flite Sunday Golf

AUTOMATED
SIMULATIONS
Crush Crumble Cm
Datestones of Ryn
Dragons Eye
Invasion Orion Rescue at Rigel Ricochet Star Warrior Temple of Apshai Upper Reaches Aps

BOOKS Basic Ref Manua Basic Ref Manual Compute Atari DOS Compute Bk Atari Compute Magazine De Re Atari DOS Utilities List DOS2 Manual Misc Atari Books Op System Listing Wiley Manual

BUSINESS Calculator Database Managemt Decision Maker Graph-It Invoicing

Visicalc Weekly Planner Word Processor

CRYSTALWARE
Beneath The Pyran
Fantasyland 2041
Galactic Quest
House Of Usher
Sands Of Mars
Waterloo
World War III

DYNACOMP Alpha Fighter Chompelo Crystals Forest Fire Intruder Alert

Invoicing Librarian Mort & Loan Anal Nominal Ledger Payroll Personal Finl Mgmt Purchase Ledger Sales Ledger Statistics 1 Stock Control Telelink 1 Visicale Monarch oonprobe oving Maze Moving Maze Nominoes Jigsaw Rings of The Emp Space Tilt Space Trap Stud Poker Triple Blockade

EDUCATION
from APX
Algicalc
Atlas of Canada
Cubbyholes
Elementary Biology
Frogmaster
Hickory Dickory
Inst Comptg Dem
Lemonade
Letterman
Mapware

Maths-Tac-Toe Metric & Prob Solvg Mugwump Music Terms/Notatn Musical Computer My First Alphabet Number Blast Polycalc

Polycalc Presidents Of U.S. Quiz Master Starware Quiz Master Starware Stereo 3D Graphics Three R Math Sys Video Math Flash Wordmaker

EDUCATION from ATARI Conv French Conv German Conv Italian Conv Spanish Energy Czar European C & Caps Hangman Invit To Prog 1/2/3 Kingdom Music Composer

Scram States & Capitals Touch Typing

EMI SOFTWARE Cribbage/Dominoes Darts Darts
European Scene Jig
Hickory Dickory
Humpty Dumpty
Jumbo Jet Lander
Snooker & Billiards
Submarine Commdr
Super Cubes & Tilt
Tournament Pool

ENTERTAINMENT from APX Alien Egg Anthill Attank Avalanche Babel Blackjack Casino Block Buster Block 'Em Bumper Pool

Castle
Centurion
Checker King
Chinese Puzzle
Codecracker
Comedy Diskette
Dice Poker

Dice Poker
Dog Daze
Domination
Downhill
Eastern Front
Galahad & Holy Grl
Graphics/Sound
Jax-O
Jukebox
Lookahead
Memory March

Lookahead Memory Match Midas Touch Minotaur Outlaw/Howitzer Preschool Games Pro Bowling Pushover Rabbotz Reversi II Salmon Run 747 Landing Simul-Seven Card Stud

Sleazy Adventure Solitaire Space Chase Space Trek Sultans Palace Tact Trek Terry Wizards Gold Wizards Revenge

ENTERTAINMENT from ATARI Asteroids Baskenball Blackjack Centipede Chess Entertainment Kit Missile Command Pac Man Space Invaders Star Raiders Star Raiders Super Breakout Video Easel

ON LINE SYSTEMS

Jawbreaker Mission Asteroid Mouskattack Threshold Ulysses/Golden F Wizard & Princess

PERIPHERALS
Centronics Printers
Disk Drive
Epsom Printers
Program Recorder
RS232 Interface
Thermal Printer
16K Memory RAM
32K Memory RAM

PERSONAL INT from APX Adv Music System Banner Generator* Blackjack Tutor Going To The Dogs Keyboard Organ Morse Code Tutor Personal Fitness Prg Player Piano Sketchpad

PROGRAMMING AIDS from Atari Assembler Editor Dsembler (APX) Microsoft Basic Pascal (APX) Pilot (Consumer) Pilot (Educator) Programming Kit

SANTA CRUZ
Basics of Animation
Bobs Business
Display Lists
Graphics Machine
Kids 1 & 2 Kids 1 & 2 Horizontal Scrolling Master Memory Map Mini Word Processor Page Flipping Player Missile Gr Player Piano Sounds Vertical Scrolling

SILICA CLUB Over 500 programs write for details

prochure and reviews on our range of electronic products, please telephone 01-301.1111 by telephone, just quote your name, address, credit card number, and order requirements eth crest to us Post and packing is FREE OF CHARGO in the UK Express 24 hour visibilities at an additional charge.

PERMONETATION FACILITIES:—we provide full facilities at our shop in Sidoup, Monday to such Chargo (San Chargo). So we provide full facilities at our shop in Sidoup, Monday to such Chargo (San Chargo).

- No. VEANCH NO. TAXING If you are totally unanafasted with your purchase, you may return to the white you purchase, you may return to when 15 days. On receipt of the goods in satisfactory condition we will give you a full return of TEXCHANGE SECOND HAND MACHINES we ofter a part exchange scheme to trade in many set of LY games for personal computers.

 set of LY games for personal computers are very competitive. We are nevel knowingly established to personal computers are very competitive. We are nevel knowingly established to the substitution of the substitu

SILICA SHOP LIMITED
Dept PCT 1182 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup,
Kent DA14 4DX Telephone 01-301 1111 or 01-309 1111



FREE LITERATURE

I am interested in purchasing an Atari 400/800 computer and would like to receive copies of your brochure and test reports as well as your price list covering all of the available Hardware and Software.

| lame | |
|------------------------|--|
| Address | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| Postcode | |
| (PCT1182)-PCT-NOV 1982 | |



Fully Assembled, Cased and Guaranteed

MASSIVE 16K RAM MEMORY **EXPANSION**

PLUGS DIRECTLY INTO YOUR VIC-20 OR MOTHERBOARD

£39.95

EXPAND YOUR VIC-20 WITH

Tandem

3+1 EXPANSION UNIT FOR USE WITH MEMORY AND GAMES CARTRIDGES MORE THAN 1 UNIT CAN BE USED IN TANDEM TO GIVE EVEN MORE EXPANSION INCLUDES ROM SOCKET PLUGS DIRECTLY INTO YOUR VIC-20 EXPANSION PORT ATTRACTIVELY CASED

£34.95

ZX81 USERS THE ZX-PANDA

UNIQUELY EXPANDABLE 16K RAM PACK

PACK
EXPANDABLE INTERNALLY BY PLUG-IN MODULE TO FULL 32K
ATTRACTIVE CUSTOM MADE CASE CONTOURED TO REAR OF ZX81 FOR MAXIMUM STABILITY COMPACT SIZE. LED POWER INDICATOR COMPATIBLE WITH MOST EXPANSION SYSTEMS ZX-PANDA 16K EXPANDABLE ROM £25.00
EX-PANDA 16K EXPANDABLE MODULE £19.95
OR FULL 32K EXPANDED

OR FULL 32K EXPANDED

GIANT PANDA

£39.95

ZX SPECTRUM OWNERS

UPGRADE YOUR 16K SPECTRUM TO A FULL 48K WITH OUR FULLY ASSEMBLED AND GUARANTEED

MASSIVE 32K RAM MEMORY **EXPANSION**

EASILY FITTED INTERNALLY. SUPPLIED WITH FULL INSTRUCTIONS

£39.95

SPECTRUM ECHO

MAKE FULL USE OF YOUR SPECTRUM'S SOUND
FACILITY BY AMPLIFYING ITI ENABLES LOADING AND
SAVING TO TAPE WITHOUT SWITCHING LEADS
NO ADDITIONAL POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED
OTHER FEATURES INCLUDE:

* TONE AND VOLUME CONTROL

* AUDIBLE CUEING FACILITY
• DIN COMPATIBILITY

* ATTRACTIVELY CASED

£23.50

| PLEASE SEND ME: |
|-----------------|
| |
| |
| l enclose £ |
| NAME |
| ADDRESS |
| · |
| |

Send now to: STONECHIP ELECTRONICS, UNIT 4, HOSKINS PLACE, WATCHETTS RD, CAMBERLEY, SURREY. TEL: (0276) 681131

MAKE CHEQUES OR P.O.'s PAYABLE TO: STONECHIP LTD

ALL PRODUCTS FULLY ASSEMBLED, TESTED AND GUARANTEED ALL PRICES FULLY INCLUSIVE ALLOW 28 DAYS DELIVERY

ZX81 SPECTRUM

HARDWARE/SOFTWARE



Floppy DISK Interface for ZX81

Features as reviewed in this issue

See it working on Stand 241 at the PCW show

for orders received during September, 1982 only. A complete working system is yours for only £199 + VAT and includes:

FIZ Interface Card, lead and connector. Disk Drive (40-track) with power supply.

ZX Adaptor to allow use of 16K Ram pack and ZX

Two 'Hard Sectored' diskettes (10 sections per track). User manual.

FOR SEPTEMBER ONLY

FOR SEPTEMBER ONLY

SPECTRUM SOFTWARE NFWIII

Three entertaining — Great fun to play games for the 16K owner:

DRAGON MAZE......a game of patience...... £4.95 SPACE RESCUE a game of skill £4.95 STAR QUEST..... a game of control £3.95 (All three for £12.00)

and for the 48K Owner: a more serious programme of text storage, text manipulation, text printing, with amend and delete facilities.

TEXT PROCESSOR for serious use £6.95

Unrepeatable OFFER X81 games Outh Mule Stocks Tast

Startrek 16K and Space Invaders 3K normally sold indi-vidually at £4.95 and £5.95 ONLY £5.00 on one cassette

GAMES

Startrek 16K and Mission of the Deep 16K normally sold individually at £4.95 and £5.95

ONLY £5.00 on one cassette

LOTS OF OTHER ZX81 SOFT-WARE, SEND S.A.E. FOR CATA-LOGUE.

Remittance with order, by Cheque, Bank Draft, Mastercard/Visa

Post and Packing free on all UK orders

Startrek 16K and Nightmare Park 14K normally sold individually at £4.95 and £5.95 ONLY £5.00 on one cassette BUY NOW! this offer will not be repeated

Please allow up to 28 days delivery

26 Spiers Close, Knowle, Solihull, West Midlands B93 9ES, England

REVIEW

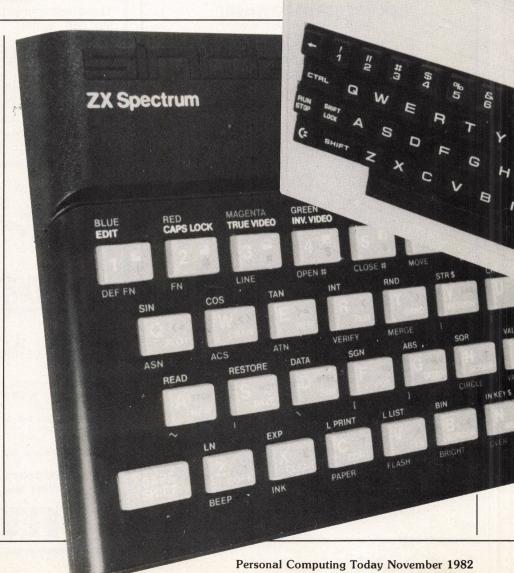
SHAPING UP GRAPHICALLY

Graphics capabilities are now an all-important feature of home computers. Here Chris Palmer compares the Spectrum and VIC 20 computers graphics.

If you observe the more recent technology battles, such as Hi-Fi or Video, you may have noticed a trend in the manufacturers advertising towards highlighting minor changes in their products that are supposed to make them streets ahead of the competition, whereas often you only benefit from such changes if you happen to be a bat, or have an oscilloscope handy.

The computer industry seems to be heading for the same sort of confrontation waving its favourite battle standard, graphics capability. For an example, if you study the Sinclair Research brochure surrounding the Spectrum launch, you will notice that in the comparison chart, the machine's graphic capabilities occupied nine out of 20 criteria.

Graphics are a very important part of a computer's facilities and in this review we take the Commodore VIC 20 and the Sinclair Spectrum to find out how they fair against each other in a graphical sense, as well as seeing how their high-resolution graphics work. Because the Vic 20 doesn't have high resolution graphics in its standard form, the system used in this review included the Super Expander cartridge. This cartridge provides the computer with an extra 3K of memory as well as adding the high-resolution commands to the machine's



Geommodore M227

VIC20/SPECTRUM

vocabulary. The Spectrum used was the standard 16K model.

Before looking at the machines and their graphics power it is as well to set the stage and examine the needs and uses of high-resolution graphics.

In its simplest incarnation, high-resoltuion graphics are a method by which a computer can display information with great accuracy and, because of its purely visual nature, that information can be quickly understood by the user. These standards still hold true, even in the field of video games.

If you think about it, in the game Space Invaders the computer is placing targets on the screen and then converting the keyboard input you are giving it into the position of the laser base. The introduction of high-resolution graphics into this

game means that the characters can be made more easily recognisable by drawing them in greater detail. Their movements can also be made smoother. It is true that these games can be played on machines without high-resolution graphics but they lose a lot of their appeal due to poor displays and jerky movements.

Graphics Other Uses

So high-resolution graphics make games a lot more interesting and demanding, what else can they be used for? Because these graphics allow the computer to display information with great accuracy they are ideally suited to producing graphs and charts. This application places the computer in the realms of the scientist and the teacher where the result of the computer's calculations needs to be displayed quickly and with great accuracy, without having to resort to tables of figures.

way then the result can be quite

beautiful and can even be considered to be an art form in itself. Having now outlined some of the uses of high-resolution graphics we can now look at the two machines and see how they aquit themselves.

First up is the VIC 20, costing £199.95 for the standard model. As mentioned earlier the VIC does not come with high-resolution graphics built into it, these have to be added separately in the form of a cartridge.

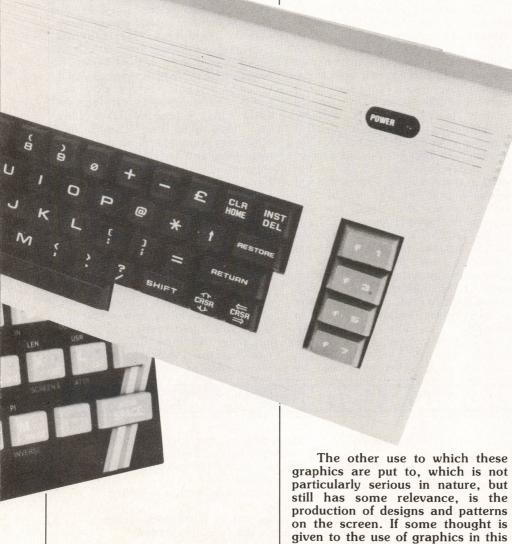
This cartridge, the Super Expander, costs £34.95 from most Commodore dealers and plugs directly into the expansion socket on the back of the VIC. The resolution of the screen, when one of the graphics modes is selected, is 160 X 160 pixels. It is worth pointing out at this moment that the VIC uses an indirect method of accessing these screen positions. The actual values that you use in the graphics statements range from 0 to 1023 in the X and Y directions, which means that if you plot a point at 500,500 on the screen and another at 501,501 you will not actually see two seperate points because of the scaling factor involved in changing the values in the statement to the actual screen resolution.

The graphics commands that the Super Expander make available are fairly comprehensive and allow most shapes to be plotted. One aspect of the graphics which takes a bit of getting used to is the way in which colour is handled. First off, the colour command is spelt COLOR, which, if you are like me and only give the manual a cursory glance before launching into the program, can provide some baffling syntax errors from the work go.

Hectic High-resolution

The other colour problem is unfortunately caused by the way in which the VIC generates its highresolution screen. To enable you to display single pixels on the screen the VIC uses the same technique as for creating definable characters. It fills the screen with characters and then balnks out the pixel information within each. Then, when you give it a command to plot a point or draw a line it calculates which character occupies that position on the screen and which part of the character contains the dot you want accessed, then modifies that position in memory.

This method works very well except when you want to colour a dot in. Because the VIC is only set up to think about character sized



VIC20/SPECTRUM

SHAPING UP GRAPHICALLY

pieces of screen colour memory. when it comes to changing the colour of two dots inside that character it just gives up. The VIC does offer some compensation in the form of its second graphics mode. the multi-colour mode. This mode does allow you more control over the on-screen colours but at a price. Without getting too technical, in this mode the VIC now interprets the character data in a different fashion, reading two bits in the character byte to represent one on the screen as opposed to a direct one to one correlation. The result of all this memory juggling is that your horizontal resolution is halved but your colour power is doubled.

Two commands which warrant a bit of special attention are the circle and paint commands. The first command, circle, does as its name suggests, draw a circle. What makes it special is that it also allows you to draw ellipses and arcs. This is made possible by allowing you to specify the radius in both X and Y directions as well as letting you specify how much of the circle is to be drawn, in gradians. A gradian is one-hundreth of the circumference of the circle, with 0 gradians being at the three o'clock position.

The paint commands function once again reflects its name. It allows you to fill an area on the screen with a specified colour between either lines you have drawn or the edge of the screen. One point that is worth noting is that this command leaks! For instance, if you have plotted a circle and there is a small break in its circumference then when you paint inside the circle it will leak out and fill up the rest of the screen, so beware.

The last point about the VIC which I am going to mention is that if you are going to use the VIC with the Super Expander to write software for anyone elses use, then bear in mind that this software will only run on another machine if it has the Super Expander fitted. So if you are thinking of making your

fortune writing high-resolution games for the VIC using the Super Expander then your market is going to be restricted to people who also own one.

Spectrum

Sinclair's Spectrum, however, does not suffer from this problem as it has its high-resolution graphics already built in. The graphic command set is not so extensive but this is compensated for by the fact that you have a greater overall screen resolution, 255 X 175 to be precise. The colour control is also a little more accessible with the colour comm and on the VIC being replaced with three separate commands BORDER, PAPER and INK. It still suffers from the same colour problems as mentioned for the VIC, that being that you can't plot points or lines close to each other in different colours. The Spectrum also arranges its screen in a different fashion to most other micro computers.

The origin, position O,O, is at the bottom left corner of the screen, instead of the more usual top left, so take this into account when converting other machines programs to run on your Spectrum. The other, and slightly more annoying difference, is the way in which it handles its DRAW statements. On the VIC, if you want to draw a line from position 25,73 to position 78,102 you would phrase the statement with 23,73 as the start position and 78,102 as the end position, and the VIC would then just join up the dots. On the Spectrum, however, you would have to PLOT 25,73 and then DRAW 53,29 which is the difference between the points. This is necessary because the Spectrum uses a relative form of line drawing. If you want to draw lines around the screen you are continually having to calculate the difference between your current position and the position you want to be in. For an example of how involved this can

become, compare the listings program l, for the VIC and the Spectrum.

Once more the Spectrum offers compensation for this, in that you can draw curves and arcs using the DRAW statement by specifying the number of radians through which the line must turn while it is being drawn. Overall the Spectrum does have better quality graphics than the VIC, but to let you make your own evaluations I have included three programs that were written and run on both machines and the screen displays they produced. This should give you an indication of the way in which the graphics commands are used and what you can expect to get out at the other end.

User Defined Graphics

The other aspect of these machines which falls under the general title of high-resolution graphics is their ability to produce user-defined characters. On the Spectrum this is explained in the manual which also gives some useful examples. Unfortunately Commodore doesn't even admit to this being one of the VIC's capabilities in its user manual and it is only when you read a copy of the firm's Programmers Reference Guide that you become aware of the fact that you can create any character you want. Both machines have good and bad points in the way they handle user-defined graphics. For instance, the VIC allows you to redefine the whole of one character set, providing you have enough memory, whereas the Spectrum only allows you to redefine 21 characters.

In its favour, the Spectrum allows you to input the character data in binary form, meaning that you break down your character into eight rows of ones and zeros and feed that information into the computer. With the VIC you have to work out the values and feed in the information in decimal.

PROGRAM LISTING

VIC GRAPHICS COMMANDS

GRAPHIC Sets the graphic mode between normal, multi-colour and mixed.

COLOUR Sets the screen, border character

and auxiliary colours.

REGION Changes the character colour.
POINT Plots a single point on the screen in

a specified colour.

DRAW

CIRCLE

PAINT

CHAR SCNCLR Draws a line in a specified colour between two or more points.

Draws a circle of specified radius about a centre.

Fills in an area with a specified

Places text on a graphics screen. Clears the graphics screen.

COLOURS AVAILABLE IN HI-RES

Black White Red Cyan Purple Green Blue Yellow Light Orange Orange Light Cyan Pink Light Purple Light Green Light Blue Light Yellow

SPECTRUM GRAPHICS COMMANDS

PLOT Plots a single point in the current

INK colour.

DRAW Draws a line from the current screen

position a specified amount in the X

and Y direction.

CIRCLE Draws a circle of a specified radius

around an origin.

POINT Reads an X,Y co-ordinate giving

different values for a point set or

unset.

PAPER Sets the background colour of the

screen.

INK Sets the printing or plotting colour.

BORDER Sets the colour of the border.

COLOURS AVAILABLE IN HI-RES

Black Blue
Red Purple
Green Cyan
Yellow White

SPECTRUM

10 REM WINDOW & CIRCLES
20 PAPER 0: BORDER 0: INK 7: CLS
30 FOR I = 0 TO 255 STEP 10
40 PLOT I,0: DRAW 255 - I, I * .686
50 DRAW - I, 174 - I * .686
70 DRAW I,I * .686 - 174
80 NEXT I
90 FOR I = 30 TO 60 STEP 15
100 CIRCLE 127,87,I
110 NEXT I

Program 2

10 REM SIN, COS, AVERAGE
20 PAPER 0: BORDER 0: INK 7: CLS
30 PLOT 10,10: DRAW 0,155
40 PLOT 10.87: DRAW 235,0
50 FOR I = 10 TO 245
60 LET X = I: LET Y = SIN (I/20) * 80 + 87
70 LET Y1 = COS (I/20) * 80 + 87
80 LET Y2 = (Y + Y1) /2
90 PLOT X,Y
100 PLOT X,Y1
110 PLOT X,Y2
120 NFXT I

Program 3

10 REM OCR CHARACTERS 20 FOR I = 65 TO 74 30 FOR T = 0 TO 7 40 READ A 50 LET A\$ = CHR\$ I: POKE USR A\$ + T,A
60 NEXT T: NEXT I
70 STOP
100 DATA 126,66,66,66,66,66,66,126
110 DATA 12,4,4,4,4,6,6
120 DATA 7,1,1,7,4,4,7
130 DATA 14,2,2,2,15,3,3,15
140 DATA 24,24,24,27,31,3,3
150 DATA 7,4,4,7,1,1,7
160 DATA 14,10,8,8,15,9,9,15
170 DATA 15,9,1,1,2,4,4,4
180 DATA 30,18,18,18,63,51,51,63
190 DATA 31,17,17,17,31,3,3,3

VIC 20

Program 1

10 REM WINDOW & CIRCLES
20 GRAPHIC 2
30 COLOUR 0,0,1,0
40 FORI = 0 TO 1023 STEP 30
50 DRAW 2,1,0 TO 1023,1 TO 1023 - I,1023
TO 0,1023 - I TO I,0
60 NEXT I
70 CIRCLE 2,512,512,300,300
80 CIRCLE 2,512,512,200,200
90 CIRCLE 2,512,512,100,100

Program 2

10 REM OCR CHARACTERS 20 CG = 7168 + 8 * 48 30 FORI = 0T079 40 READ A 50 POKE CG + I,A 60 NEXT I 100 POKE 36869,255 **110 END** 200 DATA 126,66,66,66,66,66,126 210 DATA 12,4,4,4,4,6,6 220 DATA 7,1,1,1,7,4,4,7 230 DATA 14,2,2,2,15,3,3,15 240 DATA 24,24,24,24,27,31,3,3 250 DATA 7,4,4,4,7,1,1,7 260 DATA 14,10,8,8,15,9,9,15 270 DATA 15,9,1,1,2,4,4,4 280 DATA 30,18,18,18,63,51,51,63 290 DATA 31,17,17,17,31,3,3,3 READY.

Program 3

10 REM SIN COS AVERAGE
20 GRAPHIC 2
30 COLOR 0,0,1,0
40 DRAW 2,10,10, TO 10,1013
50 DRAW 2,10,512, TO 1013,512
60 FORI = 10 TO 1013 STEP 5
70 X = 1: Y = SIN(1/80)* 400 + 512
80 Y1 = COS(1/80)* 400 + 512
90 Y2 = (Y + Y1)/2
100 POINT 2,X,Y
110 POINT 2,X,Y
120 POINT 2,X,Y2
130 NEXT I
READY.

PRESENTING THE NEW. . .

XX SPECTRUM HARDWARE

See us at the PCW Show (Also at ZX Microfair)

We are proud to announce that we have developed for the ZX SPECTRUM a new 24 line programmable peripheral Interface using MOS technology with the following features:—

- 3×8 bit ports
- Port mapped, using IN and OUT commands
- I/O via 16 pin DIL sockets
- I/O also via 28 way edge connector
- Can be used in BASIC or Machine Code

The port is available fully built with a detailed set of instructions and control applications. The port can either be used with out motherboard, thus allowing a further card to be used, or with a stackable connector. Either way, it means that Micro-Drives, Printers, etc., can still be used with the port.

Please note that this is DEFINITELY NOT a ZX81 MODIFICATION but an exclusive design for the new ZX Spectrum.

ZX Spectrum PPI port. £16.50 ZX 2 slot Motherboard. £16.95 ZX Stackable connector. . . . £ 5.50

All prices inclusive of VAT, but postage must be added at 70 pence for a single item, 100 pence for 2 or more items. Available by mail order only. Cheques, P.O's made payable to:

KEMPSTON (Micro) Electronics

60 Adamson Court, Hillgrounds Road, Kempston, Bedford MK42 8QZ. Please allow 21 days for delivery. S.A.E. in all correspondence.

| | ZX IMICrotair) |
|--|----------------|
| | |
| | |
| | |

| Your ad | dress | | |
|----------|----------------------|------------|-----------|
| | | | |
| | Da | ate | |
| Quantity | Description | Unit price | Amount |
| | ZX Spectrum PPI Port | £16.50 | |
| | 2 Slot Motherboard | £16.95 | Mary Mary |
| | Stackable Connector | £5.50 | |
| | | Postage | |
| | | Total | |

BBCSOFTWARE

ASTEROIDS — Model A or B £7.80 + VAT

Probably the best space game available for the BBC machines — very similar to the arcade original. Written entirely in machine code to make it both compact and fast. Makes full use of the high resolution graphics.

SNAKE — Modek B £7.80 + VAT

This highly colourful arcade game has been acclaimed by all those who have reviewed it — see Beebug User Group magazine "--- the game is really fun and very, very addictive."

HITCH-HIKER'S GUIDE — Model B£5.80 + VAT

An adventure based on the characters of the book 'Hitch-Hiker's Guide to the Galaxy". Hours can be spent exploring such places as the restaurant at the end of the Universe, Betelguese Spacedome, etc. searching for objects that have to be returned to the Five Artefacts Inn.

Computer Concepts has the largest range of quality software for the BBC machine and unlike most other software on the market **ALL** our programs run on both the old and new operating systems. Write for details of out ever growing range.



Dept PCT 16 Wayside Chipperfield Herts WD4 9JJ Tel: (09277) 69727

Spectrum MONITOR

MACHINE CODE DEBUG/DISASSEMBLER

- Enter, Run, Debug machine code programs
- Compatible with Basic
- Breakpoint & Register Display
- Disassembly to Screen and/or ZX Printer
 Number converter
- Number converter Hex/Dec/Hex
- 16K and 48K versions on one cassette + 30 page Manual.

EDITOR/ASSEMBLER available soon — please send SAE for details

ZX81

SCREEN KIT 1

MORE POWER TO YOUR SCREEN

£7.50

In all your BASIC Programs

4K to 64K

£5.70

BORDERS any size, anywhere on screen. SCROLL in all 4 directions. CLEAR and REVERSE PART OF SCREEN. FLASHING CURSOR anywhere on screen – simulates INPUT. DATA FILES Save & Load Basic variables: Double Speed.

880 bytes machine code for INSTANT RESPONSE. Becomes part of Basic Program

ZX-MC | MACHINE CODE DEBUG/MONITOR

COMPLETE FREEDOM FROM BASIC for machine code programmers

4K to 64K £7.50 ENTER, RUN, DEBUG machine code. SAVE, LOAD, VERIFY at double speed. BREAKPOINTS and REGISTERS DISPLAY. Self-contained – cannot be used with Basic. Cassette plus 36 page Manual.

REMLOAD N

16K to 64K

£6.95

MACHINE CODE ENTRY/DEBUG

Version of ZX-MC without the Save/Load/Verify facility. ENTER, RUN, DEBUG machine code. Instantly CREATE A REM LINE of any length. Compatible with Basic. Switch between Program & REMLOAD Screen displays. Breakpoints and Registers displays.

6 Corkscrew Hill, West Wickham, Kent.

Mail order only — 14 days delivery.

SAE for more details — Cheques/POs to PICTURESQUE



MICROSPOT

This short, sharp program by Mike O'Regan instantly allows you to use your TI99/4A as a message teleprinter.

REM set message to string variable M\$ (28 characters or 80

less) 90

REM set line number to variable Y

100 FOR I = 1 TO LEN(M\$)

110 a = asc (seg\$ (M\$,i,l))

Call CHAR (104, "0000001818") 120

Call COLOR (10,2,16) 130

140 Call HCHAR (y,i+2,104)

150 Call HCHAR (y,i + 2,A)

160 Call SOUND (20, -3,0)

170 **NEXT I**

180 RETURN

If you ever wanted to use your computer to transmit messages, read on.

This is a routine to simulate a teleprinter and print a message on any line specified. It prints a white square with a large black dot in the centre, which marks the position of each character in the message before moving along the line to reveal the next character, at the same time making a realistic imitation of the sound of a teleprinter.

PROGRAM NOTES

Line 110 sets each character of the message to the variable A (for line 150).

defines the 'moving dot', character. sets the colour of the 'dot' to black on Line 120

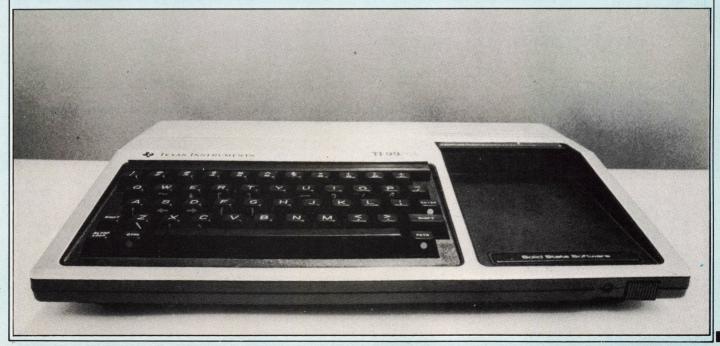
Line 130

Lines 140

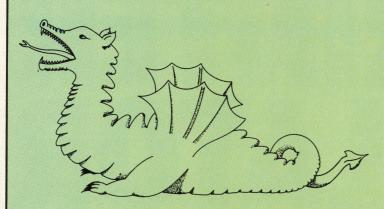
and 150 print the 'dot' followed by the message

character.

produces 20 milliseconds of white noise **Line 160** to simulate a teleprinter.



ENTER THE DRAGON



PROGRAMMING STATEMENTS AND COMMAND

MATHEMATICAL AND LOGICAL

MATHEMATICAL AND OPERATORS
Symbol Operation
Exponentiation
Unary minus
Multiplication

DivisionAddition Subtraction Greater than Less than

equal to
Not equal to
Greater than or equal to
Less than or equal to
logical NOT
logical AND
logical OR

BASIC LANGUAGE STATEMENTS
CLEAR
CLS ON . . . GOSUB
DATA ON . . GOTO
DEF POKE
DEFUSR PRINT TAB
END PRINT USING
EXEC PRINT @
FOR TO STEP NEXT
GOSUB REM
GOTO RESTORE
IF RETURN
INPUT STOP INPUT

SOUND GENERATION STATEMENTS

CASSETTE RECORDER CONTROL STATEMENTS AUDIO CLOSE EOF (-1) OPEN CLOAD CSAVE INPUT PRINT CLOADM CSAVEM MOTOR SKIPF

PRINTER CONTROL STATEMENTS LLIST OPEN PRINT

SYSTEM COMMANDS CONT LIST DEL TROFF RENUM

GRAPHICS STATEMENTS
CIRCLE (x,y) LINE
COLOUR PAINT PM
DRAW PCLEAR PR
GET PCLS PS PCOPY PMODE PRESENT PSET RESET SCREEN SET

STRING FUNCTIONS
ASC INKEY\$
CHR\$ INSTR
HEX\$ LEFT\$

NUMERIC'FUNCTIONS ABS ATN COS EXP FIX INT JOYSTK LOG MEM POINT VAPTR SGN

ALL THIS FOR £195 (VAT INCLUSIVE IN ALL PRICES)



HARDWARE SPECIFICATION

★ 6809E Microprocessor, a great advance on the original 6502 — still used by PET, Apple, Atom, Atari 400, BBC Micro, VIC 20.

★ 32K RAM memory as standard — At least twice as powerful as other computers at the same price, expandable to 64K.

— 26K user available after 4 pages of high resolution graphics.

★ DRAGON 32, unlike most units, gives EXTENDED MICROSOFT COLOUR RASIC — as standard.

♣ DRAGON 32, unlike most units, gives Executed
BASIC as standard.

— Microsoft basic has become the industry standard (e.g. IBM, Apple, Commodore, Tandy, Atari).

THIS HAS:—

— Advanced graphics features — set, line, draw, circle, paint, print using.

— Advanced sound feature.

— Automatic control of cassette recorder.

— Full editing features — insert, delete, change.

★ DISPLAY:

★ DISPLAY:

9 Colours.

5 Different resolutions from 512 points of text (16 × 32) to 49152 points (256 × 192) at high resolution.

Home UHF TV set and/or colour monitor.

★ KEYBOARD:

Professional quality keyboard to the standard on data entry

Typewriter layout and feel.
 Guaranteed for 20 million key depressions.

★ SIMPLE PLUG-IN CONNECTION FOR:—

Joystick controllers.
Audio cassette recorder (inc. Stop/Start).
Printer (Centronics parallelf.
Games cartridges.

160 page "BASIC" training manual — FREE.

SOFTWARE AVAILABLE NOW!

CARTRIDGES

Ghost Attack — A Pacman type game for one or two players, fifteen skill levels.

Berserk — A challenging shooting game for one or two players.

Cosmic Invaders — The infamous game on your own set — 15 levels, 1/2 players.

Meteoroids — Pick your way through the treacherous asteroid belt.

Compendium of Games - A broad range of games to illustrate the abilities of

Compendium of Applications — A selection of routines to get the most from your

Competitions — A selection of routines to get the most from your Dragon.

Quest — An adventure game — defeat the dreaded morlock.

Madness and the Minotaur — An adult strategy game in real time.

Computavoice — Allow you to instruct Dragon 32 how to speak using phoenetic

Graphic Animator — Create simple animated colour cartoons on the scre

SEE THE DRAGON ON JADE COMPUTER STAND AT THE NORTHERN **COMPUTER SHOW**



BELLE-VUE MANCHESTER Nov 25 — 27th

| To | JADE COMPUTERS, M | AIL ORDER DIVISON, | COOMBEND, | RADSTOCK, | BATH | BA3 | 3AN |
|----|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|------|-----|-----|
| | TELEPHONE (0761) 3257 | FOR MORE DETAILS | S | | | | |

Pleașe send me: Enter quantity in box Dragon 32k Colour Computer ☐ £195 CARTRIDGES

CASSETTES ...£24.95 Ghose Attack □. Games Compendium □£19.95 Berserk □ Application Compendium Cosmic Invaders □ Quest 🗆£19.95 Madness and the Minotaur ☐ Joysticks □£19.95 Computavoice □£7.95 Cassette Recorder □.....£39.95

I enclose Cheque/PO Number for f made payable to JADE COMPUTERS LIMITED (Plus £4.50 P&P for Great Britain + Northern Ireland). I enclose Cheque/PO Number



TI's Home Computer. Unbeatable value. Unrivalled software.

When you choose a TI Home Computer you're choosing a "real" computer. A computer that can grow with you and your family. A computer that lets you play, invent, discover... that lets your imagination soar.

What makes this possible is our wide range of software. You'll find subjects as simple as "Early Reading" and as complex as "TMS 9900 Assembler Editor." Many of our programs are packaged in our unique Solid State SoftwareTM Command Modules. Some have sound. Others have superb colour graphics. Simply plug them in

When you want to learn to

and begin.

program for yourself, the TI 99/4A is ready too. TI BASIC is built in. The programming manual is easy to understand, easy to follow every step of the way. You will be amazed

WHAT THE PROFESSIONALS LOOK FOR IN A HOME COMPUTER

Feature Texas Instruments TI 99/4A TMS 9900 16 BIT Microprocessor Graphics 16 colour, high resolution TI-BASIC (built-in), extended Languages BASIC, ÜCSD-PASCAL, TI-LOGO, Assembler 16K RAM standard-expandable to max ROM/RAM of 110K Memory Keyboard Full size, standard typewriter 1000 programs to choose from Software worldwide Solid State

Speech Capability

to discover how much fun programming can be.

And when you're ready to expand your system, we're ready too. Our unique Peripheral Expansion System can house up to seven peripherals without extra cables or clutter. There is even a speech synthesiser that gives your computer a voice.

Sound impressive? Try the TI Home Computer for yourself at your nearest dealer. At around £200 you'll look no further.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TECHNICAL ENQUIRIES

MICROANSWERS is Personal Computing Today's Technical Enquiries Service. Each month we will endeavour to answer your questions on the subject of micro-computing. We would love to hear of your problems (honest!) as it is certain that if you are having trouble then other users of your machine will also be suffering.

So here's your chance to lighten your burden by sharing your troubles with Personal Com-

puting Today's panel of experts.

Address your letters to: "Micro Answers" **Personal Computing Today ASP Ltd**

145 Charing Cross Road
London WC2H 0EE
If you wish a personal reply, please enclose a
stamped addressed envelope and the reply
coupon from this page. This is to enable us to give priority to regular readers of PCT.

Dear PCT

I have an unexpanded VIC 20, a tape recorder, and a 1515 Printer. I have a tape on file of a three column list from this with a program to open the tape to the printer I can print one copy at a time, but for more copies I must rewind the tape every time. I want to make several copies continuously. Common sense tells me the way to do this is to put the file into the computer memory in a program with a loop, and print the output of the program. I just cannot find out how to do this, please help me — it's driving me mad.

D D Knight Birmingham

The answer to your problem is to read the data from the tape into an array. Once the information is in the computer you can process it or print it out as many times as you like.

For further information on how to create and use arrays consult Appendix C: VIC BASIC in the VIC manual.

Dear Sirs.

Having the intention of purchasing a microcomputer I bought the first issue of your magazine and found it most

It is apparent in the article therein that the Sinclair ZX81 or ZX Spectrum would be more than adequate for the work in mind, except for the printer. I need to print at least a 64 character line with upper and lower case, inlcuding descenders.

Would you please advise me if it is possible to use another printer with either of these computers and if so, suggest suitable equipment?

W G H Wye

Hemel Hempstead

I am afraid to tell you that there are, as far as we know, no printers directly compatible with the ZX81 or Spectrum that can handle 64 characters per line. In order to print out that number of characters you would need to use a Centronics parallel printer, but you would need to buy an interface to connect it to the computer. A firm called Memotech produce this sort of device and it costs about £35.

Dear Sir

I am very interested in computing and I would like to find out about machine code programming, as the whole thing is a total mystery! I have heard several good reports about 'Mastering Machine Code on your ZX81 by

I have, however, on order a Sinclair ZX Spectrum. I

was wondering if this book would also serve as an introduction to machine code on the Spectrum (I believe they use the same processor the Z80A), or should I wait for a book on machine code for the Spectrum? Stuart Slicer

Bradford

Unfortunately, Toni Baker's book about machine code programming is not much use with regard to the Spectrum because it is aimed specifically at the ZX81. There is a book soon to be published by Melbourne House Publishers entitled 'Spectrum Machine Language for the Absolute Beginner'. It costs £6.95 and is available from the firm at 131, Trafalgar Road, Greenwich, London SE10.

Dear Sir,

Please could you tell me if I bought the black and white Acorn Atom and the BBC ROM would I now have a colour computer with 16K RAM (the same as the BBC Microcomputer Model A)? i.e. could the BBC ROM turn it a colour computer and expand the memory without any other add-ons?

G J Bees Swansea

The straight answer is no. But if you didn't buy last month's PCT I suggest you try and get hold of a copy now. We reviewed the Atom with the BBC Basic board in October to find out exactly what the configuration could do.

Dear Sirs.

I would be most grateful, as a newcomer to computer programming if you could help with the following

I own a VIC 20, fully expanded to 32K, and as you know, when this occurs, the screen address starts from location 4096 (decimal) instead of 7680 and the colour address also changes from a starting point of 38400 to 37888. The start of BASIC moves from 4096 to 4608.

I do not want to continually remove the plug-in board (quite a difficult task), as the computer is intended for mainly business use. If a program is published for an unexpanded machine e.g. a games program, is it possible to insert a subroutine at the beginning of the program that will allow the computer to re-calculate the difference in screen addresses? (For example, if the CPU is "informed" that location 7680 really means location 7680 minus 3584 and so on throughout the addresses, I reason that it should then be possible to type in the "unexpanded" program exactly as written for automatic conversion in the subroutine.

Is such a program possible and if so, would you

please publish a listing?

Without wishing to appear greedy, may I request that sometime in the future you publish a "sort" program that allows sorting into alphabet order, a list of names that have just been "READ" from a tape bearing in mind that after READing, no cursor appears!!

Many thanks in anticipation.

Yours Sincerely A E Sellive

Shropshire P.S. Looks like the best computer magazine so far!

The problem you have is quite common amongst VIC 20 owners but happily it can be solved by using a very clever little software package that has been developed by Arfon Microelectronics. The program, called Min Vic is loaded in before you load any other program and when run fools the VIC into thinking that it is a standard system. The result of this is that you can run standard Vic programs in an expanded system without all the problems of having to change all the screen POKE statements.

Dear PCT

I am planning to buy a computer in December, I would like to know how much memory the Commodore 64 has and how much it will cost. I read the article about it in the September issue and was most impressed.

I have had access to a VIC 20 and liked it very much. Also, can you buy a VIC 20 cassette recorder plug as I would like to convert my domestic recorder to do the job, or is this impossible?

Dane Smith

London

As it stands, the Commodore 64 has a standard 64K of memory space on board which is more than adequate for the majority of applications. The price of the machine is not yet definite but is reported to sell for around the £300 mark, when it is finally released.

It is impossible to convert your own domestic recorder for use with a VIC 20. Commodore sell its own brand of cassette recorder for use with the VIC as part of the system for a very good reason. All the software produced by Commodore is recorded at the correct volume levels which makes it much more reliable and a lot easier to use. It's much better to stick to the

proper machine.

Dear Sir

I am currently developing a program, which will be my first practical outside application, for an outside voluntary organisation and would welcome your assistance in the solution of the final (I hope) problem.

The problem is written in BBC basic and the

following is an outline: - following the input of a set of data common to all the program requests the input of a name (N\$) and a set of variables relevant to that person from which it then calculates value (Z). Storing both into a one dimensional array it then proceeds to request the next name and variables thus giving at the completion a list of names and values from the array which has been incremented by one at each return. Viz:

N\$ (1) Fred ...Z(1) 1000 N\$ (2) Joe N\$ (3) Tony ...Z(2) 1234 ...Z(3) 1500

I now require to list the 'result' from the information in store preferably without re-inputting the data. The result will be the list of values in descending order with the associated name to that value, i.e. for the data overleaf.

1500 1. Tony 2. Joe 1234 1000 3. Fred

A standard sort for the values of Z in the array will produce the right hand list but a similar sort applied to N\$ could obviously result in an alphabetical list with the order of names not relative to their values. i.e.

1. Fred would become paired with 1500 not the actual

What system is required to associate N\$(x) and Z(x) in order to achieve a satisfactory sort and listing? Keith Worthington Cheshire

The easiest way to produce the sorted list that you require is to change the numeric variables into string variables and then place both sets of data into a two-dimensional string array. Even though the numbers are now in the form of strings they will still sort true.

If you need to do any calculations with these numbers this will have to be done before or after you change them into strings. Having now placed the two lists in the one array when you do the sort on the numbers you will also be able to swap the names over at the same time, thus keeping the order correct.

PRIORITY REPLY November 1982 Issue **Personal Computing Today Reader Enquiry Service**

SPECTRUM GAMES Two 16K programmes on cassette

AIRPORT This could be a nightmare! As a member of the airport groundstaff your task is to assist in the successful landing of an aircraft but beware, there are many obstacles in your path! judgement.
Full animated instructions included with each game

ALIEN Search for the alien hiding in the maze of air ducts on the spacecraft. Your only weapon is a flamethrower, so progress carefully as success relies on your skill and

BOTH ON ONE CASSETTE FOR ONLY £4.95

BATTLESHIPS & CRUISERS 16K - ZX81

First computer version of this popular game of strategy and tactics. Both grids on view together. Establish the position of your fleet then locate and

destroy the computer's fleet. Visual display shows hits and misses made and gives running score

ONLY £4.95 (\$9.90)

GRAPHICS TOOLKIT 22 exciting MACHINE CODE

routines that give you control over your sold (ZX81 - 16K RAM ONLY)

Draw/Undraw Foreground On/Off - UP, DOWN, LEFT, RIGHTSCROLL, RIGHTSCROLL, Editprint - moves next PRINT position to first edit line. ontrol over your screen as never before!

Onscreen/Offscreen

Background On/Off Search and replace Square draw

All these routines are in machine code for SUPER-FAST response! GRAPHICS TOOLKIT uses only ZK of your RAM and that includes space to load the programmer's TOOLKIT described below.

ALL FOR ONLY £5.95 (\$11.90)

An ESSENTIAL addition to your 16K RAM ZX81

TOOLKIT Provides the following additional facilities

Renumber - including GOTO's and GOSUB's Search and list Search and replace Free space

Hyper graphics mode Fillscreen Reverse screen Tape wait All these routines are written in machine

code and together take up only 1K of your precious RAM - an incredible achievement!!

FOR 16K - ONLY £4.95 (\$9.90)

16K SPECTRUM + £42.50 =

We did it for the ZX81 - we've now done it for the ZX SPECTRUM! Add on memory at an amazingly low price. Increase your 16K to a massive 48K with the

32K RAM BOARD

Using fewer components on a high quality double sided board to give you top performance, reliability and economy

You can carry on writing larger programmes in sections ready to

48K SPECTRUM



MERGE when your extra 32K RAM BOARD arrives within 21 days. Installation is simple - the entire fitting is completed in just a few

FOR 16K SPECTRUM -ONLY £42.50

As reviewed in 'ZX Computing' August/Sept '82

ECONO TECH 16K RAM PACK

We believe the Econo Tech is the lowest priced 16K RAM available.

No frills - just a reliable and economical way to expand your ZX81

ONLY £20.95 (\$39.95)

With advances in microtechnology we are now able to offer the 64K RAM PACK ZX81, yet having external dir no larger than the 16K RAM.

Same quality as the 16K RAM below but giving massive memory to your

ONLY £62.95 (\$119.95)

As reviewed in 'Your Computer' March 82

16K RAM PACK

Quite simply the best available plus FREE 'Alien Attack' (7K M/code) on cassette value £5.75 (\$11.00)

Fully built, tested and guaranteed. Uses existing power within 10 days of supply (Min. 600 m.a.) receipt of your order

Compatible with printer No wobble problems Gold plated edge connector for perfect contact with your ZX81 Normally despatched



ONLY £26.50 (\$49.95)

All prices are fully inclusive of post and packing.

OVERSEAS CUSTOMERS PLEASE NOTE: ALL PRICES ARE APPLICABLE FOR EXPORT, INCLUDING AIRMAIL POSTAGE. PAYMENT MAY BE MADE IN STERLING (MONEY ORDER AVAILABLE AT YOUR BANK) OR YOUR OWN U.S.S CHEOUE, MADE PAYABLE TO JAS SOFTWARE. DESPATCH NORMALLY 7 DAYS FROM RECEIPT OF YOUR ORDER.

19 WAYSIDE AVENUE, WORTHING, SUSSEX. BN13 3JU Telephone: (0903) 65691

MICHAEL ORWIN'S ZX81 CASSETTES

The best software (by various authors) at low prices

QUOTES

'Michael Orwin's £5 Cassette Two is very good value. It contains 10 stolid well designed games which work, offer plenty of variety and choice, and are fun

from the ZX Software review in Your Computer, May '82 issue.

"I had your Invaders-React cassette . . . I was delighted with this first cassette."

P. Rubython, London NW10

"I have been intending to write to you for some days to say how much I enjoy the games on 'Cassette One' which you supplied me with earlier this month."

E. H. London SW4

. . I previously bought your Cassette One and consider it to be good value for money!"
Richard Ross-Langley,

Managing Director, Mine of Information Ltd.

CASSETTE 1

(eleven 1k programs)

React, Invaders, Phantom aliens, Maze of death, Planet lander, Bouncing letters, Bug splat. Basic:

IChing, Mastermind, Robots, Basic Hangman. PLUS Large screen versions of Invaders and Maze of Death, ready for when you get 16k. Cassette 1 costs £3.80

CASSETTE 2

Ten games in Basic for 16k ZX81

Cassette Two contains Reversi, Awari, Laser Bases, Word Mastermind, Rectangles, Crash, Roulette, Pontoon, Penny Shoot and Gun Command.

Cassette 2 costs £5.

CASSETTE 3

8 programs for 16k ZX81

STARSHIP TROJAN



Repair your Starship before disaster strikes. Hazards include asphyxiation, radiation, escaped biological specimens and plunging into a Supernova.

STARTREK This version of the well known space adventure game features variable Klingon mobility, and graphic photo torpedo tracking.

PRINCESS OF KRAAL

An adventure game. BATTLE Strategy game for 1 to 4 players.

KALABRIASZ World's silliest card game, full of pointless complicated rules.

CUBE Rubik Cube simulator, with lots of func-

tions including 'Backstep'.

SECRET MESSAGES This message coding program is very txlp gexi if.

MARTIAN CRICKET A simple but addictive game (totally unlike Earth cricket) in machine code. The speed is variable, and its top speed is very fast

Cassette 3 costs £5.

CASSETTE 4

8 games for 16k

ZX-SCRAMBLE (machine code)







Bomb and shoot your way through the fortified caves

GUNFIGHT (machine code) **INVADERS** (machine code)





FUNGALOIDS (machine code)

GALAXY INVADERS (machine code) Fleets of swooping and diving alien craft.

SNAKEBITE (machine code)

Eat the snake before it eats you. Variable speed (very fast at top speed) LIFE (machine code)

A ZX81 version of the well known game.

3D TIC-TAC-TOE (Basic)

Played on a $4\times4\times4$ board, this is a game for the brain. It is very hard to beat the computer at it. 7 of the 8 games are in machine code, because this is much faster than Basic, (Some of these games were previously available from J. Stead-

Cassette 4 costs £5.

"SPECTRUM SOFTWARE WANTED"

Recorded on quality cassettes, sent by first class post, from: Michael Orwin, 26 Brownlow Rd., Willesden, London NW10 9QL (mail order only please)

ZX99

AUTOMATIC TAPE CONTROLLER FOR THE SINCLAIR ZX81

DATA PROCESSING

The ZX99 gives you software control of up to four tape drives (two for reading, two for writing) allowing merging of data files. This is achieved by using the remote sockets of the tape drives, controlled by USR statements or commands.

RS232C INTERFACE

The ZX99 has an RS232C output allowing connection with any such printer using the full ASCII character code (you can now print on plain paper in upper or lower case, and up to 132 characters per line) at a variable baud rate up to 9,600

OSPECIAL FEATURES

There are so many special features it is difficult to list them all, for example:

AUTOMATIC TAPE COPY: You can copy a data file regardless of your memory capacity as it is processed through the Sinclair block by block.

TAPE BLOCK SKIP: Without destroying the contents of RAM **DIAGNOSTIC INFORMATION:** To assist in achieving the best recording settings.

The ZX99 contains a 2K ROM which acts as an extension to the firmware in the Sinclair ROM. The ZX99's ROM contains the tape drive operating system and the conversion to ASCII for the RS232C output.

There is an extension board on the rear to plug in your RAM pack (larger than 16K if required). The unit is supplied with one special tape drive lead, more are available at £1 each.



ZX99 SOFTWARE

We now have available "Editor 99", a quality word processing program including mail-merge, supplied on cassette for £9.95. Also following soon:

- * Stock Control (October)
- * Sales Ledger (November)
- * Debtors Ledger
- * Business Accounts
- * Tax Accounting

Dept. PC3 Data — Assette, 44 Shroton Street, London NW1 6UG. 01-258 0409





● FERGUSON CASSETTE RECORDER £28 inc. p&p.

Tested with ZX81, Acorn, BBC, Dragon etc. etc. Features: Din, Ear, Mic. and Remote sockets, Tape Counter, Tone Control, Built-in Mic., Autostop. Battery/mains. Recommended by Acorn for use with BBC computer.

● STAR DP8480
RS232C (SERIAL) £285 plus £6
Securicor delivery
CENTRONICS (PARALLEL) £265
plus £6 Securicor delivery

This professional printer works with almost any computer with very good upper and lower case typeface.

- Bi-directional
 80 column width (10" paper)
- Switchable Tractor or Friction Feed
- 80 chrs. per second



• 2,000 SHEETS OF PRINTER PAPER £19.50 plus £3.50 p&p.

●E690 REVOLVING CASSETTE RACK



Single – £2.99 (holds 32 tapes or 20 in cases)
Double – £5.99 (holds 64 tapes or 40 in cases)
Treble – £8.99 (holds 96 tapes or 60 in cases)
Quad – £11.99 (holds 128 tapes or 80 in cases)

All plus £1 p&p.

OBBC CASSETTE LEAD

7 pin plug to two 3.5mm plugs and one 2.5mm plug. Only $\bf £2$ inc. P & P.

Other leads available - please telephone.

| 9 | COMPUTER CASSETTES | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|
| High quality, screw assembled cassettes supplied with library boxes. Any lengths available. | | | | | | |
| | C5 — 37p C15 — 41p | C10 — 39p C20 — 43p C30 — 46p | C12 — 40p C25 — 45p | | | |
| -/ | P&P 10 | % (min. charge £ | 1.50) | | | |
| 0 | | | 6 | | | |

| THE RESERVE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE | |
|---|--|
| ORDER FORM | Dept. PC4 Data — Assette, 44 Shroton St. |
| | London NIW1 6LIG 01-258 0409 |

| Code | Item | No. | Price | P&P | Total |
|----------|------|--------------------------------|-------|-----|-----------|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| <u> </u> | | PO made payabl cess/Visa No | | | |
| Signed. | | Name | | | A townson |
| | | | | | |

HARDWARE

MICRO BUYING GET IT RIGHT FIRST TIME

If you want to venture into the world of computing but are unsure about how to take those first steps our feature on microcomputer buying will help you get it right first time.

Buying a microcomputer is a unique experience. Unlike buying a car or a record player many people do not really know what they will use their computer for once they have bought it. Because you don't know what you want it for, it is very difficult to decide what to look for in the computer when you look round the shops. We have put together some of the major and minor points to look out for when you take your wallet in your hands and buy a microcomputer.

The first thing to do is to try and give yourself an order of priority for the different functions you want your computer to perform, as this will avoid embarrassing silences when the salesman asks you what sort of computer you want. Secondly, you have to decide just how much of your hard earned cash you want to get rid of. This is also useful in your confrontation with the salesman as it allows you to be firm and resolute when you see hoards of bright, shiny computers that cost just that little bit more than you can afford.

So, to establish your priorities you have to decide whether you want to play games, work out your home accounts, teach your children to speak French (like in the TV advert) or just explore the wonderful world of home computing. If you can arrange these sorts of criteria in an order that satisfies you then half the battle is won.

The salesman will then most probably show you the computer which he thinks is most suited to your ideas, but beware of the dealer who appears to be deaf when you state your purpose and then bases his judgment of your requirements on the size of your wallet and how easily he can get you to sign on the dotted line.

The first way to establish whether or not the computer you are being shown will do what you want it to is to ask to see a software demonstration. This has two benefits, first you will be able to see how the computer copes with the task and also it should give you a good idea of what software is available for that machine.

This is an important point because if it is your first computer and you haven't any programming knowledge then you will be relying on commercially written software until you have gained enough experience to write it yourself. If the salesman can't show you the application you want try to find out why this is and do not be put off by avoidance tactics.

Games People Play

If you want to use the computer as a games machine then check on what sort of screen display it produces. Is it colour, does it support high resolution graphics and how easy are these features to use when you get round to writing your own games? Also find out whether or not you an use joysticks or paddles and if so, how much software is around that will use these features, or how easy it is to write software for them yourself. If in doubt ask the salesman to demonstrate a game they will usually jump at the opportunity to show off their prowess at the latest verion of Cosmic Rhino or Attack of the Space Gerbils.

Following on from the question of software it is important that you find out what software is available for the computer, what form it comes in and how much it costs. Machines like the Texas TI99/4a



have quite a limited range, where as the Tandy TRS-80 machines have perhaps one of the best software libraries in existence. A sure-fire way of finding out how well your machine is supported is to consult our Software Checklist at the back of the magazine. Another useful way to find out about any machine you are thinking of buying is to contact some of the computer users clubs in your area and find out if there are any members that already own the machine you are interested in.

Beginners Beware

If you are a complete beginner, ask to be shown the manuals and documentation that comes with the computer. See if you can understand them easily and make sure that the documentation is complete. Bear in mind that you will be living by this manual for the first couple of months after you buy your computer. If the manual does not come up to scratch, but you still want the computer, find out if there are any independent books that will give you the help you require. Some manufacturers produce self-teaching guides that are based around their own makes of computers.

One point that is usually overlooked by people when they buy a computer is the after sales service and support the dealer can give. If you buy your micro from a high street chain store then it is unlikely that they will be able to give anything more than the standard warantee period and this usually means sending the computer back to the manufacturer. Find out the dealer's attitude to you ringing them up or calling round with problems other than hardware faults on the machine. It is very reassuring to know that there is a friendly voice on the end of a telephone who can help you out of any jams.

Where To Buy

Buy where can you buy your computer from? Remember that you are buying a piece of complex technology and not something simple like a clock radio. Unless you know exactly what you want and are sure that you can handle all the problems on your own I would be wary of high street stores and mail order operations. It is usually worth paying the recommended price for your computer and going to a specialist computer dealer because they will have a lot more understanding of what you want and the best way for you to get it. Remember, if you are buying a cut-price computer then the money that the company loses on the discount has got to be recouped somewhere and this usually means lack of support.

We have compiled a checklist of points to watch out for when you are evaluating a computer. They are not hard and fast rules because every computer is different and they may have particular features that outweigh some of their disadvantages.

CHECKLIST

Standard Home Computer

Memory: At least 16K. If this memory size isn't standard then the memory expansion should be cheap and easily fitted.

Screen Format: At least 30 columns, although 40 columns is a more acceptable standard. Tape Recorder: If the Computer uses a domestic tape recorder then it should come with all the necessary connecting leads. If it uses its own tape recorder then check the price because its virtually essential to have one.

Display Unit: If the computer doesn't contain its own then find out what it needs e.g. domestic televi-

sion or video monitor. Once again check that you will get the necessary leads and modulator.

Language: Most machines will come with BASIC built in, find out whether other languages can be added later.

Expansion: The computer should contain at least a printer socket.

Games Computer

Screen Format: The machine should be able to run a colour screen and support high resolution graphics.

Expansion: The computer should have at least one port for attaching joysticks or paddles.

Sound: Sound should be available either through the television speaker or through an internal speaker.

Cartridges: These are not essential but they are a very quick and safe method of using games.

Home-Business Computer

Memory: Definitely 16K, although 32 or 48K is more useful.

Screen Format: The computer should have the ability to run either a 40 or an 80 column screen.

Expansion: The computer should be able to support a range of printers as well as a disc drive unit. **Software:** The computer should have a wide range of business software that is tried and tested.

Educational Computer

Keyboard: The keyboard should preferably be laid out like a typewriter qwerty style and have moving keys.

Expansion: The computer should be able to link up to a network of other computers, thus cutting costs on printers and discs.

Display Unit: The computer should be able to drive a cheap monitor or television set.



Sinclair ZX Spectr

16K or 48K RAM...
full-size movingkey keyboard...
colour and sound...
high-resolution
graphics...

From only £125!

First, there was the world-beating Sinclair ZX80. The first personal computer for under £100.

Then, the ZX81. With up to 16K RAM available, and the ZX Printer. Giving more power and more flexibility. Together, they've sold over 500,000 so far, to make Sinclair world leaders in personal computing. And the ZX81 remains the ideal low-cost introduction to computing.

Now there's the ZX Spectrum! With up to 48K of RAM. A full-size moving-key keyboard. Vivid colour and sound. High-resolution graphics. And a low price that's unrivalled.

Professional powerpersonal computer price!

The ZX Spectrum incorporates all the proven features of the ZX81. But its new 16K BASIC ROM dramatically increases your computing power.

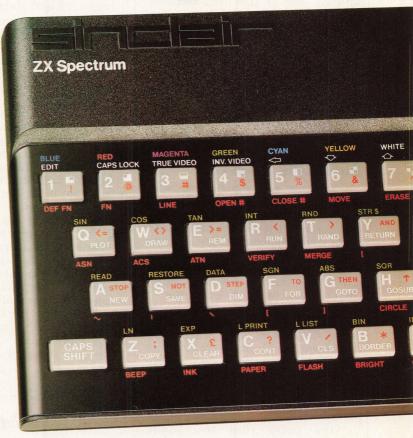
You have access to a range of 8 colours for foreground, background and border, together with a sound generator and high-resolution graphics.

You have the facility to support separate data files.

You have a choice of storage capacities (governed by the amount of RAM). 16K of RAM (which you can uprate later to 48K of RAM) or a massive 48K of RAM.

Yet the price of the Spectrum 16K is an amazing £125! Even the popular 48K version costs only £175!

You may decide to begin with the 16K version. If so, you can still return it later for an upgrade. The cost? Around £60.



Ready to use today, easy to expand tomorrow

Your ZX Spectrum comes with a mains adaptor and all the necessary leads to connect to most cassette recorders and TVs (colour or black and white).

Employing Sinclair BASIC (now used in over 500,000 computers worldwide) the ZX Spectrum comes complete with two manuals which together represent a detailed course in BASIC programming. Whether you're a beginner or a competent programmer, you'll find them both of immense help. Depending on your computer experience, you'll quickly be moving into the colourful world of ZX Spectrum professional-level computing.

There's no need to stop there. The ZX Printer – available now – is fully compatible with the ZX Spectrum. And later this year there will be Microdrives for massive amounts of extra on-line storage, plus an RS232 / network interface board.



Key features of the Sinclair ZX Spectrum

- Full colour-8 colours each for foreground, background and border, plus flashing and brightness-intensity control.
- Sound BEEP command with variable pitch and duration.
- Massive RAM 16K or 48K.
- Full-size moving-key keyboard all keys at normal typewriter pitch, with repeat facility on each key.
- High-resolution 256 dots horizontally x 192 vertically, each individually addressable for true highresolution graphics.
- ASCII character set with upper- and lower-case characters.
- Teletext-compatible user software can generate 40 characters per line or other settings.
- High speed LOAD & SAVE 16K in 100 seconds via cassette, with VERIFY & MERGE for programs and separate data files.
- Sinclair 16K extended BASIC incorporating unique 'one-touch' keyword entry, syntax check, and report codes.

um



The ZX Printeravailable now

Designed exclusively for use with the Sinclair ZX range of computers, the printer offers ZX Spectrum owners the full ASCII character set—including lower-case characters and high-resolution graphics.

A special feature is COPY which prints out exactly what is on the whole TV screen without the need for further instructions. Printing speed is 50 characters per second, with 32 characters per line and 9 lines per vertical inch.

The ZX Printer connects to the rear of your ZX Spectrum. A roll of paper (65ft long and 4in wide) is supplied, along with full instructions. Further supplies of paper are available in packs of five rolls.

The ZX Microdrive - coming soon

The new Microdrives, designed especially for the ZX Spectrum, are set to change the face of personal computing.

Each Microdrive is capable of holding up to 100K bytes using a single interchangeable microfloppy.

The transfer rate is 16K bytes per second, with average access time of 3.5 seconds. And you'll be able to connect up to 8 ZX Microdrives to your ZX Spectrum.

All the BASIC commands required for the Microdrives are included on the Spectrum.

A remarkable breakthrough at a remarkable price. The Microdrives are available later this year, for around £50.





How to order your ZX Spectrum

BY PHONE-Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard holders can call 01-200 0200 for personal attention 24 hours a day, every day. BY FREEPOST-use the no-stamp needed coupon below. You can pay by cheque, postal order, Barclaycard,

Access or Trustcard.

EITHER WAY-please allow up to 28 days for delivery. And there's a 14-day money-back option, of course. We want you to be satisfied beyond doubt-and we have no doubt that you will be.

RS232/network interface board

This interface, available later this year, will enable you to connect your ZX Spectrum to a whole host of printers, terminals and other computers.

The potential is enormous. And the astonishingly low price of only £20 is possible only because the operating systems are already designed into the ROM.

ZX Spectrum

Available <u>only</u> by mail order and <u>only</u> from

sinclair

Sinclair Research Ltd, Stanhope Road, Camberley, Surrey, GU15 3PS. Tel: Camberley (0276) 685311.

| Qty | Item | Code | Item Price € | Total £ |
|---|--|------|--------------------|------------|
| 15.7 | Sinclair ZX Spectrum - 16K RAM version | 100 | 125.00 | |
| 17/19 | Sinclair ZX Spectrum - 48K RAM version | 101 | 175.00 | |
| A Line | Sinclair ZX Printer | 27 | 59.95 | |
| | Printer paper (pack of 5 rolls) | 16 | 11.95 | 7 7 7 7 |
| | Postage and packing: orders under £100 | 28 | 2.95 | 2727 275(2 |
| | orders over £100 | 29 | 4.95 | |
| 51 | | | Total £_ | |
| *I encl *Pleas *Pleas | e tick if you require a VAT receipt lose a cheque/postal order payable to Sinclain se charge to my Access/Barclaycard/Trustcar se delete/complete | | - -ch Ltd for £ | |
| *I encl *Pleas *Pleas as app Signa | lose a cheque/postal order payable to Sinclain se charge to my Access/Barclaycard/Trustcar se delete/complete | | - -ch Ltd for £ | |
| *I encl *Pleas *Pleas as app Signa PLEAS | lose a cheque/postal order payable to Sinclain se charge to my Access/Barclaycard/Trustcan se delete/complete | | - -ch Ltd for £ | |
| *I encl *Pleas *Pleas as app Signa PLEAS Name | lose a cheque/postal order payable to Sinclain se charge to my Access/Barclaycard/Trustcar se delete/complete | | - -ch Ltd for £ | |
| *I encl *Pleas *Pleas as app Signa PLEAS | lose a cheque/postal order payable to Sinclain se charge to my Access/Barclaycard/Trustcar se delete/complete | | - -ch Ltd for £ | - |

SOFTWARE

A.E. Ward brings this ancient game of Tactics up to date with an absorbing program for you to run.

If you were to search for the oldest board game in the world it would be difficult to find one older than Mancala, popular in ancient Egypt. It is not a single game but a class of games which all involve the movement of pieces (anything from stones to seashells), distributing them amongst rows of cups.

Ayo (pronounced: eye oh) is a Nigerian version of Mancala which is played with two rows of six cups and 48 identical pieces, referred to

At first glance Ayo may seem very simple, almost on a par with noughts and crosses, but it can be fully as tactical as chess if played well. It takes a good memory to analyse more than one move ahead due to the fact that some moves change the whole face of the board. If you were brought up on chess and draughts then you could find Ayo mind-expanding, and very infuriating.

The Rules

The board is made of two rows of six cups each. There are two players and each player has a territory consisting of one of the rows of cups. Points are scored, one for each stone captured from your opponents row. The aim is to have the highest score you can at the end of the game. Figure 1 shows the graphics representation of the board that the computer will print on the screen at the beginning of a game. It is the starting position with each cup dressed with 4 stones. The cups are lettered from A to L for identification.

When playing the computer you will have row A to F. The computer will have row G to L. When it is a players move he

chooses one cup from those in his row that contains stones. The movement process is like dealing cards only it is done in the opposite direction, ie. anticlockwise. All the stones are taken from the chosen cup and then, starting with the cup immediately anticlockwise, they are dealt one at a time to successive cups, anticlockwise around the board.

As an example, Fig. 2 shows the position reached if from Fig. 1 the computer were to play cup K. There is an important rule about playing cups containing large numbers of stones. Stones must not be dealt back into the cup they came from within the same move. This means that if there are more than 11 stones in the cup played then the 12th and if applicable the 23rd and even the 34th stones go, not into the cup they came from, but into the next cup after that.

The source cup is skipped over.

Stoned At Last

However many stones there are in the chosen cup the dealing goes on until the last stone is dealt to another cup. Capturing is carried out after movement has finished. It is best described via the flow chart algorithm in Fig. 3. As an example, Fig. 4 a,b, and c shows the three phases of an imaginary move in which you capture some stones. One point to notice is that capturing goes clockwise, opposed to the preceding movement. Notice also that there are three conditions to fulfil before capturing from a cup. Two are obvious from Fig. 3. First, the cup must be in your opponents row. Second, the stones in it must total either 2 or 3 after the movement phase of your turn.

The third condition follows from the structure of Fig. 3. You can see that if for a cup that is being examined one of the first two conditions is not fulfilled then it is the next players move. All cups clockwise at this point are left unexamined.

The capturing has not reached them. This is the third condition.

A cup must have been reached to have its contents captured. Put another way, you cannot skip over uncapturable cups in order to capture from cups further clockwise. Of course in most moves the last cup dealt to does not fulfill one of the first two conditions. Then no capturing takes place at all. Yet it is not impossible to clear out your opponents row completely. However this is not always a good idea.

If you leave your opponent without a stone in his row then all the rest on the board are forfeit to him. Finally, if a movement is made and afterwards captures are possible then they must be made. They cannot be left out for tactical reasons.

Tactics

In Ayo, tactics are usually dependant on situation. Yet there are a few general principles. Cups with 1 and 2 stones are vulnerable, and it is usually good play to think first about defending any of these that are attacked.

Some players aim at developing a cup with more than 11 stones. This is known as an Odu (pronounced: oh do). The advantage of an Odu is that it will pass around the board and then return to an opponents row so that two stones are played into some cups. Thus empty cups become

vulnerable to an Odu.

In the short term try to attack two or more of your opponents vulnerable cups at the same time. Or set traps by attacking empty cups which your opponent must eventually play into.

Running The Program

When you run the program the computer will choose who goes first randomly. The current board position is printed on the screen at each juncture, along with the score and whose move it is. The computer will tell you which move it has made after it has played.

Simply enter the letter of the cup you have chosen when it is your move, and press NEWLINE when it is the computer's turn. You may end the game at any time by entering "END". The program will not crash easily or accept illegal moves, so try experimenting to get to know the rules.

The end of the game in Ayo is brought about when neither player can make any more captures because there are too few stones left on the board. Among human players an agreement is made that this is so and each player gets those stones that are left in his

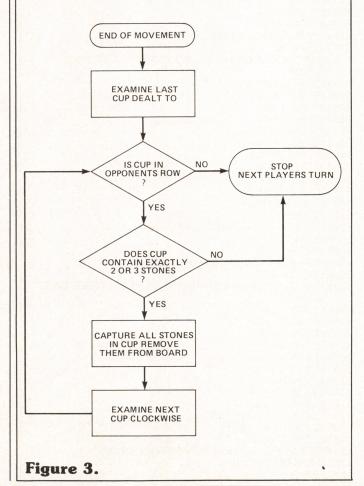
row. Program lines 1970 onward end the game on condition that there are less than 9 stones left on the board and neither player has captured for the last 20 moves.

Conclusion

Unless you are already proficient at Ayo you may have to wait a few games before you get a victory from this program. Unlike Chess, Draughts, or Othello, you don't just win or lose at Ayo. Losing by two points is hardly losing at all, whereas getting 12 points or less is known as being in the "idiot house". Beware!

Wherever possible variable names give an idea of their function. The movemaking subroutine is at the front of the program for speed.

Three arrays have been used as boards. N(1) to N(12) holds the current game position. M(1) to M(12) is used to make moves on, and O(1) to O(12) stores game tree positions. The program is 3K long without the REM statements, 31/2K with them. If you are short of memory try replacing lines 720 to 830, 880 to 990, and 1040 to 1150 with FOR NEXT loops like that at line 1570 to 1590. Don't change them unless you need to however, because they reduce the response time by about 10 seconds to a maximum of about 13 seconds.



Hints On Conversion

Conversion should not be difficult. Only the graphics symbol and the codes within CHR\$()'s are unique to Sinclair. These occur only in the board printing subroutine (lines 1870 to 1960). Figures 1, 2 and 4 illustrate the function of these lines. Lines 510 and 690 use the integer basic of the ZX80 to ensure that NN and X are reduced to a number between 1 and 12 by subtracting the right multiple of 12. If you are using point arithmetic then you may replace the lines with:-

505 IF NN < 13 THEN GOTO 520 510 LET NN=NN-12

512 GOTO 505

and

685 LET X = I + N(I)

687 IF X < 13 THEN GOTO 700

690 LET X = X - 12

695 GOTO 687

Here is a list of the variables used in the program:-

Move subroutine variables:-

MOVE - The move being made

The cup being dealt to CUP

STONES The number of stones left to deal The number of stones captured this move CAPTURE

IDENT The identifying number of the player making this

Arrays:-

N(1 to 12) - Game board

Move subroutine board M(1 to 12)

Game tree board O(1 to 12)

A(7 to 12) Assessment of game tree moves

S(1 to 2) - Players scores

Tactical variables:-

X, NN, Y

For loop variables:-

N, Q

Other variables:-

- The player whose move it is PLAYER1 The first player to move Z\$ The letter of the chosen cup

ZS - The number of the chosen cup CHOICE The computers move choice

The computers opponents best move at game tree **OBM**

level 2

BESTMOVE-The best move from the game tree COUNT

The end of game countdown after less than 9

stones are left

AYO

PROGRAM LISTING

```
10 GOTO 210
                                                                 560 FOR Q = 7 TO N - 1
                                                                 570 IF N(Q) + Q > 12 THEN LET A(Q) = 11
15 REM MOVE MAKING SUBROUTINE
20 LET MOVE = CUP
                                                                 580 NEXT Q
25 REM TAKE STONES OUT OF CUP
                                                                 590 NEXT N
30 LET STONES = M(CUP)
                                                                 600 IF N(2) = 0 AND N(12) > 0 AND N(11) = 1 THEN LET
40 \text{ LET M(CUP)} = 0
                                                                     A(11) = -6
50 IF STONES = 0 THEN GOTO 130
                                                                 610 IF N(1) + N(2) + N(3) + N(4) + N(5) + N(6) = 0 THEN GOSUB
55 REM DEAL ONE STONE
                                                                     1710
60 LET STONES = STONES - 1
                                                                 620 IF N(1) + N(2) + N(3) + N(11) + N(12) = 0 AND N(4) < 6 AND
                                                                     N(5) < 5 AND N(6) < 4 THEN GOSUB 1750
65 REM MOVE ANTICLOCKWISE ONE CUP
70 LET CUP = CUP + 1
                                                                 625 REM GAME TREE
80 IF CUP = 13 THEN LET CUP = 1
                                                                 630 FOR I = 7 TO 12
85 REM SKIP OVER SOURCE CUP
                                                                 640 IF NOT N(1) = 0 THEN GOTO 670
90 IF CUP = MOVE THEN LET CUP = CUP + 1
                                                                 650 \text{ LET A}(1) = -999
100 IF CUP = 13 THEN LET CUP = 1
                                                                 660 GOTO 1220
105 REM PUT STONE IN CUP
                                                                 670 IF NOT N(1) = 0 THEN GOTO 690
                                                                 680 IF N(1) > 12 - 1 THEN LET A(1) = A(1) - 5
110 LET M(CUP) = M(CUP) + 1
120 GOTO 50
                                                                 690 LET X = (I + N(I) - ((I - 1 + N(I))/12) * 12)
125 REM CAPTURE PHASE
                                                                 700 IF X < 7 AND N(X) = 0 THEN LET A(I) = A(I) - 2
                                                                 710 IF N(I) = 1 THEN LET A(I) = A(I) + I - 7
130 IF NOT (M(CUP) = 2 or M(CUP) = 3) THEN RETURN
                                                                 715 REM COPY GAME BOARD TO SUBROUTINE BOARD
140 IF CUP > 6 AND IDENT = 1 THEN RETURN
150 IF CUP < 7 AND IDENT = 2 THEN RETURN
                                                                 720 LET M(1) = N(1)
160 LET CAPTURE = CAPTURE + M(CUP)
                                                                 730 LET M(2) = N(2)
170 LET M(CUP) = 0
                                                                 740 LET M(3) = N(3)
180 LET CUP = CUP - 1
                                                                 750 LET M(4) = N(4)
190 IF CUP = 0 THEN LET CUP = 12
                                                                 760 LET M(5) = N(5)
200 GOTO 130
                                                                 770 LET M(6) = N(6)
205 REM INITIALISE POGRAM
                                                                 780 \text{ LET M}(7) = N(7)
210 DIM S(2)
                                                                 790 LET M(8) = N(8)
220 DIM N(12)
                                                                 800 \text{ LET M}(9) = N(9)
                                                                 810 LET M(10) = N(10)
230 DIM M(12)
240 DIM 0(12)
                                                                 820 LET M(11) = N(11)
250 DIM A(12)
                                                                 830 LET M(12) = N(12)
260 LET S(1) = 0
                                                                 835 REM INITIALISE FOR MOVE SUBROUTINE
                                                                 840 LET CAPTURE = 0
270 LET S(2) = 0
280 FOR N = 1 TO 12
                                                                 850 LET IDENT = 1
290 LET M(N) = 4
                                                                 860 LET CUP = I
                                                                 865 REM CALL MOVE SUBROUTINE
300 LET N(N) = 4
310 NEXT N
                                                                 870 GOSUB 20
                                                                 875 REM COPY SUBROUTINE BOARD TO GAME TREE
320 RANDOMISE
325 REM CHOOSE 1ST PLAYER
                                                                     BOARD
330 LET PLAYER1 = RND(2)
                                                                 880 LET 0(1) = M(1)
                                                                 890 LET 0(2) = M(2)
340 FOR P = 1 TO 2
350 IF PLAYER1 = 2 THEN GOTO 1410
                                                                 900 LET 0(3) = M(3)
                                                                 910 LET 0(4) = M(4)
360 IF S(1) + S(2) > 39 THEN GOSUB 1970
                                                                 920 LET 0(5) = M(5)
365 REM CHECK THAT NEXT PLAYER HAS A MOVE TO
                                                                 930 LET 0(6) = M(6)
    MAKE
                                                                 940 LET 0(7) = M(7)
370 IF (P = 1 \text{ AND NOT } (N(7) + N(8) + N(9) + N(10) + N(11) + N(11))
    N(12) = 0) OR (P = 2 \text{ AND NOT } (N(1) + N(2) + N(3) + N(4) + N(4))
                                                                 950 LET 0(8) = M(8)
    N(5) + N(6) = 0) THEN GOTO 430
                                                                 960 LET 0(9) = M(9)
                                                                 970 LET O(10) = M(10)
380 LET S(P) = S(P) + (48 - S(1) - S(2))
390 IF P = 2 THEN PRINT "I HAVE LEFT YOU WITH NO
                                                                 980 LET 0(11) = M(11)
                                                                 990 LET 0(12) = M(12)
    STONES TO PLAY. ALL THE REST ARE FORFEIT TO
                                                                 1000 LET A(I) = A(I) + CAPTURE *10
    YOU AND
400 IF P = 1 THEN PRINT "YOU HAVE LEFT ME WITH NO
                                                                 1010 LET IDENT = 2
    STONES TO PLAY. ALL THE REST ARE FORFEIT TO ME
                                                                 1020 LET OBM = 0
                                                                 1025 REM NEXT LEVEL OF GAME TREE
    AND
410 PRINT "THE GAME IS ENDED."
                                                                 1030 FOR G = 1 TO 6
420 GOTO 1630
                                                                 1035 REM COPY SUBROUTINE BOARD FROM GAME TREE
425 REM PRINT BOARD GRAPHICS
                                                                      BOARD
430 GOSUB 1870
                                                                 1040 LET M(1) = 0(1)
440 IF P = 2 THEN GOTO 1430
450 PRINT "MY TURN. PRESS NEW/LINE PLEASE."
                                                                 1050 \text{ LET M}(2) = 0(2)
                                                                 1060 \text{ LET M}(3) = 0(3)
460 INPUT Z$
                                                                 1070 LET M(4) = 0(4)
470 CLS
                                                                 1080 \text{ LET M}(5) = 0(5)
480 IF Z$ = "END" THEN GOTO 1850
                                                                 1090 \text{ LET M}(6) = 0(6)
485 REM TACTICAL ASSESSMENT OF MOVES
                                                                 1100 LET M(7) = 0(7)
490 FOR N = 7 TO 12
                                                                 1110 LET M(8) = 0(8)
500 \text{ LET NN} = N(N) + N + 1
                                                                 1120 LET M(9) = 0(9)
                                                                 1130 LET M(10) = 0(10)
510 \text{ LET NN} = \text{NN} - 12 * ((\text{NN} - 1)/12)
515 REM RESET GAME TREE MOVE ASSESSMENT
                                                                 1140 LET M(11) = 0(11)
520 LET A(N) = 0
                                                                 1150 LET M(12) = 0(12)
                                                                 1155 REM INITIALISE FOR MOVE SUBROUTINE
530 IF N(N) + N > 18 OR N(N) + N < 12 THEN GOTO 590
540 IF N = 7 THEN GOTO 590
                                                                 1160 LET CAPTURE = 0
550 IF N(NN)>1 THEN GOTO 590
                                                                 1170 LET CUP = G
```

1175 REM CALL MOVE SUBROUTINE 1180 GOSUB 20 1185 REM FIND OPPONENTS BEST REPLY 1190 IF CAPTURE > OBM THEN LET OBM = CAPTURE **1200 NEXT G** 1210 LET A(I) = A(I) - 10 * OBM1215 REM FIND BEST MOVE ASSESSMENT 1220 IF I = 7 THEN LET BESTMOVE = A(7) 1230 IF A(I) > BESTMOVE THEN LET BESTMOVE = A(I) 1240 IF A(I) = BESTMOVE THEN LET CHOICE = I 1250 NEXT I 1255 REM CHOOSE BETWEEN EQUAL BEST ASSESSMENTS 1260 FOR N = 7 TO 11 1270 IF A(N) = BESTMOVE AND RND(N-5) = 2 THEN LET CHOICE = N **1280 NEXT N** 1285 REM INITIALISE FOR MOVE SUBROUTINE 1290 LET IDENT = 1 1300 LET CAPTURE = 0 1310 LET CUP = CHOICE 1315 REM COPY GAME BOARD TO SUBROUTINE BOARD 1320 FOR N = 1 TO 12 1330 LET M(N) = N(N)**1340 NEXT N** 1345 REM MAKE CHOSEN MOVE 1350 GOSUB 20 1355 REM COPY SUBROUTINE BOARD TO GAME BOARD 1360 FOR N = 1 TO 12 1370 LET N(N) = M(N)**1380 NEXT N** 1385 REM ADJUST SCORE 1390 LET S(1) = S(1) + CAPTURE1400 PRINT "I PLAYED CUP---"; CHR\$(37 + CHOICE) 1410 LET PLAYER1 = 1 1420 NEXT P 1430 PRINT "YOUR MOVE. ENTER THE CUP LETTER PLEASE.' 1435 REM INPUT OPPONENTS MOVE **1440 INPUT Z\$** 1450 CLS 1460 IF Z\$ = "END" THEN GOTO 1850 1470 LET ZS = CODE(Z\$) - 371475 REM VERIFY MOVE VALIDITY 1480 IF ZS<7 AND ZS>0 THEN GOTO 1520 1490 PRINT "THE RULES DO NOT ALLOW YOU TO MAKE THAT MOVE. PLEASE REENTER." 1500 GOSUB 1870 1510 GOTO 1440 1515 REM INITIALISE FOR MOVE SUBROUTINE 1520 LET IDENT = 2 1530 LET CAPTURE = 0 1540 LET CUP = ZS 1550 IF N(CUP) = 0 THEN GOTO 1490

1560 GOSUB 20 1565 REM COPY SUBROUTINE BOARD TO GAME BOARD 1570 FOR N = 1 TO 12 1580 LET N(N) = M(N)**1590 NEXT N** 1595 REM ADJUST SCORE 1600 LET S(2) = S(2) + CAPTURE**1610 NEXT P** 1620 GOTO 340 1625 REM GAME ENDING SECTION 1630 IF S(1) > S(2) THEN PRINT "I WIN---" 1640 IF S(1) = S(2) THEN PRINT "ITS A DRAW---" 1650 IF S(1) < S(2) THEn PRINT "YOU WIN---" **1660 PRINT** 1670 PRINT "YOUR SCORE", "MY SCORE" **1680 PRINT** 1690 PRINT S(2)," ",S(1) 1700 STOP 1705 REM TACTICAL SUBROUTINE 1 1710 FOR N = 7 TO 12 1720 IF N(N) > 12 - N THEN LET A(N) = A(N) + 501730 NEXT N 1740 RETURN 1745 REM TACTICAL SUBROUTINE 2 1750 FOR N = 7 TO 12 1760 LET Y = N + N(N)1770 IF Y < 13 THEN LET A(N) = A(N) + N(N) *51780 NEXT N 1790 RETURN 1800 CLS 1805 REM END OF GAME SHARE OUT 1810 FOR N = 1 TO 6 1820 LET S(1) = S(1) + N(N+6)1830 LET S(2) = S(2) + N(N)**1840 NEXT N** 1850 PRINT"_THE GAME IS ENDED." 1860 GOTO 1630 1865 REM BOARD GRAPHICS SUBROUTINE 1870 PRINT "_@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@" 1880 FOR N = 1 TO 6 1890 PRINT "_ PRINT "_@";CHR\$(37 + N);"@";N(N),"@@@@@"; N(13 - N),"@";CHR\$(50 - N);"@" 1900 PRINT "_@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@" 1910 NEXT N **1920 PRINT** 1930 PRINT "YOUR SCORE", "MY SCORE" **1940 PRINT** 1950 PRINT S(2)," ",S(1) **1960 RETURN** 1965 REM END GAME SUBROUTINE 1970 IF CAPTURE > 0 THEN LET COUNT = 0 1980 IF CAPTURE = 0 THEN LET COUNT = COUNT + 1

1990 IF COUNT>19 THEN GOTO 1800



2000 RETURN

1555 REM MAKE MOVE

AYO

Figure 1.

aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa@@@@@4 @A@4 @L@ aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa@K@ @B@4 @@@@@4 @@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@C@4 @@@@@4 @J@@D@4 @@@@@4 @1@ @E@4 @@@@@4 @H@ @@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@F@4 @@@@@4 @G@aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa

Relates to page 2 lines 2 and 13.

Figure 2.

@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@A@5 @L@ @@@@@5@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@B@5 @@@@@ @ K@ @@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@C@5 @@@@@4 @1@ @@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@D@4 @@@@@4 @1@ @@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@4 @H@ @E@4 aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa@@@@@4 @ G@ @F@4

Relates to page 2 line 12.

Figure 4.

(A)

@A@0 @@@@@5 @L@ @B@0 @@@@@0 @K@ @C@3 @@@@@2 @1@ @@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@D@4 @@@@@1 @1@ @@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@E@6 @@@@@3 @ H@ @@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@F@4 @@@@@1 @ G@

Before movement.

(B)

@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@A@0 @@@@@5 @ L@ @@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@B@0 @@@@@ @K@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@C@3 @@@@@3 @J@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@D@4 @@@@@2@1@ @@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@E@6 @@@@@4@H@ @@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@F@0 @@@@@2@ G@ @@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@

After movement of cup F.

(C)

@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@A@0 @@@@@5 @L@ @@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@B@0 @@@@@0 @K@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@C@3 @@@@@0@1@ @@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@D@4 @@@@@0@1@ @@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@E@6 @@@@@4@ H@ @@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@F@0 @@@@@2 @ G@ @@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@

After captures 5 stones taken.

Relates to page 2 line 24.

I have used a @ symbol to represent a CHR\$(9) graphics symbol.

Figures 1 and 2 demonstrate movement.

Figures 4 A, B and C demonstrate capturing.

PROGRAMS SUBMITTED

D PROGRAMS SUBMITTED

Submitting Programs to Personal Computing Today

Have you written a program or article and would like to tell the world about it? Everyone likes to have a go at programming and we would love to look at your programming works of art to consider them for publication.

Why not send them to us, no matter what machine you have written it for and regardless of its length and complexity. Not all complex programs are good ones so don't be put off if you think your program appears too simple to come up to scratch.

If you would like to submit a program for publication send it to: The Editor, Personal Computing Today, 145 Charing Cross Road, London WC1.

So that you know how we like you to submit programs for use in the magazine printed below are guidelines which we would like you to follow.

What To Do

There are two kinds of program features carried within our pages. The first is the brief "Micro-Spot": A page in total containing a brief description of the software, notes on its usage and a full listing.

These are designed to be short and to the point and are not primarily intended for the beginner in programming.

The second method of presentation is that of a full article. This can run anywhere in length from two pages to five pages and is formatted to a rigid style of presentation.

Because PCT is aimed at the newcomer to computing, our main software has to be well documented and explained.

- 1. The article is broken into four parts.
- (a) Introductory Text
- (b) Program Listing
- (c) How It Runs
- (d) Hints on Conversion
- 2. The Introductory Text should contain an explanation of what the

program is designed to do, what is to be expected on-screen when it is run, any problems the author overcame in producing the program and any background necessary to enable our readers to use the listing.

- 3. Programs should preferably be run out on a printer straight from the computer. In this way less errors creep in. Otherwise typed or handwritten is acceptable but must be double-spaced and DOUBLE CHECKED!
- 4. How it Runs should be as near to a line-by-line, or block-by-block description of the program as is possible.
- 5. Each computer on the market has its own little foibles and oddities. No one knows those of your machine better than you. How would someone wishing to adapt your program go about untangling them? What special use have you made of your computer's special abilities? Graphics?

Always include a full list of variables, too.

Games to Play on your ZX Spectrum

Martin Wren-Hilton

£2.50

ISBN 0 906812 28 3

Computer Puzzles: For Spectrum and ZX81

Ian Stewart & Robin Jones

£2 50

ISBN 0 906812 27 5

Easy Programming for the ZX Spectrum

Ian Stewart & Robin Jones

£5.95

ISBN 0 906812 23 2

Further Programming for the ZX Spectrum

Ian Stewart & Robin Jones

£7.50 (approx)

ISBN 0 906812 24 0

Spectrum in Education

Eric Deeson

£6.50 (approx)

ISBN 0 906812 29 1

Easy Programming for the BBC Micro

Eric Deeson
£4.95 (approx)

ISBN 0 906812 21 6

Further Programming for the BBC Micro

Alan Thomas

£7.50 (approx)

ISBN 0 906812 20 8

Machine Code and better Basic

Ian Stewart & Robin Jones with an educational program by Eric Deeson

£7.50 ISB

ISBN 0 906812 18 6

The ZX81 Add-On Book

Martin Wren-Hilton

£6.50

ISBN 0 906812 19 4

PEEK, POKE, BYTE & RAM:

Basic Programming for the ZX81

by Ian Stewart & Robin Jones

£4.95

ISBN 0 906812 17 8

ACORNSOFT

Published by:

Shiva Publishing Limited

4 Church Lane, Nantwich, Cheshire CW5 5RQ Telephone: (0270) 628272



LET ACORNSOFT OPEN THE DOORS TO YOUR IMAGINATION

BBC Microcomputer or Acorn Atom

Acornsoft is the software division of Acorn Computers, designers and manufacturers, of the BBC Micro and Atom. We know better than anyone the capability of the machines, we know how to get the very best from the hardware. And we have produced a range of exciting games, exacting business and useful household software.

The Biggest Range Available

Acornsoft software ranges from authentic arcade games like Snapper to Algebraic Manipulation to Desk Diary to other languages like FORTH and LISP. Striking colour, amazing sound effects and powerful graphics are all used to the full. And it does not stop there. There is a complete range of manuals, accessories and plug-in ROMs.

Free Brochures

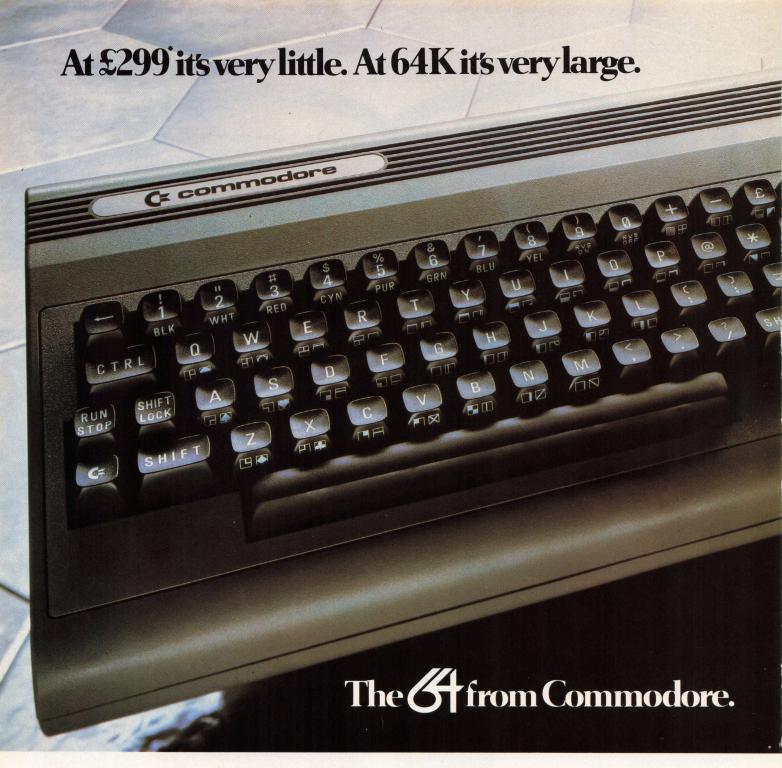
Just clip the coupon or write to us and we will rush our catalogue absolutely free. Can't wait for the post ring 01-930 1614
now! Don't delay –
do it today. Let Acornsoft help you
get the best from our machine and
open the doors to your imagination.
Acornsoft and Atom are registered
trade marks of Acorn Computers Ltd.

ACORNSOFT
4A Market Hill,

CAMBRIDGE CB2 3NI.

| Please rush me my free literature from Acornsoft. | Man 2 |
|---|-----------|
| □Atom □BBC Please tick | |
| Name | |
| Address | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| Dostor do | PCT/11/82 |

Postcode



This is the new Commodore 64 Personal Computer.

It costs £299. Not bad for a brilliant piece of technology with a 64K memory.

But then, it's a Commodore.

And as one of the world's leading highperformance micro-computer companies, we're not exactly unknown when it comes to outstanding achievements.

The Commodore 64's nearest rival – if that's the word – costs over half as much again.

Here is the specification, a comparison with the Apple II, and a coupon.

The rest is up to you.

1. A total memory capacity of 64K; 38K directly available to BASIC. When not using BASIC a full 54K is available for machine code programs.

2. Interface adaptors will allow the use of a

complete range of hardware peripherals including disk units, plotter, dot matrix and daisy wheel printers, Prestel communications, networking and much, much more.

3. A complete range of business software including word processing, information handling, financial modelling, accounting and many more specific application packages will be available.

4. Other computer languages such as LOGO, UCSD PASCAL, COMAL and ASSEMBLER are being developed. Existing VIC and 40 column PET BASIC programs can be easily converted.

5. The powerful sound chip gives 3 totally independent voices each with a range of 9 octaves. User control over music envelope, pitch and pulse shapes provides the ability to make your Commodore 64 sound like a variety of musical instruments, solo or in harmony.

6. 62 predefined graphic characters plus



business, educational, home and leisure software.

11. A second processor option using the Z80 gives the Commodore 64 the ability to support CP/M.

HOW COMMODORE PIPS APPLE.

| FEATURES (| COMMODORE | APPLE II+ |
|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| Base Price | £299* | £499* |
| ADVANCED FEATURE | ES | |
| Built-in user memory | 64K | 48K |
| Programmable | YES | YES |
| Real typewriter keybo | ard YES (66 keys) | YES (52 keys) |
| Graphics characters | | |
| (from keyboard) | YES | NO |
| Upper & lower case le | tters YES | NO** |
| Function keys | YES | NO |
| Maximum 5¼" floppy | | |
| disk capacity per dr | ive 1 M.B. | 143 K.B. |
| AUDIO FEATURES | | |
| Sound Generator | YES | YES |
| Music Synthesizer | YES | NO |
| Hi-Fi Output | YES | NO |
| VIDEO OUTPUT | | |
| Monitor Output | YES | YES |
| T.V. Output | YES | EXTRA |
| INPUT/OUTPUT FEAT | TURES | |
| Cassette Port | YES | YES |
| Intelligent Peripherals | YES | YES |
| Serial Peripheral Bus | YES | NO |
| ADDITIONAL SOFTW | ARE FEATURES | |
| CP/M® Option | | |
| (over 1000 packages | YES | YES |
| External ROM cartridge | | |
| slot | YES | NO |
| | | |

*EXC. VAT - DETAILS CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS
**UPPER ONLY
CP/M® IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF DIGITAL RESEARCH, INC.

full alpha numerics with upper and lower case letters, all available directly from the keyboard and displayable in normal or reverse video in any of 16 colours.

7. 40 column by 25 lines colour display. In high resolution graphics mode, a bit mapped screen gives 320 x 200 individually addressable pixels.

8. The dedicated video chip allows the use of high resolution multi-coloured "Sprites" (moveable object blocks). Sprites can be moved pixel by pixel, independently of anything else on the screen.

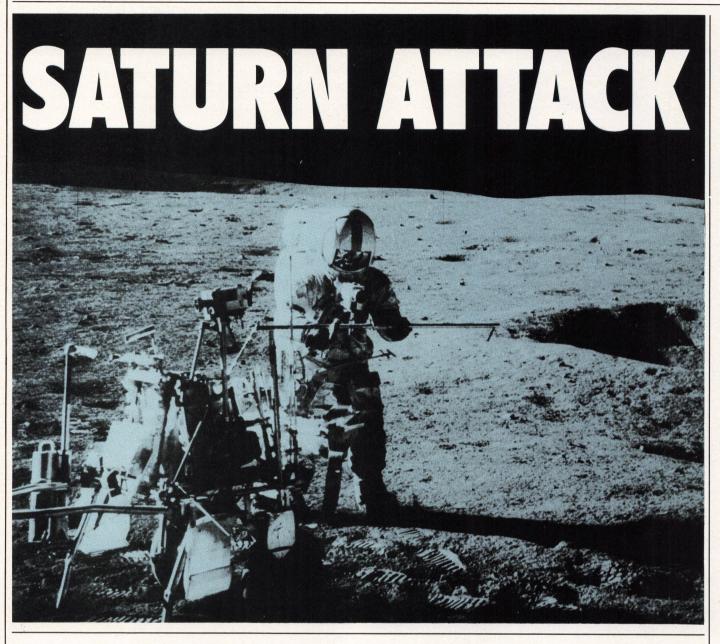
9. Sprites can also be set up in 8 "layers" giving full 3 dimensional effects with, if required, automatic collision detection between sprites and any other screen object.

10. Machine bus port will accept ROM cartridges for many applications, including

| | The second secon |
|---|--|
| (commodo | |
| THE RESIDENCE OF THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY | 1.00 |
| | The same of the sa |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| For more in | aformation on the powerful new |
|----------------|---|
| | , and the address of your nearest |
| | aler, telephone or write to us at: |
| | nodore Information Centre, |
| 675 Ajax Avenu | e, Slough, Berkshire SL1 4BG. Slough (0753) 79292. |
| NAME | |
| POSITION | |
| COMPANY | |
| ADDRESS | |
| | |
| | |
| | TEL |
| | 65PCT11 |

SOFTWARE



Exploring the surface of alien planets is hazardous at the best of times, not least when you have to fight off the native Titans. Simon Goodwin takes you and your TRS-80 into the outer galaxy in search of valuable minerals. Can you survive the tortuous ordeal?

As captain of the probe 'Ringreaper' you aim to collect as many valuable mineraloids as possible in the ramscoop of your craft. The snag is that the hideously alien lifeforms of the moon Titan resent your activities on their 'doorstep' - they have seeded the rings with spacemines in the hope of detecting and destroying your probe. If a robot

mine (" *") finds you it will call up a formation of 'Space Sweepers' which will scan along the ring, attempting to destroy you. Only by pinpoint manoeuvring can you avoid the Sweep - but beware, if you run-over another mine as you take avoiding action you'll end up with two Space Sweepers to contend with...

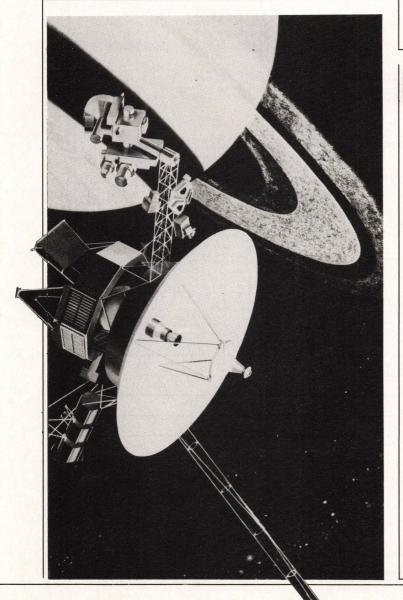
To adjust the difficulty of the

program type from 4 to 8 spaces in the gap between the words GAME and OVER in line 100. The more spaces you enter the easier it will be to avoid the Sweep.

Saturn Attack is a graphic game for users of the TRS-80 Model 1, Video Genie, PMC-80, or System 80 microcomputers. It runs in less than 4K of memory under Microsoft Level 2 BASIC.

HOW IT RUNS

| Lines 100-110 | These tell BASIC how much space to reserve for string variables and decare all other variables as 'integer' (whole-number only) for speed. |
|---------------|--|
| Lines 120-130 | Set up BL as the numeric coordinate of the bottom line of the display and clear the screen. |
| Line 140 | Assembles the graphic display of the probe. |
| Line 150 | Selects the probe starting position. |
| Line 160 | Prints the probe (with the graphic border either side). |
| Line 170-190 | Check for the presence of objects in front of the probe. |
| Lines 200-220 | Scan the keyboard and move the probe left or right if it is not at the screen edge. |
| Lines 230-240 | Randomly print either a mine or a mineraloid on the bottom row of the display, scrolling all the other objects towards the probe. |
| Line 250 | Is only called if the probe has collided with an object. The character code of the object is read. |
| Line 260 | If the object is a mine a formation of Space Sweepers is displayed at a random position. |
| Line 270 | A mineraloid has been found — increase the score. |
| Lines 280-300 | Disaster — the Space Sweepers have captured the probe. Flash the final score. |



HINTS ON CONVERSION

Lines 100-110 are not needed in most versions of BASIC. The value of BL will have to be changed to the printing coordinate of the first character on the last line of your display. It is only used in line 230. The STRING\$(X,Y) function returns X copies of character Y. If your computer does not have this function a loop could be used to build up the string. MID\$(A\$,B,C) returns C characters of string A\$, starting from character B. PRINT @N causes printing to occur at position N on the display. The PEEK in line 180 relies upon the fact that the Video Genie display is memory-mapped between locations 15360 and 16383 — if your computer display is mapped elsewhere line 170 should be modified so that J scans the addresses of the characters on the line below the probe.

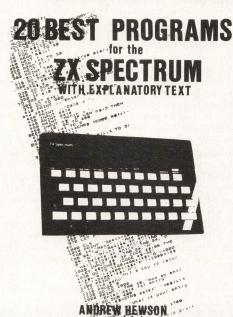
Saturn Attack uses PEEK(14400) to continually test the computer keyboard. If your computer does not have adjacent TAB and BACKSPACE keys (left/right arrow on TRS-80) change if $P=32\ldots$ to IF $P=2\ldots$ to manouvre with CLEAR and TAB instead. If your computer does not use a keyboard mapped to this address either change the address or use the INKEY\$ function to poll the keyboard. Either way the tests for specific values of P will have to be modified. RND(N) returns a random wholenumber value between 1 and N. Other computers may require INT(RND(0) *N+1) or RND (N)+1.

The IF...THEN...ELSE statement works like the standard BASIC IF...THEN test but if (and only if) the condition is false the statement after ELSE is executed. CHR\$(23) is used to select double-width characters on the TRS-80, and may be omitted if not required.

PROGRAM LISTING

| 625 | I ROOKAIII EISTIIIO |
|------------|---|
| 10 | CLEAR400 : DEFINT A - Z : BL = 960 : CLS : A\$ = STRING\$(60,131) + CHR\$(152) + CH |
| | R\$(139) + CHR\$(175) + CHR\$(159) + CHR\$(135) + CHR(164) + STRING\$(60,131) : I = 30 |
| 30 | PRINT @0, MID $(A, 1,59)$; SC; : for $J = 15486 - I$ TO |
| | 15489 – I : IF PEEK (J) < > 32 GOSUB:100 NEXT ELSE NEXT |
| 50 | P = PEEK(14400): IF P = 32 IF I < 60 THEN I = I + 3 |
| 60 | IF P = 64 IF I > 8 THEN I = I - 2 |
| 80 | IF RND(2) = 1 THEN PRINT @BL + RND(63), " *" |
| | ELSE PRINT @BL + RND(63), CHR\$(128 + RND(15)) |
| 90 | GOTO 30 |
| 100 | CLEAR 400 |
| 110 | DEFINT A - Z |
| 120 | BL = 960 |
| 130 | CLS |
| 140 | A\$ = STRING\$(60,131) + CHR\$(152) + CHR\$(139) |
| | + CHR\$(175) + CHR\$(159) + CHR\$(135) + CHR\$(164) |
| 450 | + STRING\$(60,131) |
| 150 | I = 30 |
| 160 | PRINT @0, MID\$(A\$,1,59);SC; |
| 170 | FOR J = 15486 - I TO 15489 - I |
| 180 | IF PEEK(J) < >32 GOSUB 250 |
| 190 | NEXT J |
| 200 210 | P = PEEK(14400) |
| 220 | IF P = 32 THEN IF I < 60 THEN I = I + 3 |
| 230 | IF P = 64 THEN IF I > 8 THEN I = I - 2 |
| 230 | IF RND(2) = 1 THEN PRINT @BL + RND(63), " *" ELSE PRINT @BL + RND(63), CHR\$(128 + RND(15)) |
| 240 | GOTO 160 |
| 250 | K = PEEK(J) |
| 260 | IF $K = 42$ THEN $W = RND(44) + 2$: PRINT @BL.STR- |
| 200 | ING\$(W,166) + "GAME OVER?" + STR- |
| | ING\$(47 - W.153) : RETURN |
| 270 | IF K > 128 THEN IF K < 153 THEN SC = SC + 1: |
| 0 | RETURN |
| 280 | CLS |
| 290 | PRINT @535.CHR\$(23)"BOOM":SC |
| 300 | GOTO 280 |
| | |

20 BEST PROGRAMS for the ZX SPECTRUM £7.95



the man who answers your ZX queries in his column in *Sinclair User*, the author of HINTS & TIPS FOR THE ZX80 and HINTS & TIPS FOR THE ZX81 now presents his 20 BEST PROGRAMS FOR THE ZX SPECTRUM.

- * 20 original programs for you to load into your Spectrum.
 * 20 interesting programs for you to enjoy and learn from.
 * 20 great programs to teach you about fixed and variable length records, binary searches, bubble sorts, floating point arithmetic, graphic displays and much, much more
- 20 BEST PROGRAMS FOR THE ZX SPECTRUM.

Program Titles Include:

Machien code editor -

Duckshoot -

Diary -

Write, modify, exend and load machine code using this all-Basic machine code editor. No need to use an Assembler when you have this program.

Index file -

Learn about fixed length records, save numeric and string fields, add to, sort, modify, delete and print your records. Ideal as a computer based card index.

Learn how to manipulate the attribute

file and have fun at the same time. Binary searches and variable record

lengths are explained with this useful and interesting program.

PLUS: FOOTBALL, DIGITISER, DATA PLOT, FUNCTION PLOT, REGRESSION, HISTOGRAM and many more . . .

780 OP CODES

f1.45

A must for the beginner and the experienced programmer alike. This hand ready reckoner lists all 600 plus 280 machine code instructions in decimal and hexadecimal with their mneumonics. Each Op Code is succinctly explained and cross-referenced. Supplied in a protective transparent wallet for easy reference and durability.

PROGRAMMERS TOOLKIT ZX81

- OUNTITUTIONS including the destination lines of GOTO's and GOSUB's, BROMMBER including the destination lines of GOTO's and GOSUB's, START and Finish lines and Step size specified by you DELETE part or all of a program at your command REPLACE character(s) or token(s) with an equal number of others specified

- by you. EDIT to creat sub routines at a stroke by moving blocks of basic program

£5.95 New and exciting. Plot challenges you to take off, fly between beacons, then land whilst watching wind speed and dodging craggy mountains— eith could lead to disaster! If you take the challenge, you may soon learn to fly solo –so detailed are the flying instructions. Coast along in Autopilot ut to gain confidence, then battle you way through 6 further modes, 6 different ways of trying to steer your fifteen ways of trying to steer your 000

PUCKMAN NEW!

- All action display Scour the maze for food Dodge the ghosts who come to devour you Automatic option the
- achine plays itself

- machine plays itself Full keyboard display Full instruction display Continuous scoring Beat the best score to date Super graphics when used with Quick Silva graphics



ZX81 HARDWARE

£29.90 16K MEMOPAK (expandable) 32K MEMOPAK (expandable) £49.90 64K MEMOPAK £79.00 56K Ram pack £54.95 HRG MEMOPAK Hi Res Graphics £59.80 MEMOPAK Centronics printer

ZX81 CASSETTES

interface

SPACE INTRUDERS (16K) £5.95 STATISTICS (1K) £3.75 LANGUAGE DICTIONARY (16K) LINE RENUMBER (16K) £3.75 £4.95 NAVAL BLOCKADE (16K) £5.95

ZX81 BOOKS

HINTS & TIPS for the ZX81 £3.95

ZX SPECTRUM CASSETTES MACHINE CODE EDITOR

MUSIC & SKETCH **ASSEMBLER** DISASSEMBLER

£4 95

NIGHT FLIGHT

£5.95

For the 16K or 48K SPECTRUM Wight. ASI £39.90 USI A/H FUEL Alt RPM Hdg DME Gr FL 🗆 WIND = 340/0

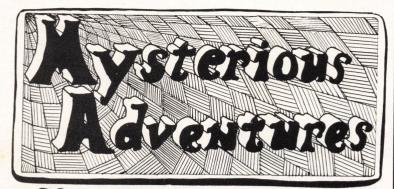
Fly your own aircraft from take off to landing via navigational beacons, over mountains and using a fully detailed direction finding and instrument landing system. *You are the Pilot of a light aircraft flying at night. *You must use your skill and judgment to fly your aircraft accurately over radio beacons and then land safely on the runway *Hazards are mountains and cross winds *Instruments: Artificial Horizon, Non Directional Beacon, VHF Omnidirectional Range, Instrument Landing System *Readouts: Gear, Flap, Air Speed, Distance Measuring Equipment, Vertical Speed, RPM and heading *Visual display of runway on approach *5 Modes from Take off to Autopilot *Happy landings *WRITTEN BY A QUALIFIED PILOT*

| | A CONTRACTOR OF A CONTRACTOR | |
|---------------------|------------------------------|--|
| | | |
| | TOTAL | |
| PO's PAYABLE TO: HE | WSON CONSULTANTS. | |

MAKE CHEC

NAME. ADDRESS.....

My Access/ Barclaycard No. is. Signed ... Post to: HEWSON CONSULTANTS, DEPT X, 60A ST MARY'S STREET, WALLINGFORD, OXON OX10 0EL. TEL (0491) 36307.





WE PROUDLY PRESENT, **FOR THE VIC 20**

THE INTERNATIONALLY SUCCESSFUL MYSTERIOUS ADVENTURE

These superbly written, Machine Code Adventures have been enjoyed by TRS80-VIDEO GENIE owners in Britain for well over a year now and are currently taking the U.S. by storm. The Author has now implemented these absorbing programs on the COMMODORE VIC 20 FITTED WITH 8K RAM PACK.

ALL ADVENTURES IN THIS SERIES INCLUDE:

Split screen display, Ultra fast Machine code response, Save game to cassette feature, Simple two word command entry, approx. 70 Locations to visit, 30 Objects to manipulate, 20 or more "problems" to overcome.

ADVENTURES PRESENTLY AVAILABLE:

- THE GOLDEN BATON venture into a strange province of danger and evil magic to retrieve the stolen Baton of King Ferrenuil.
- Ferrenuil.

 2) THE TIME MACHINE As a newspaper reporter you have been sent to the old house on the moors to investigate the eccentric Dr. Potter...

 3) ARROW OF DEATH (Part 1) In the first part of this epic Adventure you must find and destroy the source of the evil blight which has befallen your homelands.

These are the first three of a series which could ultimately total more than 20 Adventures.

WARNING! — Only supreme courage and low cunning can ensure eventual success on these dangerous missions.

SEND CHEQUE OR P.O. FOR JUST £9.95 INC. VAT + 50p POST

AVAILABLE SOON

- Escape From Pulsary Arrow of Death Part 2
- Feasibility Experiment

ALSO RAM CARTRIDGES

3K £24.95 8K £39.95 16K £69.95 + 50p P&P Inc. VAT.



Two way REMOTE CONTROL Without the need for wiring

The IPTC range

The Stripeland IPTC system has been developed to provide an extremely flexible remotely located control and logging system capable of full two-way communication over existing A.C. mains lines; twisted pair or balanced feeder; or any other inplant wiring where, for reasons of cost or inconvenience, a dedicated multiple wiring system would be unsuitable.

The IPTC equipment comprises two models of Remote Location Units (TC 105 and TC 115 Super) and a computer communications interface for central control.

The IPTC equipment, when interfaced with a computer/micro processor, has a very large range of applications. If one considers that they can control and switch any electrical appliance, as well as collecting and storing data, you can get some idea of its range. The IPTC remote units will not only act as interpreters of the central control computer's programmes, but will also act as a stand alone device in control and logging applications.

Stripeland Ltd., 111 Liverpool Road, Formby, Merseyside L37 6BR Tel: (07048) 78062

TC 105 Basic Remote Controller

Description: The TC 105 basic remote controller is a processor based transceiver unit developed to receive and transmit data over A.C. mains cables or balanced line feeder.

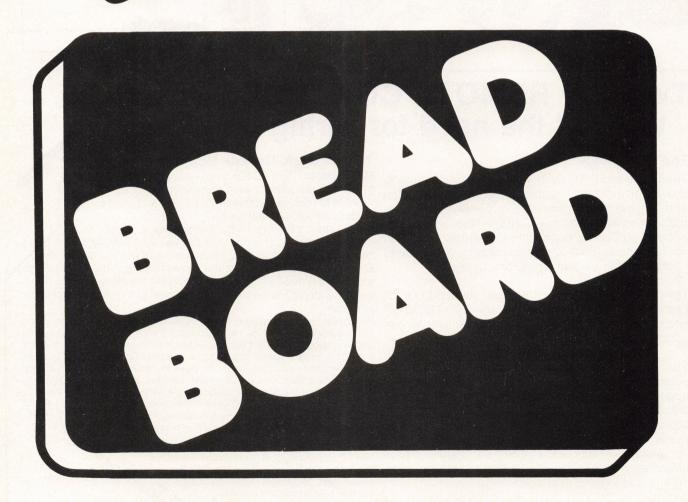
The basic principle of the transceiver is a frequency modulated carrier. This carrier is passed onto the mains as a low level signal and received at either the remote location or the central controller. The information is removed from the carrier by the receiver, the dedicated processor enables the transceiver to make intelligent decisions on the received signal at a high speed and low error rate.

• Two analogue inputs • Two analogue outputs • Two on/off Features: high priority inputs • Total 44 input/output lines • Microprocessor control with watchdog timer for software protection • 4K Eprom operating firmware • 1 or 2K Ram for onboard data storage (expandable) • Functions as stand alone controller and data logger or slave in multiple system with central PLEASE SENOME DETAILS OF THE PTC & R.M.C. SYSTEMS control • Two-way communication with central control via existing A.C. lines without the need for dedicated cabling . Alternative communication via balanced line feeder (Bus) • Ideally suited to installations in control and data logging where, for reasons of expense or inconvenience, dedicated multiple cabling is unsuitable.

TC 115 Super

The TC 115 remote controller has all the features of the 105 with the following additions: • Processor has additional Ram for data storage . Real time clock facility.

The capital's running longest running Electronics Hobby Electronics Show



Breadboard '82 10-14 November The Royal Horticultural Halls Vincent Square London SW1

Admission £1.00 (50p under 16's & OAP's)

Open Wednesday 10 November 1000-1800 Thursday 11 November 1000-2000 Friday 12 November 1000-1800 Saturday 13 November 1000-1800 Sunday 14 November 1000-1600



Enquiries: Administration & Publicity

Peter Evans 0747-840722

Space Sales Colin Mackenzie 01-286 9191

Supported by Electronics Today International . Hobby Electronics . Personal Computing Today .

Computing Today . Personal Software with a combined circulation of 230,000 copies a month

ICROSPOT

Confusion surrounds the use of the BBC micro computer's 'ENVELOPE' command. Gary Heaves overcomes this problem with his custom routine.

The command 'ENVELOPE' defines the form of the sound produced in the SOUND command of the BBC

Micro computer.

ENVELOPE is followed by 14 numbers. The first is the envelope number, or reference number (n). The second determines the size of the lumps in which the sound is executed. (st) 1 is the most common and gives a nice flowing sound. 10 is quite lumpy and, beyond 10 is very tedious. Increasing this number is like putting the sound under a microscope and increasing the power of magnification. Imagine the intensity of it!

The next 12 numbers come in two groups of six. The first group is the 'frequency' or 'pitch' envelope. The first three numbers (fg1,fg2,fg3) define the gradient of the change in pitch (fd1,fd2,fd3) in three segments of the sound. The next three numbers determine the length of

each segment.

The second group is the 'amplitude' or 'volume' envelope and determines how the loudness of the sound will change as the sound is played. The first four numbers define attack, decay, sustain and release (ADSR). Attack is the rate at which the volume changes to the next level. Sustain and release are the rates at which the noise dies away. Then follow the two volume

Each of these numbers is separated by a comma thus the syntax is:

ENVELOPE n,st,fg1,fg2,fg3,fd1,fd2,fd3,a,d,s,r,v1,v2. | SOUND 0,3,71,60

10 ENVELOPE 1,1,0,0,0,0,0,0,127, -1, -2, -2,100,50

15 REPEAT

20 A\$ = INKEY \$ (1) : 1DA\$ = "" THEN 20

30 SOUND 1,1, ASC (A\$),2

40 UNTIL FALSE

In the above program line 10 defines the envelope. As you can see the pitch envelope is left undefined, so in the noises, produced pitch will not vary.

Attack is set at 127 which means the volume will reach the first level (100) immediately a key is pressed. Decay will bring this gradually down to 50, and sustain and release continue to fade the noise out. You will note that the second number in SOUND, which was volume, is now the envelope number. There are 15 possible numbers (1-15).

Try these sounds in your space invader games.

ENVELOPE 1,1,20, -15, -15,90,90,90,127,100, -1, -1,126,126

SOUND 1,1,100,10

ENVELOPE 2,1,11, -6,1,10,30,60,127,0,0, -127,126,0

SOUND 1,2,100,20

ENVELOPE 3,3,0,0,0,0,0,5, -1, -5, -1,100,50

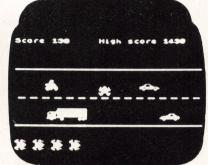
SOUND 1,3,70,60

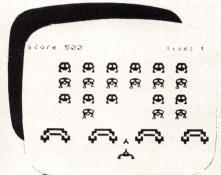
SOUND 0,3,4,70 SOUND 0,3,3,60

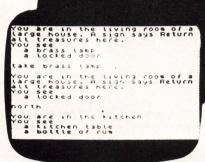


Over The SPECTRUM...

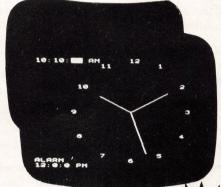












Where Your Dreams Really Over The Spectrum A book to amaze you with Will Come True

Over The Spectrum A book to amaze you with programming techniques that go beyond your wildest expectations! With the full listings of over 30 programs for your Spectrum you will find readymade professional programs whatever your interest or application.

The listings are printed in a specially designed easy-to-read format and each program has detailed notes. You'll find exciting arcade favourites like Freeway Frog, Meteor Storm, Eliminator and Spectrum Invaders, strategy games like Chess and Adventure, utilities, business and educational programs, plus programming hints, tips on extending the Spectrum, and more, which all combine to make this the definitive book for every Spectrum user. Incredible value—over 160 pages including 8 pages in full colour. Only £6.95.

All of these programs are also available on cassette.

Melbourne House Publishers

131 Trafalgar Road, Greenwich, London SE10. Correspondence to: Glebe Cottage, Station Road, Cheddington, Leighton Buzzard, BEDS LU7 7NA.

- ☐ Please place me on your Spectrum mailing list to receive Spectrum catalogue and information.
- □ Please send me OVER THE SPECTRUM book @ £6.95.

Please add 80p for post, pack and VAT.

Name

Address

Post Code

PCTII



MELBOURNE HOUSE PUBLISHERS

NOBODY DOES IT CHEAPER!

than MICRO CITY

EPSON MX-80 F/T type 3 only £328

with BBC cable £345; with VIC cable (for Wordcraft) £355; with PET interface/cable £398

VERBATIM single-side, double-density 40 track £15 double-sided £23; single-sided 77 track £25; double-sided 77 track only £33!

PAPER box of 2000 sheets 91/2 by 11 only £12

MX-80 ribbon cartridges £5; refills only £2

VIC Software all Audiogenics cassettes and cartridges in stock

CHIPS! 2532 (4k EPROM) **£3.75**; 2716 (2k EPROM) **£2.45**; 6116 RAM only **£3.95**

ZIFS 24-pin zero insertion force sockets (economy model) only **£2.95**

MICRO CITY P.O. Box 226, Watford. Please add postage as follows:
Printer £4 Paper £3
Disks £1
Add 15% VAT to ALL prices!

CAMEL MICROS

33A Commercial Road, Weymouth, Dorset. Tel: (03057) 70092

TRS 80 SOFTWARE

FREE PROGRAM IF YOU ARE GETTING TRSDOS PARITY ERRORS, SEND A BLANK CASSETTE & POSTAGE FOR A FREE MOD.

MATCAL. Full function matrix calculator for trend prediction, pattern analysis, and network solutions etc. Cassette version £10.50. Disc version or Aculab tape £12.50. Manual extra £2.50 (16K, L2)

ELECTRONIC WORKSHOP. Menu selection of 20 commonly used electronics calculations, including networks (T, Wein etc), noise (thermal & shot), Oscillators (Colpitts etc) and many others.

Cassette version £6.90 (16K, L2)

DISCOPT. Adds 10 extra disc commands to Disk or Level 2 Basic, for accessing disc by track, sector and byte. Speed up data/program access, read/write diskette name, lock-out tracks etc. Model 1 only (32/48K) **Price £9.90**

UNIT TRUST MONITOR. Keep track of your investments, compare them with inflation rates or the F.T. index on history plots. A great aid for making sound decisions. If you believe in charting, this is for you. Aculab tapes only £9.90

* ROCK BOTTOM PRINTER PRICES *

MX80 T/3 £363 MX80 FT/3 £393 MX100 FT/3 £478 Limited stocks only. These are Epson type 3 with double density graphics & all the latest features.

PRICES INCLUDE VAT & U.K. CARRIAGE

THE ART OF PROGRAMMING THE 1K ZX81

This book shows you how to use features of the 1K ZX81. We explain its random number generator, how to use the graphics, look at PEEK and POKE and the ZX81's timer. We also include a number of complete ready-to-run programs designed to fully exploit the capabilities of your ZX81.



Send order form with remittance to: ASP Ltd, 513 London Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey CR4 6AR.

| 1 | |
|----|--|
| , | Please rush me a copy of The Art of Programming the |
| 1 | KZX81. I enclose my cheque/postal order made payable |
| to | A.S.P. Ltd for £2.20 (inc 25p post and packing) |

| Name | | | | |
|---------|------|------|------|--|
| Address | | | | |

Please allow up to 14 days for delivery.

SATURN SØFT

SPECTRUM ZX81 NEW — NEW — NEW

PROGRAMMES NOW AVAILABLE FOR DRAGON 32. SEND SAE FOR DETAILS

MAD MARTHA — Dedicated to the little woman! Adventure with a difference! Can you have Henry, Littlefellow, go out on the town without being caught by your crazy, axe wheeling wife. Lots of fun for the broadminded.

Spectrum £5.95 inc.

ZX81 £4.95 inc.

GOBBLER, An exciting version of PAC MAN for the Sinclair machines. M/code fast action. Spectrum version features full arcade Graphic and sound!

Spectrum **£5.95** inc. ZX81 **£4.95** in

MINES OF SATURN The first of a whole series of new adventure programs. Be warned, this is not easy!

Spectrum £5.95 inc.

ZX81 £4.95 inc.

RETURN TO EARTH The sequel to **MINES OF SATURN**. Where will it end!

Spectrum £5.95 inc

ZX81 £4.95 inc.

 $\mathfrak{L}1.00$ off two or more programs ordered together. Please send SAE for full lists of many programs available for Spectrum and ZX81.

ALL PROGRAMS DOUBLE SAVED

on computer quality cassettes to avoid loading problems. DESPATCHED BY RETURN. No weeks of waiting.

SATURNSOFT

37 Heol Dulais, Birchgrove, Swansea, West Glamorgan SA7 9LT. TELEPHONE: (0792) 816579

FACTFILE

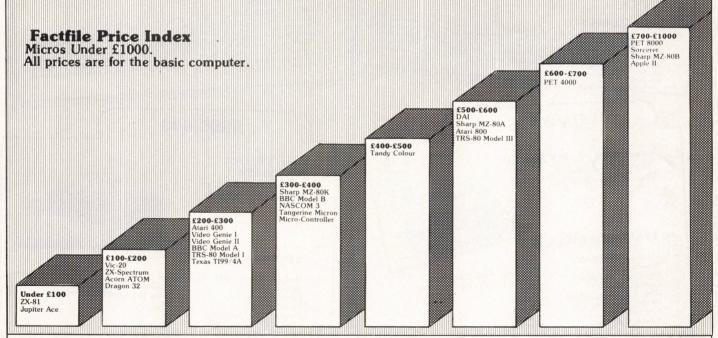
MICRO EACTFILE

Factfile is our regular buyer's guide to microcomputers. Herein you will find all the important facts and figures on 27 of the most important micros on the market under £1000. The idea is that you are able to directly compare what different manufacturers are offering you and how much they are charging you for it. Many brochures and adverts bury the reader in a mass of irrelevant facts and figures, which make it difficult to judge one against the other.

Factfile sorts it all out for you!

Just look down the price index to discover which machines are in your price-range and then consult the 'cards' on each. All the information is in a standard form and has all been checked by our technical staff. The section is presented alphabetically.

As new machines become available, we will add them into the FACTFILE as soon as we can.



Factfile

RAM: Stands for Random Access Memory and it is in there to accept the user's programs. Amount of memory is measured in "thousands of bytes" or "K" ie, 8K. A byte is a computer 'word' or single piece of information, made up of eight 'bits' which are just 1 or 0. Hence you need thousands of bytes to store a reasonable size program, since each letter, number, full stop, comma, line number, etc, uses up computer 'words' quite rapidly.

As a guideline - you can get about 50 program lines into 1K and 250 into 8K. This is a rough estimate - don't take it literally! The figures are not straight multiples, because you need to allow the machine space to work on your listing, once you've typed it in.

ROM: Read Only Memory. The machine can look and see what is stored in the memory, but it cannot alter the contents, nor store anything new. Generally used for control programs, where the micro consults the memory to see what to do next at various points in the program. Languages, such as BASIC, are stored in ROM and allow the machine to interpret what you type in, in terms of its own 'machine code'.

SIZE OF BASIC: The number of bytes occupied by the BASIC language is important, as it is an approximate guide to the BASICs versatility. The more powerful the language, the easier it should be to use.

BUS CONNECTION: A socket on the micro which allows it to be linked up to various add-ons. This can take the form of many various items, ie, expansion box, printer, disc drives, plotting device. In short a BUS is an information 'window' through which the micro communicates with the outside world.

SERIAL/PARALLEL OUTPUT: This refers to the manner in which the micro transmits data to other units. If it puts out information in a long string, one bit after another, down a single wire or connector, it is a serial output. Parallel output is where pins or wires carry information simultaneously and are 'read' together as a block by whatever it is the micro is communicating with.

VIDEO OUTPUT: an output which will drive a monitor, as opposed to a TV set, allowing it's use as a screen for the computer.

FACTFILE

ACORN ATOM

Acorn Computers, 4A Market Hill, O Cambridge. Tel: 0223-245200.

0 0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0 0

0

(Toolkits)



STANDARD PACKAGE

| 0 | Memory Size (RAM) |
|---|--|
| 0 | Memory Size |
| | |
| 0 | E-mancion Suchets |
| 0 | Tape Included? |
| 0 | |
| 0 | Display Unit Included? Usable Domestic TV? |
| | Theopie Homestre |
| 0 | |
| - | Average Price |
| 0 | Auerage |

16 lines of 32 characters BUS connector, Printer, Video output No £140 kit, £174.50 built

EVPANSIONS

| MANUFACTURER | S EXPANSION | PRICE |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------|
| OMANO | DETAILS 12K internal, 32K | £45-149 |
| ○ RAM | external options | £232 |
| 0 | Yes | |
| Printer | No | £299 |
| Monitor | Yes | £11.50 |
| n. Drives | Yes | |
| Other Languages | | - |
| O Multi-user Capabilities | Yes, BBC BASIC | £50 |
| BASIC extensions | | |

Centronics-type connector, Technomatic Ltd, 17 Burnley Road, London NW10, £8.50; TMS 5100 Talking Board, GM Microtronics Ltd, Unit 14, Godinton Way Industrial Estate, Godinton Road, Ashford, Kent, £82.95; DUO-1 64K add-on, Audio Computers, 87 Bournemouth Park Road, Southend-on-sea, SS5 2JJ, £64 Audio Computers, 87 Bournemouth Park Road, Southend-on-sea, SS5 2JJ, £64 kit, £70 built; MZ163 RAM expansion boards, Timedata Ltd, 57 Swallowdale, kit, £70 built; MZ163 RAM expansion boards, Timedata Ltd, 57 Swallowdale, Basildon, Essex SS15 5BZ, £59.50-76. 0 OTHER ADD-ONS: 0 0

APPLE II

Apple Computer (UK) Ltd, Finway Road, Hemel Hempstead, Herts, HP2 7PS 0 0

0 STANDARD PACKA GE

| 0 | STANDARD PACKAC |
|---|----------------------------------|
| 0 | Memory Size (RAM) |
| 0 | Octeen Size |
| 0 | Expansion Sockets Tape Included? |
| 0 | Usable Domestic True |
| 0 | Size of BASIC Average Price |
| 0 | 9 1106 |

C

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

The second 24 lines of 40 characters BUS connections No

No Yes 8 or 12K £812

MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS 0

| 0 | RAM Printer | DETAILS No | PRICE |
|---|---|--------------------|--------------|
| 0 | Monitor | Yes various Yes | £200-1700 |
| 0 | Disc Drives Other Languages | Yes Yes | £134 £379 |
| 0 | Canabilities | | £84-500 |
| 0 | BASIC extensions (Toolkits) | No Yes | _ |
| 0 | , | | £26 |

0 OTHER ADD-ONS:

TMS 5100 Talking Board, GM Microtonics Ltd, Unit 14, Godinton Way Industrial state, Godinton Road, Ashford, Keni. £82.95; Multifunction Card, Datex Micros, 193 Touring Road, Worthing, W. Sussex, £85; 5½" Winchester disc drive, Independent Computer Engineering Ltd 16/18, Littleton Road, Middlesex, TWI5 1UQ; 16k RAM Board, DDP Research & Marketing, 17 Novel Square, Basidon, Essex, SS13 1LP, £75; U-port, 8 serial interfaces, U-Microcomputers, Ltd, Winstanely Industrial estate, Long Lane, Warrington, Cheshire, WA2 8PR, £195. 0 0 0

ATARI 400

Atari UK Ltd, PO Box 59, Alperton Lane, Wembley, Middx. 0



STANDARD PACKAGE

| 0 | Memory Size (RAM) | |
|---|--------------------------------------|--|
| 0 | ocreen Size | |
| 0 | Expansion Sockets | |
| 0 | Tape Included | |
| 0 | Display Unit Included? | |
| _ | Usable Domestic TV? Size of BASIC | |
| 0 | Average Price | |
| _ | craffe Luice | |

24 lines of 40 characters Serial output, BUS connector No Yes 8K £199.95

MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

| RAM Printer Monitor Disc Drives Other Languages Multi-user | DETAILS No Yes No Yes Yes Yes | PRICE £265 £345 |
|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Capabilities BASIC extensions (Toolkits) | No Yes | £39-79 |

OTHER ADD-ONS:

TMS 5100 Talking Board, GM Microctonics Ltd, Unit 14, Godinton Way Industrial Estate, Godinton Road, Ashford, Kent, £82.95

ATARI 800

Atari UK Ltd, PO Box 59 0 Alperton Lane, 0 Wembley, Middx 0



STANDARD PACKAGE

| 0 | | |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 0 | Memory Size (RAM) Screen Size | 16K 24 lines of 40 characters |
| 0 | Expansion Sockets | Serial output, BUS connector |
| | Tape Included? | No |
| 0 | Display Unit Included? | No |
| 0 | Usable Domestic TV? | Yes |
| 0 | Size of BASIC | 8K |
| 0 | Average Price | £599.95 |
| | | |

MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

| () | 1-2121-1021-10 | | |
|-----|------------------|---|--------------|
| 000 | RAM | DETAILS optional 16K RAM packs (to 48K Max) | PRICE £65 |
| | Duinton | Yes | £265 |
| 0 | Printer | | |
| 0 | Monitor | No | COAF |
| 0 | Disc Drives | Yes | £345 |
| 0 | Other Languages | Yes | £39-79 |
| 0 | Multi-user | | |
| - | Capabilities | No | _ |
| 0 | BASIC extensions | Yes | TBA |
| 0 | (Toolkits) | | |

OTHER ADD-ONS: 0

TMS 5100 Talking Board, GM Microtonics Ltd, Unit 14, Godinton Way Industrial Estate, Godinton Road, Ashford, Kent, £82.95; Carrying case, CJE Microcomputer, 25 Henry Avenue, Rustington, W. Sussex, BN16 2PA, £18.50 0

RANGE RANGE

BBC MICROCOMPUTER

BBC Model A, ○ BBC Microcomputer Systems,

PO Box 7, London W3 6JX. 0 0

0 STANDARD PACKAGE 0

0 Memory Size (RAM) Screen Size Expansion Sockets 0 0

Tape Included? Display Unit Included? Usable Domestic TV? Size of BASIC 0 0 0 Average Price

0

16 32 lines of 40 characters (max) Parallel serial output, analogue output, Bus connection No Yes 16K **£299**

MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

PRICE 0 DETAILS £100 up to 32K TBA 0 £200 0 RAM Yes Printer 0 TBA Monitor Disc Drives TBA 0 Other Languages Multi-user 0 Yes Capabilities
BASIC extensions 0

Disc drives, single and dusl, Cumara Ltd, 35 Walnut Street Close, Guildford, Surrey GU1 4UN, Tel: 0483 50321, £199-799; BBC Cassette Recorder, Surrey GU1 4UN, Tel: 0483 50321, £199-799; BBC Cassette Recorder, Microage Electronics, 135 Hale Lane, Edgeware, Middx, £28; Colour Monitor, Portal el Conversions Ltd, 25 Sunbury Cross Centre, Staines Roach West, Portal el Conversions Ltd, 25 Sunbury Cross Centre, Staines Roach West, Sunbury-on-Thames, Middx, TW16 7BB, £299; Floppy Disc Controller, Kit, Midwich Computer Co Ltd, Newhit House, Northgate Street, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk 1P33 1HQ, £42.50. 0 0 0

0 0

BBC MICROCOMPUTER

BBC Model B BBC Microcomputer Systems. 0

PO Box 7 0 London W3 6JX 0

0

0

STANDARD PACKAGE 0

0 Memory Size (RAM) Screen Size Expansion Sockets 0 0 Tape Included? Display Unit Included? Usable Domestic TV? Size of BASIC 0 0 0 **Average Price**

32 lines of 80 characters Serial and parallel output, analogue output, printer BUS connection No

MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

| 0 | RAM Printer | DETAILS No | PRICE |
|---|--------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| 0 | Monitor | TBA Yes | TBA |
| 0 | Disc Drives Other Languages | TBA TBA | £200 TBA |
| 0 | Multi-user Capabilities | Yes | TBA |
| 0 | BASIC extensions (Toolkits) | TBA | TRA |

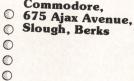
OTHER ADD-ONS:

Disc drives, single and dual, Cumara Ltd, 35, Walnut Tree Close, Guildford, Surrey GU1 4UN, Tel: 0483 503121, £199-799; BBC Cassette recorder, Microage Electronics, 135 Hale lane, Edgware, Middx, HA8 9QP, £28: Colour Monitor, Portatel Conversions Ltd, 25 Sunbury Cross Centre, Saires Road West, Midwich Computer Col. 140 f 7BB, £299; Floppy Disc Controller Kit, Suffolk, IP33 HIQ, £42.50; Carrying Case, CJE Microcomputers, 25 Henry Avenue, Rustington, W. Sussex, BN16 2PA, £18.50.

£399

COMMODORE PET 4000

Commodore, 675 Ajax Avenue,



STANDARD PACKAGE

Memory Size (RAM) Screen Size Expansion Sockets 0 Tape Included?
Display Unit Included?
Usable Domestic TV?
Size of BASIC 0 0 0 **Average Price**

0

0

0

0

16 or 32K 25 lines of 40 characters IEEE 488 standard, parallel output Yes Yes

£632.50, £799.25

0 MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

0 DETAILS PRICE 0 RAM No Printer Monitor Yes several N/A 0 £454-1604 Disc Drives Other Languages 0 £396 Yes, single or dual £454-1029 0 Multi-user Capabilities BASIC extensions 0 No (Toolkits) 0

OTHER ADD-ONS: 0

Universal Interface, Technomatic Ltd, 17 Burnley Road, London NW10, £149: TMS 5100 Talking Board, GM Microtronics Ltd, Unit 14, Godinton Way industrial Estate, Ashford, Kent, £82,95; 64K DRC Module, Audio Computers, 87 Bournemouth Park Road, Southend-on-sea SS5 2JJ, £70 kit, £80 built. 0

COMMODORE PET 8000

Commodore, 675 Ajax Avenue, 0 Slough, Berks

0 0 0

0

0

STANDARD PACKAGE 32K or 96K 25 lines of 80 characters

0 Memory Size (RAM) 0 Screen Size Expansion Sockets 0 Tape Included?

Display Unit Included? Usable Domestic TV? Size of BASIC 0 0 0 **Average Price**

IEEE 488 standard, parallel output

MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

0 PRICE 0 DETAILS No Yes various 0 RAM £454-1604 Printer Monitor 0 N/A £454-1029 Yes single or dual Disc Drives 0 Yes Other Languages Multi-user 0 No Capabilities 0 BASIC extensions (Toolkits) 0

Yes

Yes

£980, £1374

No

Universal Interface, Technomatic Ltd, 17 Bunley Road, London NW10, £149; TMS 5100 Talking Board, GM Microtronics Ltd. Unit 14, Godinton Way industrial Easte, Godinton Road, Ashford, Kent, £82.95; 64K DRC Module industrial Easte, Godinton Road, Ashford, Kent, £82.95; 64K DRC Module industrial Easte, Southendon-sea SS5 2JJ, £70 kit, £80 built. 0 0

COMMODORE VIC20

Commodore, 675 Ajax Avenue, Slough, Berks 0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0 0

0

0

0



STANDARD PACKAGE

| 0 | Memory Size (RAM) |
|---|----------------------------------|
| 0 | Screen Size Expansion Sockets |
| 0 | Tane Included? |

Tape Included?
Display Unit Included?
Usable Domestic TV?
Size of BASIC
Average Price 0 0

23 lines of 22 characters BUS connection, Disc, Printer, Serial output, joystick Yes

PRICE

No Yes 8K £199.99

MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

| DETAILS | £30,£45,£75 |
|-------------------|---|
| expansion options | £270 |
| Yes | |
| No | £396 |
| Yes | £38.95 |
| Yes | |
| | - |
| No | - |
| No | |
| | 3K,8K,10K expansion options Yes No Yes Yes |

0 0

(Toolkits)

OTHER ADD-UNS:
VCR-20,
20K RAM cartridge, Audio Computers, 87 Bournemouth Park Road, Southend
on Sea SS5 2JJ, £39 kit, £45 built; Expansion Board, 3K-16K, Arfon
Microelectronics Ltd, Gibyn Industrial Estate, Caernafon, Gwynedd, Wales LL55
Microelectronics VIC Forth, Adda Computers, 154 Victoria Road, Acton,
2BD, £220, Languages: VIC Forth, Adda Computers, 154 Victoria Road, Acton,
London, W3.

DAI

Data Applications UK Ltd, 16B Dyer Street, Cirencester. 0 Gloucestershire, 0

GL7 2PF 0 0

0

0

0

0



STANDARD PACKAGE

| 0 | STANDARD PACKA | AGE |
|----|---|--|
| 00 | Memory Size (RAM) Screen Size Expansion Sockets | 48K 24 lines of 60 characters BUS connection. Series |
| 0 | Tape Included? | BUS connection, Serial output, joystick |
| 0 | Display Unit Included | No No |
| 0 | Usable Domestic TV? Size of BASIC | Yes |
| | Average Price | 16K |

0 MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

| RAM Printer Monitor Disc Drives Other Languages | DETAILS No No No Yes No | PRICE |
|---|-------------------------|-----------|
| Multi-user | 140 | |
| Capabilities BASIC extensions (Toolkits) | No Yes, maths pack | _ £149 |

0 OTHER ADD-ONS. 0

None Reported

DRAGON 32





STANDARD PACKAGE

| 0 | | |
|------|--|--|
| 0000 | Memory Size (RAM) Screen Size Expansion Sockets Display Unit Included? Display Unit Included? Usable Domestic TV? | 32K 16 lines of 32 characters Yes No No Yes |
| 0 | Size of BASIC | 16K |
| 0 | Average Price | £199 |

MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

| 0 | | | |
|---|------------------|---------|-------------------------|
| 0 | RAM | DETAILS | PRICE |
| 0 | Printer | No | THE PARTY OF THE PARTY. |
| | Monitor | No | - |
| 0 | Disc Drives | No | |
| 0 | Other Languages | Yes | - · |
| 0 | Multi-user | No | - |
| 0 | Capabilities | No | |
| | BASIC extensions | No | |
| 0 | (Toolkits) | | |
| 0 | | | |

OTHER ADD-ONS: None reported

JUPITER ACE

| 0 | Jupiter Cantab 22 Foxhollow |
|---|--------------------------------|
| 0 | Bar Hill |
| 0 | Cambridge CB3 8EP |

0

0



STANDARD PACKAGE

| | Memory Size (RAM) | 3K 24 lines of 32 characters |
|-----------|---|---|
| | Screen Size | Not known |
| 0 | Expansion Sockets | No |
| Alexander | Tape Included? | No |
| 0 | Display Unit Included? Usable Domestic TV? | Yes FORTH at 8K |
| 0 | Usable Domestic IV. | Yes Resident language is FORTH at 8K |
| | Size of BASIC Average Price | £89.95 |
| 0 | Average File | |

MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

| 0 | | DETAILS | PRICE |
|---|-------------------------|---------|--------------------|
| 0 | DAM | TBA | - 4 |
| 0 | RAM | TBA | |
| 0 | Printer | TBA | |
| 0 | Monitor Disc Drives | TBA | Secretary Section |
| | Other Languages | TBA | TATE OF THE PARTY. |
| 0 | Multi-User Capabilities | TBA | |
| 0 | BASIC extensions | TBA | |
| 0 | (toolkits) | N/A | |
| 0 | (tooikits) | | |

OTHER ADD-ONS: 0

None Reported. 0

0

MICROCONTROLLER

Midwich Computer Company Ltd, Hewitt House, Northgate Street, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk IP33 1HQ. Tel: 0284-701321

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0



STANDARD PACKAGE

Memory Size (RAM) Screen Size Expansion Sockets Expansion Sockets
Tape Included?
Display Unit Included?
Usable Domestic TV?
Size of BASIC **Average Price**

24 lines of 40 characters Serial output BUS connection No Yes (control BASIC) 8K (co

MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

| RAM Printer Monitor Disc Drives Other Languages Multi-user Capabilities | DETAILS No Yes Yes, 9" or 12" screen No No | PRICE |
|---|--|-------|
| BASIC extensions (Toolkits) | No | - |

OTHER ADD-ONS:

None Reported

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

NASCOM 3

Lucas Logic, NASCOM Microcomputers Division, Welton Road, Wedgenock Industrial 0

Estate, Warwick, CV34 5PZ. 0 Tel: 0926-497733

STANDARD PACKAGE 0

0 Memory Size (RAM) Screen Size Expansion Sockets 0 0

0

0

0

0

0

0-48K 25 lines of 40 or 80 character Parallel & serial outputs, BUS connections

Marine .

-15-50

Tape Included?
Display Unit Included?
Usable Domestic TV?
Size of BASIC No Average Price 8-10K

MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

| 0 | RAM Printer | Up to 48K (max) | PRICE |
|-----|----------------|---------------------|-----------|
| 0 | Monitor | Yes 46K (max) | £130 |
| 0 | Disc Drives | Yes | £215-1285 |
| () | Other Langue | Yes, single or dual | £99-120 |
| | | Yes Yes or dual | £470-685 |
| | Canabilities | | £50 |
| | BASIC evton- | No | |
| 0 | (Toolkits) | Yes | _ andread |
| | | | |

OTHER ADD-ONS:

0

0

0

Olivetti disc drives, single and dual, Kram Electronics, Victoria House, 17, Olivetti disc drives, single and dual, Kram Electronics, Victoria House, 17, Highcross St., Leicester, LE1 4PF, £179-349; A/D Board, 10, Research Ltd, 6, Cassette system, Ikon Computer Products, Kiln Lane, Laugharne, Covnathen, Dyfed, £99 + VAT; Disc drives, single and dual, Micro-Spares, 19, Roseburn Terrace, Edinburgh, EH12 5N9, £199-279. 0 0

NEWBRAIN

Grundy Business Systems Ltd. Grundy House, Somerset Road, **Teddington** TW11 8TD.



STANDARD PACKAGE

Memory Size (RAM) Screen Size Expansion Sockets 0 0 Tape Included? 0 Display Unit Included? Usable Domestic TV? Size of BASIC 0 0 **Average Price**

None Reported.

25 lines of 40 or 80 characters Printer, serial, video, data bus No No (Single line option on model AD) £199 model A, £299 Model AD

MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

| 00 | RAM Printer | DETAILS 64 - 512K, | PRICE £75 – £445 |
|----|-------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| 0 | Monitor | | |
| 0 | Disc Drives | NYA | |
| 0 | Other Languages Multi-user | NYA | |
| 0 | BASIC extensions | NYA | |
| 0 | S. IOIC Extensions | NYA | |
| 0 | OTHER ADD-ONS: | | |

SHARP MZ-80A

Sharp UK Ltd, Thorn Road, 0 Newton Heath, 0 Manchester 0 M10 9BE Tel: 061-205 2333 0 0



STANDARD PACKAGE

| | Memory Size (RAM) | 48K |
|---|------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Screen Size | 25 lines of 40 characters |
| | Expansion Sockets | BUS connector |
| | Tape Included? | Yes |
| 0 | Tape included: | Yes |
| | Display Unit Included? | No |
| 0 | Usable Domestic TV? | 12K |
| _ | Size of BASIC | £549 |
| 0 | Average Price | LUTI |
| | | |

MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

| | | DETAILS | PRICE |
|---|---|------------------|----------|
| 0 | RAM | No Yes | £450-800 |
| | Printer Monitor | N/A Yes, dual | £600 |
| 0 | Disc Drives Other Languages | Yes | £45 |
| 0 | Multi-user Capabilities BASIC extensions | No No | |
| 0 | (Toolkits) | | |

0 OTHER ADD-ONS: None Reported

FACTFILE

SHARP MZ-80B

Sharp UK Ltd, Thorn Road, Newton Heath Manchester M10 9BE 0

0

0

0

0

0 0

> > 0

0



STANDARD PACKAGE

64K 25 lines of 40 or 80 characters BUS connector Memory Size (RAM) Screen Size Expansion Sockets 0 0 Expansion Sockets
Tape Included?
Display Unit Included?
Usable Domestic TV?
Size of BASIC Yes Yes 0 No 0 €990 0 Average Price

TIRER'S EXPANSIONS

| 0 | MANUFACTURER | 3 Ene | PRICE |
|---|------------------|-----------|----------|
| | | DETAILS | £120 |
| 0 | | Yes | £450-800 |
| 0 | RAM | Yes | - |
| 0 | Printer | N/A | £600 |
| 0 | Monitor | Yes, dual | £45 |
| - | Disc Drives | Yes | |
| 0 | Other Languages | | _ |
| 0 | Multi-user | No | |
| 0 | Capabilities | No | |
| 0 | RASIC extensions | | |
| - | (Toolkits) | | |
| | | | |

0 OTHER ADD-ONS:

Multi-vision and triple-vision, Datron Micro Centre, 2 Abbeydale Road, Sheffield S7 1FD, £35-79 0

SHARP MZ-80K

Sharp UK Ltd. 0 Thorn Road. Newton Heath. Manchester M10 9BE

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0



STANDARD PACKAGE

| Memory Si Screen Siz Expansion Tape Includ Display Un Usable Dor Size of BAS Average P | Sockets 25 lines of 40 characters BUS connector Yes t Included? Yes lestic TV? No | ters |
|--|---|------|
|--|---|------|

MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

| 0 | | | |
|----|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| 00 | RAM Printer Monitor | DETAILS No Yes N/A | PRICE |
| 0 | Disc Drives Other Languages Multi-user | Yes, dual Yes | £600 £45 upware |
| 0 | Capabilities BASIC extensions (Toolkits) | No No | |

OTHER ADD-ONS: **None Reported**

SINCLAIR ZX-81

Sinclair Research, 6 Kings Parade, 0 Cambridge CB2 1SN 0 0

STANDARD PACKAGE 0

0 Memory Size (RAM) Screen Size Expansion Sockets Tape Included? 0 24 lines of 32 characters 0 **BUS** connections Display Unit Included?
Usable Domestic TV?
Size of BASIC No 0 Yes 0 **Average Price** 0 £49.95 kit, £69.95 built

MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS 0

0 RAM PRICE 0 Printer Monitor 16K RAM pack ZX Printer Monitor
Disc Drives
Other Languages
Multi-user
Capabilities
BASIC extensions 0 £59.95 No No 0 0 No 0 (Toolkits)

0 OTHER ADD-ONS:

Memory expansion unit 16K or 64K, Memotech Ltd, 3 Collins St, Oxford OX4 IXL, £39.95-79: Key Bleep Unit, Microtronix, 3 Buxton Avenue, Coulton, Nottingham, N94 3RR, £8.85 kit, £9.95 built; Maximem 1.1, East London Robotics, Finlandia House, 14 Darwell Close, East Ham, London, EB4 BT, Ltd, Dower House, Billicicay Road, Herongate, Brentwood, Essex CM13 3SD, £19.50; Full-size keyboard, Protos Computer Systems, Frome Computing, 20 Ashtree Road, Frome, Somerset, BA11 2SF, £64.95; ZX99 Automatic tape control, Data-cassette, 44, Shroton Street, London NWI 6UG, £59.95. 0

SINCLAIR ZX- SPECTRUM

Sinclair Research, 6 Kings Parade Cambridge, CB2 1SN



STANDARD PACKAGE

Memory Size (RAM) Screen Size Expansion Sockets Tape Included? Display Unit Included? Usable Domestic TV? Size of BASIC Average Price 0 24 lines of 32 characters 0 **BUS** connections No 0 0 10K 0 £125 or £175 Average Price

MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

0 PRICE 0 **DETAILS** 48K RAM for 16K RAM 0 version £59.95 ZX Printer 0 Printer No ZX Microdrive TBA Monitor 0 Disc Drives Other Languages 0 Multi-user TBA 0 Capabilities BASIC extensions 0 (Toolkits)

OTHER ADD-ONS: 0

None Reported 0

0

SORCERER

EMG, Microcentre, **47 Lower Belgrave** Street. London, SW1

0

0

0

0

0

0 0

0

0



STANDARD PACKAGE

| 335 | Memory Size (RAM) |
|-----|-------------------------|
| 0 | Memory Size (12. |
| 0 | Screen Size |
| 00 | Calcate |
| 0 | Expansion Sockets |
| 0 | Tape Included? |
| 100 | Tape Included: |
| | Display Unit Included? |
| 0 | Display Office Includes |
| | Usable Domestic TV? |
| 0 | Usable Donlestic 1 |
| () | Size of BASIC |
| _ | Size of Brose |
| - | Average Price |
| () | Average |

OTHER ADD-ONS: None Reported

| 56K 30 lines of 64 chara BUS connection | acters |
|---|--------|
| No | |
| No | |
| Yes | |
| 8K | |
| | |

RER'S EXPANSIONS

| MANUFACTURER | 3 Litting | |
|--|--|-------|
| RAM Printer Monitor Disc Drives Other Languages Multi-user | DETAILS No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes single and dual Yes | PRICE |
| Capabilities BASIC extensions (Toolkits) | No No | |

TANDY TRS 80 I

Tandy Corporation, 12th Floor, Tameway Tower, 0 Walsall, West Midlands O WS1 1LA. 0



STANDARD PACKAGE

| (B. 18) | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|
| Memory Size (RAM) Screen Size | 4 or 16K |
| Expansion Sockets | 16 lines of 32 or 64 |
| O Display Unit Included? | BUS connection |
| Usable Domestic TV? Size of BASIC | No Yes |
| Average Price | 8 or 12K |
| | £229 or £339 |

MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

| 0 | | |
|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| © RAM | DETAILS 32K extra in expansion unit | PRICE £349 |
| Printer Monitor Disc Drives Other Languages Multi-user | Yes Yes Yes Yes | £239-1200 £100 £369 £100 |
| Capabilities BASIC extensions (Toolkits) | No Yes | £100 |

0 OTHER ADD-ONS:

Disc drives, single and dual, Cumana Ltd, 35 Walnut Tree Close, Guildford, Surrey GU1 4UN, £199.799; Olivetti disc drives single and dual, Kran Electronics, Victoria House, 17 Highcross St., Leicester LE1 4PF, £179-349; 48K internal RAM, General Northern Microcomputers, (GNOMIC) 46 Middle Street, Blackhall, Marlepool, Cleveland, £70 + VAT; 32K RAM card, Audio Computers, 87 Bournemouth Park Road, Southend on Sea, SSS 2JJ, £40 kit, £46 built. 0 0

TANDY TRS 80 III

Tandy Corporation, 12th Floor, Bridge Street, Walsall. West Midlands, O WS1 1LA



STANDARD PACKAGE

| 0 | Memory Size (RAM) Screen Size |
|---|----------------------------------|
| - | |
| 0 | Expansion Sockets |
| - | Tape Included? |
| 0 | Display Unit Included? |
| | - ispacy Omit michaded! |
| 0 | Usable Domestic TV? |
| | Size of BASIC |
| 0 | Average Date |

4-48K 16 lines of 32 or 64 characters BUS connection, parallel & serial output Yes 16K £**599-1799**

MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

| RAM Printer Monitor Disc Drives Other Languages Multi-user Canabilities | DETAILS 16K modules Yes various N/A Yes Yes | PRICE £70 £239-1200 £600 £100 |
|---|--|--|
| (Toolkits) | Yes | £100 |
| | RAM Printer Monitor Disc Drives Other Languages Multi-user Capabilities BASIC extensions | RAM 16K modules Printer Yes various Monitor N/A Disc Drives Yes Other Languages Multi-user Capabilities BASIC extensions Vec |

OTHER ADD-ONS:

Disc drives, Cumara Ltd, 35, Walnut Tree Close, Guildford, Surrey GU1 4UN, £199-799; Olivetti discdrives ingle and dual, Kram Electronics, Victoria House, 17, Highcross St, Leicester LE1 4PF, £179-349; 48K
General Northern Microcomputers, (GNOMIC), 46 Middle Street, Blackhall, Hartlepool, Cleveland, £70 + VAT; 32K RAM card, Audio Computers, 87 Bournemouth Park Road, Southend on Sea, SSS 2JJ, £40 kit, £46 built. 0

TANDY COLOUR

| The last of the la | |
|--|--------------------|
| | Tandy Corporation, |
| 0 | 12th Floor, |
| _ | Tameway Tower, |
| 0 | Tallie Charact |
| ~ | Bridge Street, |
| 0 | Walsall, |
| _ | True and |
| 0 | West Midlands |
| - | WS1 1LA |
| 0 | WOI IE |
| - | |
| | |

0



STANDARD PACKAGE

| 000 | Memory Size (RAM) Screen Size Expansion Sockets Tape Included? Display Unit Included? Usable Domestic TV? Size of BASIC | 16-32K 16 lines of 32 characters Serial output, ROM pack, joystick socket No No Yes 8-16K |
|-----|---|---|
| 0 | Size of BASIC Average Price | £499 |

| MANUFACTURER | 'S EXPANSIONS | |
|--|----------------------------------|--|
| RAM Printer Monitor Disc Drives Other Languages | DETAILS No Yes various No Yes No | PRICE £239-1200 £439 |
| Multi-user Capabilities BASIC extensions (Tapellite) | No No | 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1 |

OTHER ADD-ONS:

0

Olivetti disc drives single and dual, Kram Electronics, Victoria House, 17 Highcross St., Leicester LE1 4PF, £179-349.

FACT FILE

TANGERINE MICRON

Tangerine Computer Systems Ltd,

The Science Park, 0 Milton Road, 0

Cambridge **CB4 4BH**

Average Price

(Toolkits)

0

0

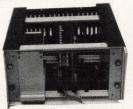
0

0

0

0

0



STANDARD PACKAGE

on 16 lines of 32 characters Parallel & serial output, BUS connection Memory Size (RAM) Screen Size Expansion Sockets Tape Included? 0 0 0 No Display Unit Included?
Usable Domestic TV? 0 10K Size of BASIC 0 £395

MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

| PRICE E144 |
|---------------|
| _ |
| |
| _ |
| TBA |
| £40 |
| |
| |
| |
| |

0 OTHER ADD-ONS:

Sound Board and Graphics Board, Bulldog Video Ltd, 52, Nash Square, Birmingham, B42 2EX, £49-£179; Toolkit, Microtanic Software, 235, Friern Road, Dulwich, London, OBD, £22.50. 0 0

TEXAS TI 99/4A

Texas Instruments, European Consumer 0 Division, 0 Manton Lane, 0 **Bedford MK41 7PA** 0

0

0



| 0 | STANDARD PACK | AGE |
|--------|--|---|
| 000000 | Memory Size (RAM) Screen Size Expansion Sockets Tape Included? Display Unit Included? Usable Domestic TV? Size of BASIC Average Price | 16K 24 lines of 32 characters ROM pack, Bus connector, joystick, socket No No Yes 14K |
| 0 | | £199 |

MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

| RAM Printer Monitor Disc Drives Other Live | DETAILS up to 48K (max) Yes No Yes | PRICE £300 £275 | | |
|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| Other Languages Multi-user | No | £300 | | |
| Capabilities BASIC extensions | No | - | | |
| (Toolkits) | Yes | £100 | | |
| | | ~100 | | |

OTHER ADD-ONS: 0 None Reported

VIDEO GENIE I

Lowe Electronics, O Bentley Bridge, Chesterfield Road, 0 Matlock, O Derbyshire, O DE4 5LE



0 Memory Size (RAM)
Screen Size
Expansion Sockets 16K 16 lines of 64 characters BUS connector Tape Included?
Display Unit Included?
Usable Domestic TV?
Size of BASIC Yes No Average Price

MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS 0

| © RAM © Printer | DETAILS optional 48K in expansion unit | PRICE £200 |
|--|---|----------------------------|
| Monitor Disc Drives Other Languages Multi-user | Yes Yes Yes, single and dual No | £210 £69-99 £220-375 |
| Capabilities BASIC extensions (Toolkits) | No No | = |

£279

0 OTHER ADD-ONS:

Disc drives, single and dual, Cumara Ltd, 35 Walnut Tree Close, Guildford, Surrey GU1 4UN, £199-799; Olivetti disc drives single and dual, Kram Electronics, Victoria House, 17 Highcross St, Leiscester LE1 4PF, £179-349; EG3014 Expansion box with 16K/32K RAM, Swanley Electronics, 32 Goldsel Road, Swanley, Kent BR8 8EZ, £199-213 48K Internal RAM, General Northern Microcomputers, GNOMIC, 46 Middle Street, Blackhall, Martlepool, Cleveland, £70+VAT: 32K RAM Card Audio Computer, 87 Bournmouth Park Road, Southend-on-sea, SS5 2JJ, £40 kit, £46 built.

VIDEO GENIE II

Lowe Electronics, Bentley Bridge,

Chesterfield Road Matlock, Derbyshire DE4 5LE 0

STANDARD PACKAGE 0

0 Memory Size (RAM) Screen Size Expansion Sockets 0 0 Tape Included?
Display Unit Included?
Usable Domestic TV?
Size of BASIC 0 0 Average Price

0

0

16 lines of 32 or 64 characters BUS connector

No 13K **€299**

MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

| RAM Printer Monitor Disc Drives Other Languages | DETAILS optional 48K in expansion unit Yes Yes Yes Yes, single and dual No | £210 £69-99 £220-375 |
|---|--|----------------------------|
| Multi-user Capabilities BASIC extensions (Toolkits) | No No | Ξ |

0 OTHER ADD-ONS:

Disc drives, single and dual, Cumana Ltd, 35, Walnut Tree Close, Guildford, Surrey, Gul 4UN, £199-799; Olivetti disc drives single and dual, Kram Electronics, Victoria House, 17 Highcross 5t, Leicester LE1 4PF, £179-349; Electronics, Victoria House, 17 Highcross 5t, Leicester LE1 4PF, £179-349; Electronics, 32 Goldsel EG3014 Expansion box with 16K/32K RAM, Swanley Electronics, 32 Goldsel Road, Swanley, Kent BR8 8EZ, £199-213; 48K internal RAM, General Northern Microcomputers, GNOMIC, 46 Middle Street, Blackhall, Hartlepool, Cleveland, £70 + VAT; 32K RAM Card Audio Computers, 87 Bournemouth Park Road, Southend-on-sea, SS5 2JJ, £40 kit, £46 built. 0 0 0 0

Electronequip

(Authorised BBC and Acorn Dealer, stockists and repair centre)

| BBC32 BBC35 BBC36 | BBC Micro Model A £260.00 BBC Micro Model B £346.96 Upgrade Model A to B £100.00 Other Upgrades Phone for price 14" Colour Monitor £250.00 BBC Cassette Recorder £26.00 Casette Lead DIN to Jack £4.00 Single 5.25" Disc Drive £230.43 | ATM1 ATM2 ATM3 ATM10 ATM11 ATM25 ATM 26 | Atom assembled 2Kram |
|-------------------------|--|---|---|
| Epson Epson Epson | | ATM53 BMC BMC | Atom Cassette lead £2.00 12A Black/Green Monitor £79.00 12E Black/Green Monitor £99.00 |

BBC3 BBC Micro Model A with 32K Ram .. £294.00

Prices exc. VAT and inc. postage (except BBC micro's £2.50)

All items always in stock (even BBC's) — quick despatch Upgrades include fitting and testing. Credit cards not accepted for BBC micro's



Electronequip

128 West Street, Portchester (A27 opp. RUBY) Hants PO16 9XE Tel: 0705-325354

A retailer for Sinclair accessories in the Yorkshire/Lancashire/Humberside area.

We are situated close to the M1 & M62 motorways and offering easy parking.

As well as a complete range of hard and software, our service department can repair, modify or fit a wide range of accessories.

For further details of these and many other services phone:

PHILIP COPLEY 0924 272 545

Manufacturers of accessories looking for a retailer in our area are invited to contact us.

SPECTRUM SOFTWARE/HARDWARE AVAILABLE NOW

Hours of business: MONDAY to SATURDAY, 10am to 8pm

MICROWAR

ADDRESS

Unit 5, St. Peters Lane, Leicester (Close to Clock Tower, Bus Station & Large Car Parks.)

Tel: 0533

THE "FRIENDLY TO USER STORE"

Specialising in **SINCLAIR** Computer Accessories NOW IN STOCK:

ZX81 £49.95 and **NEW DRAGON 32 £199.50**

Plus supporting Hardware/Software/Books/Magazines

Reliable Cassette Recorder * SOFTWARE AND BOOKS FOR Tested for Loading/Saving on

BBC MICRO and

ZX81, Spectrum, Dragon and * **BBC**

ONLY £18.50

VIC 20

If the product is good and the price is right then **MICROWARE STOCK IT!**

MICROWARE SOFTWARE

Alien Command — (16K) Testing invaders style game making full use of colour, sound and graphics......£5.50

BACKGAMMON — (16K) Play against your micro in this version of the popular board game......£5.00

Both games are for SPECTRUM and available from shop or mail order.

SOFTWARE WRITERS — Good Spectrum and Dragon Software required. Excellent Royalties.

New New New New New New New

(Teacher's Toolkit)

Build up your own library of teaching and testing routines. Automatic scoring. Pattern matching diagnostic facility. Up to eight alternative correct answers allowed. Start after 30 minutes practice.

Available on cassette for the BBC Micro Model B, Vic-20, Pet (new ROM)

On disk for the Apple II PET (3.0, 4.0)

Credit cards accepted.



Ask also about: Apfeldeutsch, French and German routines, Timetabling, ZX81 Wordpack, Storyboard, Master Maths, Micro Maths, Physics, Chemistry.

Send 9 x 6 s.a.e. for catalogue to

Educational Software Development

WIDA SOFTWARE

2 Nicholas Gardens, London W5 5HY Tel: (01) 567 6941 (062 882) 5206

Quality programs written by professional computer programmers using every aspect of BBC MICRO. Each games cassette contains 3 extra super games. All programs are written efficiently as possible and uses graphics, sound and colour.

SPACE TREK
Not only has it got all the standard features of Startrek
but this version includes additional secret weapon plus
extra astronomical phenomena. Destroys the enemy battle cruisers and dodge the fast moving asteroids

ADVENTURE

Enter the DUNGEON at your peri' but you have been warned: you are likely to get killed if you don't use your imagination. Use your weapon, magic, food and treasure efficiently or else. Don't enter the RANDOM MAZE for you'll be shouting for help.

SCRAMBLE (For Model A and B) with Written in machine code this fast moving action game will require your total concentration. Every game is different. Superb sound effects. Multiple players.

DISASSEMBLER (For Model A and B)
Look into BBC BASIC ROM and user machine code
software. Full instruction on how to use the DISASSEMBLER will be supplied.

£5.00

£6.00

INVADERS BLITZ PINBALL

INVADERS PONTOON LUNARLANDER £6.00

INVADERS BREAKOUT BATTLESHIP

£6.00

All Prices Include VAT and Postage and Packing. Send cheque or Postal Order made payable to:

ORCHESTRATED COMPUTING

CHESTRATED COMPUTING!!

37B NEW CAVENDISH ST LONDON W1 M BJR

MAIL ORDER ONLY ELECTRONICS APPLIED. 4. DROMORE ROAD. CARRICKFERGUS, Co. ANTRIM BT38 7PJ Please add 55p/order P & P

COMPATIBLE

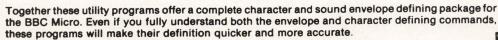
EMBERS

discount



MAIL ORDER LIST SEND LARGE S. Envelope and Character

Definer.



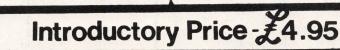


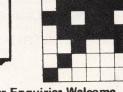
- * Excellent use made of graphics windows and colour to display pitch and volume.
- Database containing 20 predefined envelopes of everything from phasers to explosions.
- * Example graphs and step by step prompts allow easy defining of your own sound envelopes.

CHARACTER DEFINER

- 'A very nice VDU23 character definition program' Computer Users Club (GB).
- Shows both magnified and true size characters as they are defined.
- All other definable characters can be called up for display.
- * Easy to use and check performed on all input

Recorded on quality cassattes, sent by first class post





Dealer Enquiries Welcome





SOFTWARE LISTING

Looking for a program to buy? Look no further! If it's available, it's listed here in our exclusive and comprehensive software checklists.

Looking through any computer magazine can be a bewildering experience if you're in search of a program. Count the hundreds of ads and thousands of titles on sale and it would be easy to lose heart!

would be easy to lose heart!

We've tried to sort out the confusion, and the sheer numbers, to present an easily understood list for each machine. Where possible, we have eliminated duplications, so that the same tape with a different label is not listed twice. Rather it should be credited once, with as many suppliers as we could find.

Table Codes

In order to fit as many programs as possible into our pages, we have had to use codes for some columns, considerably shortening the wording.

The information given for each program is: Title, memory required

to run it, company producing it, whether tape/cartridge or disk, type and supplier and price.

The codes we have used are:

Program Type

GM = Game

BS = Business routine

UT = Utility (ie. programming

aid)

DO = Domestic

ED = Educational

How Sold

R = Cartridge (may include memory)

C = Tape (cassette)

D = Disc (for expanded systems)

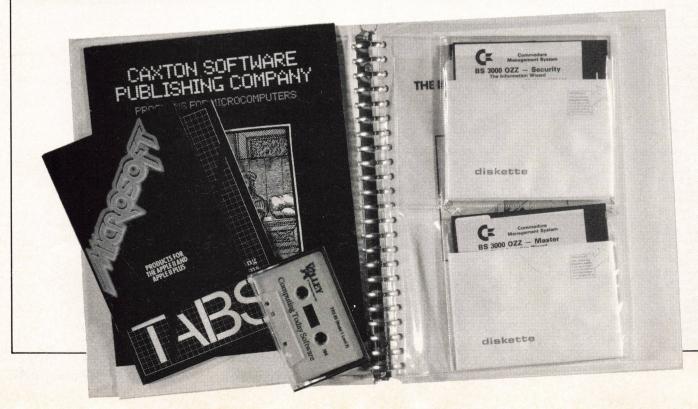
L = Listing (sold as print-out)

Due to overwhelming response we have been forced to alternate

machines included in our checklist each month. Out this month are the ZX81, Atari and Texas. But don't panic, they will be featured in December for you to make your software selection.

Not Here?

To companies whose products are not listed herein we can only say TELL US ABOUT IT! This applies particularly to the smaller retailer who may sell only half a dozen or so programs for one machine. If you produce software for any of the machines on the market today, then we would love to include your wares in our checklists. Send it in to us, marked for the attention of the Editor (in our format Please!) or ring Chris Palmer on 01-437 1002 as soon as possible.



SOFTWARE LISTING

| | | de d | | A 4 4 | |
|--|---|--|---|---|--|
| THE STATE OF THE S | Q.C | a aratha | No. | de d | Q it cos |
| 3-D Asteroids 747 Flight Simulator Adventure Adventure Adventure Adventure Air Attack Alien Maze Astrafire Astro Birds Atom: Adventure Atom Breakout Atom Business Games Atom Business Cassette Atom Business Pack Atom Chess Atom Chess Atom Chess Atom Invaders Atom Invaders Atom Life Category Atom Life Atom Store | Gm Gm Gm Gm Gm Gm Gm B/G Bs Gm Gm Ut Gm Bs Ut Bs | Program Power Bug Byte Program Power Acornsoft Program Power Program Power Program Power Program Power Program Power Acornsoft Bug Byte Program Power Acornsoft Acornsoft Acornsoft Bug Byte Program Power Acornsoft Acornsoft Program Power Acornsoft Bug Byte Acornsoft Bug Byte Acornsoft Bug Byte Acornsoft Bug Byte | 5K 12K 12K 12K 12K 12K 12K 12K 12K 12K 12 | C GK C CH,GA,GB C CH,GK C EJ C CH,GK C GK C GK C GK C GA,AL C HO C GK C AL C AY,FA C GA,EA,AL C G C GA,EA,AL C HO C GK C GA,EA,AL C G C G C G C G C G C G C G C G C G C G | £6.85 £8.00 £9.15 £30.00 £9.15 £7.95 £5.69 £4.54 £9.15 £4.00 £7.50 £11.50 £11.50 £11.50 £11.50 £11.50 £11.50 £11.50 £11.50 £11.50 £11.50 |
| Atom Synthesiser Atomic Cube Backgammon | | Acornsoft A&F S/W | 12K 12K 7K | C AL,GA C GE C GA | £11.50 £4.95 |
| Chess Constellation Constellation Cowboy Shootout Cylon Attack | Gm Gm | Bug Byte Bug Byte Program Power Program Power Program Power Program Power A&F S/W | 12K 12K 12K 12K 12K 12K 12K | C CH,GA,GB C GK C GK C GK C CH,GK C GE | £7.00 £9.00 £9.15 £7.99 £7.99 £7.99 £4.95 |
| Dambusters Data Base Death Satelite Demon Dungeon Derby, Blitz and Rat Race Desk Diary Disassemble Program Dragon's Lair | Ut Gm Gm | Program Power Acornsoft A&F S/W Program Power Program Power Acornsoft Program Power Program Power | 10K 6K 12K 5K 12K 12K 4K 12K | C GK C EJ,FZ,FA,GA C GE C GK C GK C FA,EJ,AL,GA C GK C GK | £5.69 £11.50 £6.00 £6.85 £6.84 £11.50 £6.85 £6.85 |
| Early Warning Easy Talker Escape | Ed | A&F S/W Acornsoft A&F S/W | 12K 16K 8K | C GE C AW C GE | £4.95 £5.00 £4.95 |
| Fall of Rome Forth Tape Forth, Theory & Practice Fruit Machine | Gm Ut Bs Gm | Program Power Acornsoft Acornsoft Bug Byte | 12K 8K | C GK C FA C AL C HO | £7.99 POA £6.00 £4.00 |
| Galactica Galaxian Galaxian War and Invasion Golf | Gm Gm Gm | Program Power Bug Byte Program Power Bug Byte | 12K 12K 2K 6K | C GK C CH,GA,GB C GK C HO | £5.69 £8.00 £6.84 £5.00 |
| Games Pack 1: Asteroids Sub Hunt Break Out | Gm | Acornsoft | 10K 6K 4K | C AY,FA,GA EJ,AL,CH FZ | £11.50 |
| Games Pack 2 Dog Fight Mastermind Zombie | Gm | Acornsoft | 10K 4K 4K | C AY,FA,GA EJ,AL,CH FZ | |
| Games Pack 3: Rat Trap Lunar Lander Black Box | Gm | Acornsoft | 10K 6K 10K | C AY,FA,GA EJ,AL,CH FZ | £11.50 |
| Games Pack 4: Star Trek Four Row Space Attack | Gm | Acornsoft | 8K 12K 10K | C AY,FA,GA EJ,AL,CH FZ | £11.50 |
| Games Pack 5: Invaders Wumpus Reversi | Gm | Acornsoft | 10K 3K 4K | C AY,FA,GA EJ,AL,CH FZ | £11.50 |
| Games Pack 6: Dodgems Simon Amoeba | Gm | Acornsoft | 10K 8K 6K | C AY,FA,GA EJ,AL,CH FZ | £11.50 |
| Games Pack 7: Life Forms Ballistics Snake | Gm | Acornsoft | 8K 10K 10K | C AY,FA,GA EJ,AL,CH FZ | £11.50 |
| Games Pack 8: Star Date Gomoku Robots | Gm | Acornsoft | 8K 8K 10K | C AY,FA,GA EJ,AL,CH FZ | £11.50 |

SOFTWARE DEALERS

| Supp Code | | AS | Lucas Logic Ltd Nasco Microcomputers Division Welton Road |
|--------------|---|----|--|
| AA | Micro Centre Ltd 30 Dundas Street Endinburgh EH3 6JN | AT | Wedgnock Industrial Estate Warwick CV34 5PZ Atlantic Micro System |
| АВ | Micro and Video Palace 62-64 Kensington High Street | | 70-72 Honor Oak Park London SE23 1DY 01 699 2202 |
| AC | London W8 01 937 8587 Laskys | AU | TCL Software 59/61 Theobalds Road London WC1 405 5240/2113 |
| 40 | 7-9 Queensway London W23RX 01 200 0444 | AV | I A S Cambridge Road Orwell |
| AD | Datarite Terminals Ltd Caldare House 144-146 High Street Chadwell Heath Essex RM6 6NT | | Royston Herts 0223 207689 |
| AE | 01 590 1155 Vincelord Ltd Suite 2 | AW | Intelligent Artefacts Ltd Cambridge Road Orwell Royston |
| | 26 Charing Cross Road London WC2 240 0213/0217 | AX | Herts 0223 207689 Kuma Computers |
| AF | MicroComputerLand Shropshire House 2-10 Capper Street London WC1E 6JR | | 11 York Road Maidenhead Berks 0628 71778 |
| AG | 01 637 4078/948 6411 Comart Ltd St Neots | AY | Microstore 327 Kings Road London SW3 352 9291 |
| АН | Cambs PE19 3JG (0480) 215005 Cream Computer Shop | AZ | London Retail 98 Moysen Road London SW16 6SH |
| | Rabbit Software 380 Station Road Harrow Middlesex 863 0833 | ВА | Micro-Spares 19 Roseburn Terrace |
| AI | Microvalue Computer Interfacing & Equipment Ltd | ВВ | Edinburgh EH12 5NG 031 337 5611 CAPS Ltd 28 The Spain |
| | The Micro Spares Shop 19 Roseburn Terrace Edinburgh EH12 5NG (031) 337 5611 | | Petersfield Hampshire GU32 3LA |
| AJ | Molimerx Ltd A J Harding 1 Buckhurst Road Town Hall Square Bexhill-On-Sea | ВС | Maplin PO Box 3 Rayleigh Essex 0702 552911/554155 |
| AK | East Sussex (0424) 220391/223636 GW Computers Ltd | BD | Caxton Software Publishing Co. 10-14 Bedford Street Covent Garden |
| | 55 Bedford Court Mansions Bedford Avenue London WC1 01 636 8210/631 4818 | ВЕ | London WC2 01 379 6502 Cornshall Ltd |
| AL | Acornsoft Ltd 4a Market Hill Cambridge | BF | 32-34 Great Peter Street London SW1 Micro Technology |
| АМ | CB23NJ 0223 316039 Acorn Computers Fulbourne Road | | Royal Sussex Assembly Rooms The Pantiles Tunbridge Wells Kent |
| AN | Cherry Hinton Cambridge Microcomputers Products Int. | BG | 0892 32116 Elcon Research Ltd Viking Way Banhill |
| | Rm PCW 8 Cambridge House Cambridge Road Barking | ВН | Cambridge CB3 8EZ 0954 81825 Avalon Hill Games |
| AO | Essex 1G11 8NT 591 6511 Xitan Systems | | 650 High Street North Finchley N12 445 3044 |
| A.D. | 23 Cumberland Place Southampton S01 0703 38740 | ВІ | Call Apple (UK) c/o SBD Software, Freepost Richmond Surrey |
| AP | KGB Micros Ltd 14 Winsor Road Slough Berks Slough (0753) 38581/38319 | BJ | 940 5194 Lifeboat Associates PO Box 125 London WC2H 9LU |
| AQ | Broadside 2 The Spinney North Cray | вк | 836 9028 L & J Computers 192 Honey Pot Lane |
| AR | Kent Software Ltd 387 8832/388 9927 | | Queensbury Stanmore Middx HA7 1EE 204 7525 |

| ames Pack 9: napper Iinotaur abies | Gm | | 8K 12K 8K | C AY,FA,GA EJ,AL,CH FZ | £11.50 | 50 | OFTWARE DI | EAL | ERS |
|---|----------------------|--|------------------|---|-----------------------------------|-----|--|-----|--|
| ames Pack 10: 0 Games for minimum utom | Gm | Acornsoft | 2K | C AY,FA,GA EJ,AL,CH, FZ | £11.50 | BL | Peach Tree Software International (Susan Jane) MSA House | CD | Omega Plus 2c Graham Road London E8 1BZ |
| ames Pack 11: lissile Base nooker ominoes | Gm | Acornsoft | 12K | C AY,FA,GA EJ,AL,CH FZ | £11.50 | | 99 King Street Maidenhead Berks 0628 71011 | CE | Southern Software PO Box 39 Castleigh Hants SO5 5WQ |
| igh Stats yper Fire | | | | C GK C GK | £7.99 £9.15 | ВМ | ACT (Microsoft) Ltd Freepost Birmingham B16 8BR (David Low) | CF | Sigma Systems 54 Park Place Cardiff Cardiff 21515/34869 |
| ntroductory Pack nvader Force nvaders | | Program Power | 12K | C GA,FA,AL C GK C CH,GA,GB | £23.00 £9.15 £8.00 | BN | 021 454 8585 Personal Computer Palace 4-6 Castle Street | CG | Planet Software 10 Norton Drive |
| abyrinth ast Run unar Lander | Gm | Bug Byte | 7K | C HO C HO C GK | £6.95 £3.00 £7.99 | | Reading Berks 0734 589249 | СН | Eaton Norwich Brighton Gamer |
| unar Lander Sartians | | | | C HO C GK C EJ,FA,FZ,AL, | £5.50 £7.99 £11.50 | во | Sinclair Software Sinclair Research Ltd 6 Kings Parade | | 24 Gloucester Road Brighton Sussex 0273 698424 |
| laths Pack 1: | Ed | | 6K | GA C EJ,FA,FZ, AL,GA | £11.50 | | Cambridge CB2 1SN 0276 66104 | CI | Picturesque 6 Corkscrew Hill |
| faze Ball ficrobudget fine Field | Bs | Program Power | 12K | C GK C GK C GE | £5.69 £9.15 £4.95 | BP | Leicester Computer Centre Ltd 67 Regent Road Leicester LE16YF | CJ | West Wickham Kent BR4 9BB ACS Software |
| lissile Command Iode 4 VDU Iunchy Man | Gm Ut Gm | A&F S/W Program Power Program Power | 12K 12K 5K | C GE C GK C GK | £4.95 £7.99 £5.69 | BQ | 0533 556268 TABS Ltd | Ca | ACS Software 7 Lidgett Crescent Roundhay Leeds |
| fusic Box Peeko Computer Pinball | Gm Ed Gm | Program Power Acornsoft Bug Byte | 6K 6K | C GK C GA,FA,AL C HO | £7.99 £11.50 £4.50 | | Sopers House Chantry Way Andover Hants | СК | Chrisalid 13 High Street Berkanstead |
| olaris Polecat Pontoon | Gm Gm | A&F S/W A&F S/W A&F S/W | 12K | C GE C GE | £3.95 £4.95 £3.95 | BR | SP10 12U 0264 58933 IBR Microcomputers | | Herts 74569 |
| rogrammer's Toolkit Reversi Khino and Wiggle | Gm | Program Power Program Power Bug Byte | | C GK C HO | £28.15 £5.69 £5.00 | Di. | Suttons Industrial Park London Road Earley | CL | MED 1736 Church Hill Road Thurmaston Leicester |
| Robot Control Robot Nim | Ed Gm | Acornsoft A&F S/W | 16K 6K 5K | | £35.00 £3.95 £5.69 | BS | Reading 0734 664111 Computer Plus | СМ | Leic. 704492 Simple Software 15 Havelock Road |
| Sketch Pad Program Softscreen Space Fighter Space Invaders | Ut Gm Gm | Program Power Computer Concepts Program Power Computer Concepts Program Power | 12K 12K | C GJ C GK | £11.50 £9.15 £7.80 £5.69 | | 47 Queens Road Watford Herts WD1 2LH 0923 33927 | | Brighton Sussex 0273 504879 |
| Space Storm Star Trek Star Trek Statistics Pack | Gm Gm Ut | Program Power Bug Byte Bug Byte | 5K 12K 12K | C GK C HO C HO | £6.85 £5.00 £20.00 | ВТ | The Essential Software Co Dept BT (Visconti Ltd) 47 Brunswick Centre | CN | Buffer Micro Shop 374A Streatham High Road London SW16 769 2887 |
| Stockbroker Super Race Track Squares, Simon and Parachute | Gm | Program Power Program Power Bug Byte | 5K 12K 7K | C £4.54 C GK C HO | £5.69 £5.00 | BU | London WC1 866 5445 Guestel | со | Pixel Productions 39 Ripley Gardens London W1 48HF |
| Cangle The Soft VDU | | A&F S/W Acornsoft | 6K 8K | C GE C AY,FA,GA, | £3.95 £11.50 | | 8-12 New Bridge Street London EC4 583 2255 | CP | Computics Microsoft 1 Bell Lane Wheatley |
| The Park Time Tutor 2K Programs (1) | Ed | Program Power A&F S/W Bug Byte | 12K 6K 2K | EJ,AL,CH,FZ C GK C GE C HO | £5.69 £3.95 £4.50 | BV | Lowe Electronics Chesterfield Road Matlock Derbyshire DE4 5LE | CQ | Oxford OX9 1XY KW Software |
| 2K Programs (2) 2K Programs (3) Typist | | Bug Byte Bug Byte Bug Byte | 2K 2K 6K | C HO C HO | £4.50 £4.50 £4.00 | BW | 0629 4995 Gate Micro System Ltd The Nethergate Centre | | 155 Ronginglow Road Sheffield S11 7PS |
| JFO Bomber Jtility Pack 1 | Gm Ut | Bug Byte Acornsoft | 7K 2K | C HO C FA,GA,AL,GA | £4.00 £11.50 | | 35 Yeaman Shore Dundee 0382 28194 | CR | Sideline Freepost Oxford OX2 8BR |
| Varlords Vord Pack ROM Vord Processing Pack Vord Tutor | Gm Ut Bs Bs | Program Power Acornsoft Acornsoft Acornsoft | 8K 8K | C GK C AL,EJ,GA C FA C GA,EJ,FA,AL | £7.99 POA POA £11.50 | BY | Almarc Data Systems Ltd Great Freeman Street Nottingham NG3 1FR 0602 52457/8/9 | CS | IQ Services Canal House Ardrigshaig Argyll Scotland |
| Yan DDC | Gm | Program Power | 3K | C GK | £5.69 | BZ | Interam Computer Systems Ltd 46 Balham High Road London SW12 675 5325/6/7 | СТ | 0546 3212 Willow Software PO Box 6 Crediton |
| DBL | | and a state of the | | A 70.0 | | CA | Terodec Ltd Unit 58 Suttons Park Avenue Earley Reading | cu | Devon EX17 1DL Level 9 Computing 229 Hughenden Road High Wycombe |
| nin nin | Q. | de dragage | A. A. | TO SECOND | Qice ⁵ | СВ | 0734 664343/6 Poolsoft | cv | Bucks J Purves 12 Stobhill Road |
| Algebraic Manipulation Asteroid Belt | Ut Gm | Acornsoft Electronics Appplied | | C AL,GA C IF | £9.95 £4.50 | | 17 Blatchington Road Saford East Sussex 0323 890604 | | 12 Stobhill Road Gorebridge Midlothian EH23 4PL |
| Beebmunch Bounty Pirates Breakout | Gm | I.J.K. S/W Aztec S/W I.J.K. S/W Computer Concepts | 16K | C IT C IB C IT | £5.95 £5.50 £3.95 | сс | Highlight Software 3 Nether Court Halstead | cw | Cambell Systems Rous Road Buckhurst Hill |

FTWARE LISTING

| 4 | 100 | 9 | |
|----|-----|---|---|
|)e | | | 1 |
| | | | |

| Delinei |
|------------------------|
| Code Race |
| Creative Graphic Pack |
| Crossed Words |
| Database |
| Desk Diary |
| Early Warning |
| Eldorado Gold |
| Graph and Charts Pack |
| Hangman |
| Lisp |
| Minefield |
| Mixed Games |
| Multifile |
| Mutant Invaders |
| Othello |
| Peeko Computer |
| Lisp |
| Mission Impossible |
| Model A Invaders |
| Model B Invaders |
| Monsters |
| Othello |
| Othello |
| Peeko Computer |
| Philosopher's quest |
| Princess |
| Snake |
| Snapper |
| Space Warp |
| Squash |
| Startrek/Candy Floss |
| Super Hangman |
| Teacher's Toolkit |
| 3D Maze |
| Touch Typist |
| Towns of Britain |
| Wordwise |
| Valley, The |
| Algebraic Manipulation |
| Backgammon |
| |

Code Race Creative Graphics Defender Desk Diary FORTH Graph and Charts Pack

Characters

Applied

| Gm | Computer Concepts | 16K | C | GJ | £6.67 |
|----|-------------------|-----|---|-------------|--------|
| Ut | Acornsoft | 16K | C | AL,GA | £9.95 |
| Ed | Aztec S/W | 16K | C | IB | £6.50 |
| Bs | Computercat | 16K | C | IJ | £11.95 |
| Bs | Acornsoft | 16K | C | AL | £9.95 |
| Gm | A&F Software | 16K | C | GE | £6.00 |
| Gm | Program Power | 32K | C | GK | £7.99 |
| Bs | Acornsoft | 16K | C | AL,GA | £9.95 |
| Gm | Aztec S/W | 16K | C | IB | £5.50 |
| Bs | Acornsoft | 16K | C | AL,GA | £16.85 |
| Gm | A&F Software | 16K | C | GE | £6.00 |
| Gm | I.J.K. S/W | 16K | C | IT | £3.95 |
| Bs | Bug Byte | 16K | C | EA | £25.00 |
| Gm | I.J.K. S/W | 16K | C | IT | £5.95 |
| Gm | Computer Concepts | 16K | C | GJ | £8.95 |
| Bs | Acornsoft | 16K | C | AL,GA | £9.95 |
| Ut | Acronsoft | 32K | C | AL,GA£16.85 | |
| Gm | Aztec S/W | 16K | C | IB | £6.50 |
| Gm | I.J.K. S/W | 16K | C | IT | £4.95 |
| Gm | I.J.K. S/W | 32K | C | IT | £6.95 |
| Gm | Acornsoft | 32K | C | AL,GA | £9.95 |
| Gm | Computer Concepts | 32K | C | GJ | £8.95 |
| Gm | Computercat | 16K | C | IJ | £8.95 |
| Ut | Acornsoft | 32K | C | AL,GA | £9.95 |
| Gm | Acronsoft | 32K | C | AL,GA | £9.95 |
| Gm | Aztec S/W | 16K | C | IB | £6.50 |
| GM | Computer Concepts | 32K | C | GJ | £6.67 |
| Gm | Acornsoft | 32K | C | AL,GA | £9.95 |
| Gm | Bug Byte | 32K | C | GA,EA | £11.50 |
| Gm | Aztec S/W | 16K | C | IB | £5.50 |
| Gm | I.J.K. S/W | 16K | C | IT | £5.95 |
| Gm | I.J.K. S/W | 32K | C | IT | £3.95 |
| Ed | Wida Software | 32K | C | FY | £30.00 |
| Gm | I.J.K. S/W | 32K | C | IT | £3.95 |
| Ed | Computercat | 16K | C | IJ | £9.95 |
| | | | | | |

Computer Concepts 32K C GJ
CT Software 32K C PF
Acronsoft 32K C AL,GA

32K C EA

32K C GJ 32K C EA 32K C GJ 32K C AL,GA 32K C AL,GA 32K C AL,GA 32K C AL 32K C GA,EA 32K C GA,EA

Ed

Gm

Ut

Ut Ut

Gm

Ut Ut

Gm

Bs

I lt

Gm

Bug Byte

Concepts Bug Byte

Acornsoft

Acornsoft

Acornsoft

Bug Byte

Computer Concepts Acornsoft

Computen

Line

| • |
|--------------------|
| 3-D Basic |
| Address Book |
| Aladdin's Cave |
| Aldebaren I |
| Alien Attack |
| Analysis Book |
| Animate |
| Apollo Front Panel |
| Apolloword |
| Apolloword |
| Ardensoft Toolkit |
| Asteroids |
| Astro Dodge |
| Auto Cross |
| Backgammon |
| Bank Account |
| Basic Compiler |
| Basic Extensions |
| Basic Plus |
| Bio-Rhythm |
| Block QC |
| Block Stop |
| Blockade |
| Bomber |

| 74 | 4 | - 4 | E 20 | 4 |
|----|----------------|-----|------------|--------|
| Gm | Kuma | 6K | C AX,AO,AB | £6.32 |
| Gm | Highlight S/W | 4K | C CC,AB | £4.60 |
| Gm | Kuma | | C AX,CH | £6.32 |
| Gm | Sharpsoft | 20K | C CH | £5.85 |
| Gm | J Wolsencroft | 24K | C CZ | £4.60 |
| Bs | Microtek | 48K | C EQ | £95.00 |
| Gm | Kuma | 48K | C AX,AB,AO | £9.20 |
| Bs | Kuma | 20K | C AX | £14.35 |
| Bs | Kuma | 48K | C AX,AC,AO | £28.70 |
| Bs | Kuma | 48K | D AX,AC,AO | £63.25 |
| Ut | Kuma | 20K | C AX | £40.25 |
| Gm | Sharpsoft | 20K | C CH | £5.85 |
| Gm | Kuma | | C AX,CH | £6.32 |
| Gm | Highlight S/W | 6K | C CC,AB | £4.60 |
| Gm | Highlight S/W | 10K | C CC,AB | £5.75 |
| Do | Highlight S/W | 6K | C CC,AB | £4.60 |
| Ut | Sharp | 48K | C AB | £34.50 |
| Ut | Kuma | 20K | C AX,AO,AB | £14.95 |
| Ut | Kuma | | C AX | £13.80 |
| Gm | Highlight S/W | 6K | C CC,AB | 4.60 |
| Gm | Sharpsoft | 20K | C AB | £3.50 |
| Gm | J Wolstencroft | 24K | C CZ | £4.60 |
| Gm | Kuma | 48K | C AX,AO,AB | £6.32 |
| Gm | Kuma | 6K | C AX,AO,AB | £6.32 |
| Gm | Kuma | 48K | C AX,AO,AB | £6.32 |
| Gm | Sharpsoft | 20K | C AB | £5.75 |
| | | | | |

SOFTWARE DEALERS

| CX | Microdeal |
|----|------------|
| | Deal House |
| | Bridges |
| | Bodmin |
| | Cornwall |

| CY | Prof. F H George |
|----|-------------------------------|
| | Bureau of Information Science |
| | Commerce House |
| | High Street |
| | Chalfont St Giles |
| | Bucks |

J Wolstencroft Sagar Fold Preston Chipping (09956) 327

Ground Control Alfreda Avenue Hullbridge Essex SS5 6LT Southend (0702) 230324

Mick Bignell 01 953 8385 DB

Giltrole Ltd Dept PCW, PO Box 50 Rugby Warks CV21 4DH DC

Deep Thought Software 20 Chauntsingers DD

Silversoft (Dept PCW) 40 Empress Avenue Ilford Essex DE

DF Michael Orwin 26 Brownlow Road Willesden London NW10

DG 60 Hallam Moor Liden Swindon Wiltshire

£74.75

£9.95

£9.95

£8.00

£6.67

£11.50

£6.67 £9.95

£9.95

£9.95

£7.00

£9.95

£16.85

The Soft Option Bamberplan Ltd PO Box 11 Cranbrook Kent 058080 310

Wild Bills Computer Rodeo PO Box 721439A London 01 246 8000

DJ Microcomputer Spacedrome 3 Westholm London NW11 01 458 5845

Spider Software 98 Avondale Road South Croydon Surrey 01 680 0267 DK

Xavier Business Systems 7 North Lane DL Clayton Scarborough Yorkshire (0723) 583509

Camden Electronics (Systems Division) 462 Coventry Road Small Heath DM Birmingham 021 773 8240/021 772 5718

DN Sumlock Electronic Services Royal London House 198 Deansgate Manchester M3 3NE

Microstyle 29 Belvedere Lansdowne Road Bath (0225) 334659

Small Systems Engineering Ltd 2-4 Canfield Place DP London NW6 01 328 7145

Gemini electronics 2-4 Enfield Place London NW6 01-328-7145

Woodland Software 103 Oxford Gardens W10 6NF 01 960 4877 DQ

Telesystems Ltd PO Box 12 Great Missenden DR Bucks HP16 9DD

DS Macronics 26 Spiers Close Knowle Solihull West Midlands B93 9ES

Hewson Consultants Dept PCW 7 Graham Close Blewbury Oxon (0235) 850075 DT

Silicon Office Services 240 Durants Road Enfield DU Middx EN3 7AZ 01 805 0903

Sirton Computer Systems Unit 14 29 Willow Lane Mitcham Surrey 01 640 6931

Psion Ltd 2 Huntsworth Mews Gloucester Place NW1 6DD

JRS Software DX JRS Software 19 Wayside Avenue Worthing Sussex Worthing 65691 (evenings and weekends only)

Calisto Computers Ltd 119 John Bright Street Birmingham B1 1BE 021 632 6458 DY

Micro Gen (Dept PCI) 24 Agar Crescent Bracknell Berks 0344 27317 DZ

Anglia Computer Centre 88 St. Benedicts Street Norwich NR2 4AB 0603 26002

SBD Software 15 Jocelyn Road Richmond TW9 2TJ 01 948 0461 EB

Abacus Software PO Box 7211 Grand Rapids Michigan 49510 EC

ED Qdos Business Software 9 Tintern Close Streetly Birmingham 021 353 0058

dK'tronics 23 Sussex Road Gorleston Great Yarmouth Norfolk (0493) 602453

Computech Systems 168 Finchley Road London NW3 6HP 01 794 0202 EF

Electronics Experts Avondale Workshops Woodland Way Kingswood BS15 1QH

Breakout

Breakout

| | | | | | | | SARALL TEAL TO A | | |
|--|----------|------------------------|----------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------|--|------|--|
| Bridge | Gm | Highlight S/W | | c cc | £12.95 | | | | PRE |
| Brownian Motion | | Kuma | | C AX | £12.00 | 21 |)FTWARE | DEAL | EK2 |
| CPM | Ut | | | C AX,AO,FZ | £172.50 £39.65 | 87 9 | VI R V VIPARAM | | |
| Calc II Camelot | Bs Gm | | | C AX,AC,AB | 139.00 | | | | |
| Camelot | Om | Numa | 4015 | AO,FZ | £6.32 | EH | Artic Computing | FA | Control Universal Ltd |
| Carols | Gm | | | C AX,AO,AB | £6.32 | | 396 James Reckitt Avenue | | Unit 2 Andersons Court |
| Cash Book | | | | C EQ | £95.00 | | Hull HU8 0JA | | Newnham Road |
| Casino | | Kuma | | C AX C AX,AO,AB | £6.32 £6.32 | EI | Knights TV & Computers | | Cambridge |
| Catch 2000/Invader Cesil III | Ed | | | C AX, AO, AB | £17.20 | | 108 Rosemount Place | | 0223 358757 |
| Chase | | | | C CC,AB | £5.75 | | Aberdeen 0224 630526 | FB | Pete & Pam Computers |
| Chess | | | | C AX,AO,FZ,CH | £12.00 | | | | 98 Moyser Road |
| Children's Maths | Ed | Kuma | | C AX | £6.32 | EJ | Microage Electronics 135 Hale Lane | | London SW16 01 677 2052/7341 |
| Chrystal Basic | Ut | | | C AX,AO C CH | £46.00 £8.46 | | Edgware | | |
| Colditz | | | | C CC.AB | £5.75 | | Middx | FC | Zenith Data Systems |
| Combat | | | | C AX,AO,AB | £6.32 | | 01 959 7119 | | Bristol Road Gloucester |
| Commands | | | | C AB | £5.85 | EK | Holly Products | | 0452 29451 |
| Composer | | | | C CC,AB | £5.75 | | Blackthorn House Dukes Lane | FD | Commodore Information |
| Concentration Connect 4 | | | | C AX,AO,AB C CC.AB | £6.32 £4.60 | | Gerrards Cross | LD | 675 Ajax Avenue |
| Cosmiad Cosmiad | | | | C CC,AB | £5.75 | | Bucks | | Slough |
| Cosmiad | Gm | Kuma | 12K | C AX,AC,AO,AB | £9.20 | EL | I O Systems | | Berks Slough 79292 |
| Count and Add | Ed | 0 0 | | C CC,AB | £5.75 | | 6 Laleham Avenue | | |
| Cribbage | Gm | Kuma Kuma | 12K | C AX,AO | £12.00 £6.32 | | Mill Hill London NW7 | FE | Logic Computers 31 Palmer Street |
| Cricket Cursed Chambers | Gm | J Wolstencroft | 48K | C CZ | £5.75 | | 01 959 0106 | | London SW1H 0PR |
| Data Base | Bs | | | C AX,AO | £33.95 | - | M . El (D DIII) | | 01 222 1122/5492 |
| Data File | | Gamer | | C CZ | £29.95 | EM | Merton Electronics (Dept PW) 85/87 Station Road | FF | Overseas Computer |
| Disassembler | Ut | | | C AX,AO,AB | £12.00 £6.32 | A TOP IN | W Croydon | FF | Systems Cons. |
| Donky Derby | | | | C AX, AO, AB | £28.75 | | 680 8606 | | 182a Queens Road |
| Double Precision Basic Double Precision Basic | Ut Ut | Sharp | | D AX | £46.00 | EN | Davinci Computer Shop | | Watford 48580 |
| Drunken Driver | Gm | Highlight S/W | 6K | C CC,AB | £5.75 | | 65 High Street | | Wallord 40000 |
| Dybug | Ut | Kuma | ••• | C AX | £16.65 | | Edgware Middx | FG | Blyth Computers |
| Editor Assembler | Ut | Sharp | | C AB | £15.50 | -To 194 | Pildax | | Wenhaston Halesworth |
| Editor Assembler | Ut | Sharp | | D AX | £51.75 | EO | Calco Software | | Suffolk |
| Election '84 | Gm | Sharpsoft Kuma | | C CH C AX | £8.45 £6.32 | | Lakeside House Kingston Hill | | 050 270 565 |
| Electronic Organ Electrons I | Ed | Kuma | 120 | CAX | £12.00 | 5 700 | Surrey | FH | Taurus Computer Design |
| Electrons II | Ed | Kuma | | C AX | £12.00 | 2 140 | 01 546 7256 | | 47 High Street |
| Empire II | Gm | Sharpsoft | | C AB | £5.85 | EP | Richard Francis (Dept PCW) | | Baldock Herts |
| Enigma | Gm | Kuma | | C AX | £6.32 £4.60 | | 22 Foxhollow | | SG7 6BG |
| Escape Forth Evasion | Gm | J Wolstencroft Kuma | 6K | C CZ C AX,AO | £6.32 | | Barhill Cambridge | | |
| Executive | Gm | | 6K | C AX,AB | £9.20 | | Cambridge | FI | HITEC (Austria) Zollergasse 15 |
| Exploring Africa | Gm | Kuma | 6K | C AX,AB | £6.32 | EQ | Microtek Ltd | | A-1070 |
| F DOS | Ut | Sharp | | C AB | £57.50 | | 15 Lower Brook Street Ipswich | | Vienna Austria |
| Fall Out | Gm | Kuma | 6K 6K | C AX,AO C AX,AB | £6.32 £6.32 | No. 194 | Suffolk | | 01043 222 934331 |
| Fireballs Football Manager | Gm | Kuma Highlight S/W | | C CC,AB | £5.75 | | (0473) 50512 or 52466 | | |
| Forth | Ut | Kuma | | C AX | £40.20 | ER | Diskwise Ltd | FJ | Graffcom Systems 102 Portland Road |
| Foundry Package | Bs | Microtek | | C EQ | POA | | 25 Fore Street | | Holland Park |
| Four in a Row | | Kuma | 6K | C AX,AO,AB | £6.32 | 1 | Callington Cornwall | | London W11 |
| Fox and Geese Fruit Machine | | Highlight S/W Kuma | 6K 6K | C CC,AB C AX,AO,AB | £4.60 £6.32 | | 05793 3780 | | 01 727 5561 |
| Full Accounting | Bs | Microtek | | C EQ | POA | FE | Control Took and and | FK | Electronic Aids (Tewkesbury) |
| Guess Word | | Kuma | | C AX,AB | £6.32 | ES | Control Technology 39 Gloucester Road | | Mythe Crest The Mythe |
| Hangman | | Kuma | 6K | C AX,AO,AB | £6.32 | | Gee Cross | | Twekesbury |
| Head On | | Highlight S/W | | C CC,AB C AX,AO,AB | £6.90 £6.32 | | Hyde Cheshire | | Glos GL20 6EB |
| Head On Head On | | Kuma Sharpsoft | | C CH | £5.85 | | SK14 5JG | | 0386 831020 |
| Hissing Sid | | Kuma | | C AX | £6.32 | | 061 368 7558 | FL | BUG-BYTE |
| Home Budget I | Do | Kuma | 6K | C AX,AC,AO,AB | | ET | Comp Shop | | 98-100 The Albany Old Hall Street |
| Hunter Killer | | Kuma | | C AX,AB | £6.32 | | 311 Edgware Road | | Liverpool |
| I Spy | Ed | Highlight S/W | 22K | C CC | £5.75 | 1 1997 | London W2 01 262 0387 | | |
| Instant Addition And The Four Rules | Ed | Kuma | | C AX | £6.32 | | | FM | Learning Computer Systems 37 St Andrews Drive |
| Intruder | | Kuma | | C AX,AO,AB | £6.32 | EU | Micro Computer Prods (Room PC) | | Seaford |
| Invaders | | Kuma | | C FZ | £6.30 | 1 | Cambridge House | | Sussex BN25 2SB |
| J S Line 4 | Gm | Kuma | 48K | C AX,AB | £6.32 | 1 | Cambridge Road | | D1123 23D |
| Junior Maths and Stepping Stones | Ed | Kuma | | C AX | £6.32 | | Barking Essex IG11 8NT | FN | Jentech Services Ltd |
| Juntori | | Sharpsoft | 20K | C AB | £5.85 | | 01 591 6511 | | Nordley |
| Kentucky Derby | Gm | Kuma | | C AX | £6.32 | EV | GW Computers | | Bridgnorth Shropshire |
| Knights Commander | Ut | Knights | | C AX | £28.75 | LV | 55 Bedford Court Mansions | | WV16 4SU |
| Knights Commander Knights Fortran | Ut Ut | Knights Knights | | D AX C AX | £74.75 £34.50 | | Bedford Avenue London WC1 | | 07462 5287 |
| Knights Wee Pascal | Ut | Knights | | C AX | £23.00 | | 01 636 8210 | FO | Dept ZM Work Force |
| Large Display | | Kuma | | C AX | £6.32 | | | | 140 Wilsden Avenue |
| Las Vegas | Gm | | | C AB | £5.85 | EW | C/WP Computers 108 Rochester Row | | Luton Beds |
| Life | Gm | | | C AX,AO,AB | £9.20 £6.32 | | London SW1P 1JP | | LU1 5HR |
| Lunar Lunar Lander | | Kuma Kuma | | C AX,AO,AB | £6.32 | | 01 828 3127 | FP | Twickenham Computer Centre |
| MZ Othello | Gm | Kuma | 48K | C AX | £12.00 | EX | Metrotech Mail Order | | 72 Heath Road |
| Madness | Gm | J Wolstencroft | 24K | C CZ | £4.60 | A de | Waterloo Road | | Twickenham Middx |
| Maniac | | Highlight S/W | 6K | C CC,AB | £5.75 £6.32 | 1 | Uxbridge Middx | | 892 7896 or 891 1612 |
| Map of England Map of Englad | Gm | Kuma Kuma | | C AO D AX | £12.00 | | 0895 58111 x 274/269 | | |
| Map of Englad Mastermind | | Highlight S/W | 6K | C CC,AB | £4.60 | EY | Microsystems Ltd | FQ | Sbd Software 15 Jocelyn Road |
| Mastermind | Gm | Kuma | 48K | C AX,AO,FZ,AB | £6.32 | EY | Microsystems Ltd Summerfield House | | Richmond |
| Match the Character | Ed | Highlight S/W | | C CC,AB | £4.60 | 11000 | Vale | | 948 0461 |
| Match the Word | Ed | Highlight S/W | | C CC,AB | £5.75 £5.75 | | Guernsey 0481 47377 | FR | Beebug |
| Maths Melody | Ed Gm | Highlight S/W Kuma | | C AX | £6.32 | 1-69 | | | PO Box 50 |
| Memory Tests | Ut | Kuma | 20K | C AX,AO,AB | £6.32 | EZ | Superior Systems Ltd 178 West Street | | St Albans Herts |
| Minefield | | Kuma | | CAX | £6.32 | 151.64 | S14ET | | (Independent User Group for |
| Miz-Maze | Gm | Kuma | 48K | C AX,AO | £6.32 | | 0742 755005 | | BBC Micro) |

VARE LISTING

| | | R A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A | | C AX AO | |
|--|----------|---|------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| THE STATE OF THE S | 340 | Se Stocker | No. of | b a sage | Qtice5 |
| Z. | A.K | 2 44 | 4.00 | a to a do | Q.C |
| Monkey Climb | Gm | Kuma | 48K | C 1 map 10 | £6.32 |
| Moonlander | Gm | Highlight S/W | 10K | C CC,AB | £5.75 |
| Mortar Attack Music Composer/Editor | Gm Ed | Kuma Kuma | 48K 48K | C AX,AO C AX,AC,AB | £6.32 £12.00 |
| Narpex | Ed | Kuma | 4011 | C AX | £28.70 |
| Newton/Conservation | Ed | Kuma | | C AX | £12.00 |
| Pac Man | Gm | | | C AX | £9.20 |
| Pascal | Ut | Sharp | 48K | C AB | £34.50 |
| Patience | Gm Bs | Kuma Microtek | 48K 48K | C AX,AO C EQ | £6.32 £65.00 |
| Payroll Payroll | Bs | Tridata | 48K | D ID | £170.00 |
| Picture Count | Ed | Highlight S/W | 22K | C CC,AB | £5.75 |
| Pilot | Ut | Kuma | | C AX | £17.25 |
| Poker | Gm | | 48K | C AX,AO,AB | £6.32 |
| Pontoon | | Kuma | 48K | C AX,AO,AB | £6.32 |
| Poseidon Princess & Monster Maze | Gm Gm | | 6K 48K | C CC, AB C AX,AB | £5.75 £6.32 |
| Program Filing Index | Bs | Kuma | 20K | C AX | £6.32 |
| Quadrax | Gm | | 48K | C AX,AO,AB | £6.32 |
| Quest | Gm | J Wolstencroft | 48K | C CZ | £4.60 |
| Race Track | | Kuma | 48K | C AX,AO,AB | £6.32 |
| Racing | | Kuma | 48K | CAX | £6.32 |
| Raider Reactor | | Kuma Kuma | 48K 48K | C AX,AO,AB C AX,AB | £6.32 £6.32 |
| Rhymes 4 | Gm | | 48K | C AX,AB | £6.32 |
| Road Hunter | Gm | | 48K | C AX,AO,AB | £6.32 |
| Rocket | Ed | Kuma | | C AX | £6.32 |
| Semi Conductors I | Ed | Kuma | | C AX | £12.00 |
| Semi Conductors II | Ed | Kuma | 4017 | C AX | £12.00 |
| Shape Match Shapes | Gm Ed | Kuma Highlight S/W | 48K 22K | C AX,AO C CC,AB | £6.32 £5.75 |
| Sharp Demo | Gm | | 48K | C AX,AO | £6.32 |
| Show Jumping | Gm | | 48K | C AX,FZ | £6.32 |
| Shudo | Gm | Kuma | 48K | C AX | £6.32 |
| Simon | Gm | Kuma | 48K | C AX | £6.32 |
| Slave Interpreter | Ut | Kuma | | C AX | £16.65 |
| Snakes and Ladders | Gm | Kuma | 48K | C AX,AO | £6.32 |
| Solid State Non VAT Accounts | Ed | Kuma | | C AX | £33.90 |
| Solid State VAT Accounts | Ed | Kuma | | C AX | £33.90 |
| Space Battle | Gm | Kuma | 48K | C AX,AO,AB | £6.32 |
| Space Invaders | Gm | | 48K | C AX,AO,AC,AB | £6.32 |
| Space Pursuit | Gm | | 48K | C AX,AO,AB | £6.32 |
| Star Trek Stock Control/Invoicing | Gm Bs | Kuma Microtek | 10K 48K | C AX,AC,AO C EQ | £6.32 £316.00 |
| Stomper | Gm | | 10K | C AX,FZ,AB | £6.32 |
| Stomper/Minefields | Gm | | 20K | C AB | £5.85 |
| Submarine | Gm | Kuma | 10K | C AX,AO | £6.32 |
| Super Simon | Gm | | 48K | C AX,AO | £6.32 |
| Supercopy | Ut | Kuma | 20K | CAX | £12.00 |
| Superfire Supermouse | Gm Gm | Kuma Kuma | 48K 48K | C AX C AX,CH | £6.32 £6.32 |
| Swordmen | Gm | Kuma | 48K | C AX,AO | £9.20 |
| Tank Wall | Gm | Kuma | 48K | C AX,AO | £6.32 |
| Tenpin Bowling | Gm | Kuma | 48K | C AX,AO | £6.32 |
| Timetabling Aid | Ed | Kuma | 20K | C AX | £22.45 |
| Towering Inferno | Gm Gm | Sharpsoft Kuma | 20K 48K | C CH,AB | £5.85 £6.32 |
| Towers of Hanoi Track Layer | Gm | | 48K | C AX,CH | £6.32 |
| Trader Smith | Gm | | 48K | C AB | £6.32 |
| Tycoon | Gm | Kuma | 48K | C AX,AO | £6.32 |
| UFO | Gm | | 6K | C AX,AC | £6.32 |
| Waves I | Ed | Kuma | | C AX | £12.00 |
| Waves II Wordpro | Ed Bs | Kuma Kuma | 48K | C AX C AX,AC | £12.00 £45.45 |
| Wordpro | Bs | Kuma | 48K | C AX,AC | £91.95 |
| Zen Dos | Ut | Kuma | 4K | C AX | £66.16 |
| Zen Editor Assembler | Ut | Kuma | 20K | C AX,AO,AB | £22.45 |
| Zenmod | Ut | Kuma | 4K | C AX,AB | £12.00 |

| | 45 | | |
|--------------------------|---|--|--------|
| | a a a | of of get | |
| Line | Trada da do | To a district of the second of | aires. |
| A-Maz-Ing | Gm Molimerx | 4K C AJ | £6.33 |
| Acquire | Gm Avalon Hill | 16K C IA | £13.95 |
| Adventure I | Gm Adventure Int. | 16K AJ | £13.77 |
| Adventure III | Gm Adventure Int. | 16K C AJ | £13.77 |
| Adventure III | Gm Adventure Int. | 16K D AJ | £13.77 |
| Adventures No I | Gm Cload Inc | 16K C IA | £11.95 |
| Advanced Programming Aid | Ut Kansas | 16K C IH | £12.50 |
| Adventureland | Gm Adventure Int. | 16K C IS | £12.50 |
| | | AJ | £18.99 |
| Adventure Mysterious | Gm Adventure Int. | 16K C AJ | £10.06 |

SOFTWARE DEALERS

| 5 | DFTWARE DE | AL | ERS |
|----------|---|----|--|
| FS | RAM Computer Services Ltd 15-17 North Parade Bradford 0274 391166 | GL | Syrtis Softw 23 Quantoc Bridgewater Somerset |
| FT | Ozwise Computers 28 Crofts Road harrow Middx HA1 2PH 01 863 2309 | GM | Lutterworth 6 Cromwell Walcote Lutterworth LE17 4JJ |
| FU | Compusense PO Box 169 Palmers Green London N13 4HT 01 882 0681 | GN | Collins Com The Gateho Whinburgh Dereham, N |
| FV | The Avery Computer Company 13 The Mall Bar Hill Cambridge (Crafts Hill 80991) | GO | Datafax (De Riviera Hou Queens Roa Buckhurst F Essex |
| FW | Hilderbey Ltd 8/10 Parkway Regents Park London NW1 01 485 1059 | GP | CCSoft 83 Longfield Southfields London SW |
| FX | Micromedia Vine Cottage Tentelow Lane Norwood Green Middx 01 843 9457 | GQ | Microx 52 The Stra Worthing Sussex Worthing 49 |
| FY FZ | Wida Software 2 Nicholas Gardens London W5 5HY 01 567 6941 | GR | Pro Software 121 Tyn-Y-T Baglan Port Talbot West Glamo SA12 8YE |
| FZ | Superior Systems Ltd 178 West Street Sheffield 0742 755005 | GS | Sussex Soft Wallsend Ho |
| GA | Eltec Services Limited 231 Manningham Lane Bradford BD8 7HH (0274) 491372 | GT | Pevensey Ba East Sussex Rose Casset 148 Widney |
| GB | Anglo American Software 138a Stratford Court Sparkhill Birmingham | GU | Solihull West Midlan B91 3LH Axis (YC2) |
| GC | 021 771 2995 Castle Electronics 15 Castle Street Hastings | | 71 Brockfiel Loughborou Leics LE11 3LN |
| GD | East Süssex 0424 437875 Quicksilva 95 Upper Brownhill Road Maybush | GV | PR Software 28 the Fairw South Ruisli Middx HA4 0RY |
| C.F. | Southampton Hants 0703 771248 | GW | Bridge Softw 36 Fernwood Marple Bridg Stockport |
| GE | A&F Software 10 Wilpshire Avenue Longsight Manchester 061 320 5482 | GX | Cheshire SK6 SBE |
| GF | SRS Microsystems 161 Bramley Road Oakwood London N14 4XA | | Stone Lane Kinver Stourbridge West Midlan Kinver 2462 |

London N14 4XA 01 363 8060 Stirling Microsystems 241 Baker Street NW1 01 486 7671

Microtanic Software 235 Dulwich Road London OBD 01 693 7659 GH

GG

Lander Microsystems 32 Clockhouse Lane Collier Row Romford Essex Romford 26325 GI

Computer Concepts 16 Wayside Chipperfield Herts 09277 62955

GK Program Power 5 Wensley Road Leeds LS7 2LX 0532 683186 ware ck Road

Software Close

mputing ouse Norfolk

ept CT) use ad Hill

d Street 18

and 9584

re Twr organ

tware louse lay

ettes y Lane nds

eld Avenue ugh

e way lip

ware lge

vare Limited west Midlands Kinver 2462

J M Steadman 6 Carron Close Leighton Buzzard Beds LU7 7XB GY

Transform Ltd 41 Keats House. Porchester Mead Beckenham Kent 01 658 1661 GZ

Baust Computing Consultants 31 Peak Lane Fareham Hants PO14 1RX 0329 281480

University Computers 5 St Barnabas Road Cambridge CB1 2BU HB

Educare 139a Sloane Street London SW1X 9AY

| Adventure Mysterious | | Adventure Int. | | D AJ | £13.50 | 64 | AFTIMA DE | REAL | EDC |
|--|---|---|------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|------|--|
| Air Raid | Gm | | | CIS | £7.50 £9.50 | 31 | FTWARE | DEAL | EK3 |
| Air Traffic Control | Gm | MA Instant S/W | | C IS C GB,AB | £9.50 £9.95 | 94 | | | |
| Airflight Simulation | | Instant S/W | | C GB,AB | £8.50 | | | | |
| Airmail Pilot | | Molimerx | | C AJ | £49.95 | HD | Simon Software | HW | Bryants (Educational) Software |
| ijedit | Bs | Bryants S/W | | C HW | £3.75 | nD | Freepost | 1144 | 1 The Hollies |
| laddin | Ed | | | CIS | £11.50 | | New End | | Chalcroft Lane |
| lien Armada | Gm | Molimerx | 100 | | £11.30 | | Redditch | | North Berstead |
| | _ | | 0017 | AJ | £10.06 £13.23 | | | | Bognor Regis |
| lien Armada | | Molimerx | | D AJ | | HE | Docimodus | | West Sussex |
| lien Attack Force | | Instant S/W | | C GB,AB | £8.50 | | 161 Walmersley Road | | PO21 55X |
| lien Attack | | Kansas | | CIH | £9.50 | | Bury | | The state of the s |
| lien Defence | Gm | Soft Sector Mkting | 16K | C IS | £11.50 | | Lancashire | HX | Abersoft |
| | | | | GB | £15.50 | | BL9 5DE | , | 7 Maes Afallen |
| lien Defence | Gm | Soft Sector Mkting | 16K | D IA | £11.95 | | | | Bow Street |
| Il Stars | | Instant S/W | | D GB | £26.50 | HF | M C Associates | | Dyfed |
| . Glard | | 7 (100) | | AB | £28.95 | | 4 Granby Road | | SY24 5BA |
| II Town of Course | Cm | Instant S/W | 16K | C GB,AB | £8.50 | | Cheadle Hulme | | |
| ll Turret Gunner | | Molimerx | | D AJ | £18.40 | | Cheshire SK8 6LS | 10 | Ogre Games & Software |
| mateur Log | Ut | Mollmerx | 32N | D Ma | 210.40 | | | IC | Fantasy Department |
| mazing Maze | | | 1611 | 0 111 | 07.50 | HG | Addictive Games | | 47 Chislehurst Avenue |
| ouchdown | | | | C IH | £7.50 | | Dept YC PO Box 278 | | Liverpool 25 |
| ngel Worms | | | 8K | C AB | £14.35 | | Conniburrow | | Merseyside |
| nimation | Ut | Molimerx | | C AJ | £17.20 | | Milton Keynes | | 1 Telocyonae |
| nimation | Ut | Molimerx | 32K | D AJ | £20.65 | | MK14 7NE | ID | Tridata Micro's Ltd |
| ndroid Nim | Gm | Molimerx | 16K | C IS | £7.50 | | | ID | Smithfield House |
| | | | | AJ | £10.06 | HH | J K Greye Software | | Digbeth |
| cade Invaders | Gm | Kansas | 16K | C IH | £9.50 | | Dept YC | | Birmingham |
| | Gm | Kansas | | C IH | £9.50 | | 16 Park Street | | B5 6BS |
| cade Scramble | | | | CIS | £15.00 | | Bath | | 021-622 6085/6 |
| moured Patrol | Gm | navemure int. | TOL | GB | £15.00 | | Avon | | |
| | | A.1 | 1000 | | | | BA1 2TE | IE | Plympton Computer Services |
| moured Patrol | | Adventure Int. | | D AB | £18.99 | | | | 5 Turbill Gardens |
| certain | Ut | Kansas | | CIH | £6.25 | н | John Prince | | Plympton |
| sembly Package | Ut | Molimerx | | D AJ | £74.75 | | 29 Brook Avenue | | Plymouth |
| teroids | Gm | Molimerx | | C AJ | £10.06 | | Levenshire | | Devon |
| steroids | | Molimerx | 32K | D AJ | £13.50 | | Manchester M19 | | PL7 3XF |
| stro Navigator | | Molimerx | | C AJ | £14.95 | | T: D | | 0752-330176 |
| stroball | | Molimerx | | C AJ | £13.77 | HJ | Titan Programs | | |
| | Ed | Molimerx | 16K | | £10.93 | | 83 Ashwood Road | IF | Electronics Applied |
| strolog | | | | C AJ | £10.93 | | Rudloe | | 4 Dromore Road |
| stronomical Calendar | Ed | Molimerx | | | | | Corsham | | Carrickfergus |
| sylum | Gm | Med Systems | IbK | C IS | £9.50 | | Wiltshire | | Co Antrim |
| | | | | BT | £12.00 | | SN13 0LG (0225) 810132 | | BT38 7PJ |
| tlantian Odyssey | Gm | Guild | 16K | C IS | £11.50 | | (0223) 810132 | | |
| | | | | GB | £19.75 | UV | Micro Computer Software | IG | Emjay |
| tlantian Odyssey | Gm | Guild | | D GB | £21.50 | нк | Unit D6 | | 17 Langbank Avenue |
| | | | | GB,BT | £10.95 | | Pear Industrial Estate | | Rise Park |
| ttack Force | Gm | Big 5 S/W | 16K | C IS | £11.50 | | Stockport Road | | Nottingham |
| | | | | C GB | £12.50 | | Lower Bredbury | | NG5 5BU |
| I Nuclear Bomber | Gili | llistant 3/ W | 1014 | BT | £12.95 | | Stockport | | |
| | _ | | 4017 | | £79.95 | | SK6 2BP | IL | V&H Computer Services |
| 3Q81 | Bs | Baust Computing | | D HA | | | 061 494 2441 | | 182c Kingston Road |
| Back 40 | | Molimerx | | C AJ | £10.06 | | | | Staines |
| Back 40 | Gm | Molimerx | | D AJ | £13.50 | HL | Phipps Associates | | Middx |
| Back 40 III | Gm | Adventure Int. | 16K | C AB | £14.35 | **** | 99 East Street | | |
| Backgammon | Gm | Adventure Int. | 16K | C IS | £7.50 | | Epsom | IM | AVC Software |
| | | | | AB | £7.99 | | Surrey | | PO Box 415 |
| Backgammon | Gm | Kansas | 16K | C IH | £8.50 | | KT17 1EA | | Harborne |
| | | Adventure Int. | | D AB | £33.70 | | | | Birmingham |
| Salrog Sampler | | Acorn | | C AJ | £7.49 | нм | Gemini Electronics | | B17 9TT |
| andito | | | | CIS | 7.50 | | 50 Newton Street | | |
| arricade | | MA | | | | | Manchester M1 | IN | Computator |
| Sandit/Maze Chase | | Kansas | | C IH | £7.50 | | 061 236 3083 | | 3 Thalia Close |
| Banner | Ut | Kansas | | C IH | £7.50 | | | | Greenwich SE10 4NA |
| Basic Bidding | Gm | Bryants S/W | 16K | C HW | £9.00 | HN | The Vic Centre | | - SE10 4NA |
| Basic Compiler Accel. | Ut | Microsoft | 16K | C AJ | £22.94 | A Page Line | 154 Victoria Road | 10 | Ol Flti |
| Sasic Compiler Accel. 3 | Ut | Microsoft | 16K | C AJ | £45.95 | | Acton | 10 | Ohmega Electronics |
| Basic Compiler Accel. 3 | Ut | Microsoft | | D AJ | £49.95 | | London | | 37 Chichester Square |
| Basic Insert | Ut | Molimerx | | C AJ | £10.95 | | W3 6UL | | Co Antrim |
| | | Molimerx | 32K | | £14.39 | | 01-992-9904 | | Co Antrim BT38 8JU |
| Sasic Insert | Ut | | | | | 15 109 | | | 2100 000 |
| Basic Programming System | Ut | Instant S/W | | C AB | £12.50 | HP | R & R Software | ID | AVO Softwar Distributi |
| Basketball | | Molimerx | | C AJ | £10.95 | | 34 Bourton Road | IP | A.V.O. Software Distribution |
| Basketball | | Molimerx | | D AJ | £14.39 | | Gloucester | | 131 Lord Street Hoddesdon |
| Sattle Bastogne | | MA | | C IS | 10.50 | | GL4 OLE | | Hertfordshire |
| sattle St. Vith | Gm | MA | | C IS | 10.50 | | 0452-502819 | | EN11 8NG |
| Sattle of Britain | | Molimerx | | C AJ | £15.55 | | | | |
| Battle Ground | | Instant S/W | | C GB,AB | £8.50 | HQ | Town Book & Toys | 10 | Rig Softie |
| Bearings | Ed | Bryants S/W | | C HW | £3.75 | | 15 Eastgate Street | IQ | Big Softie 5 Aston Park |
| Sedchest III | | Adventure Int. | | C AB | £20.95 | | Glocester | | Finaghy |
| | | Molimerx | | C IS | £7.50 | | Glos | | Belfast |
| eewary | Gm | Monnerx | 101 | AJ | £10.06 | PHP. | Caroon Cara | | BT10 0JQ |
| The second second | F-1 | Instant C /III | 100 | C GB,AB | £8.50 | HR | Screen Scene 144 St Georges Road | | |
| eginner's Russian | Ed | Instant S/W | | | | 4000 | Cheltenham | IR | Adamsoft |
| iorhythm | Ed | Molimerx | | C AJ | £8.63 | | Glos | *** | 18 Norwich Avenue |
| iorhythms | Do | Kansas | | CIH | £7.50 | | 5.00 | | Rochdale |
| I Nuclear Bomber | Gm | Avalon Hill | | C IA | £11.95 | HS | Software Masters Ltd | | Lancs |
| ackboard | Ut | Molimerx | | C AJ | £10.06 | 113 | 30 Lincoln Road | | OL11 5JZ |
| ackjack Master | | Molimerx | | C AJ | £21.15 | | Olton Noad | | |
| ackjack Master | | Molimerx | | D AJ | £25.42 | 1100 | Birmingham | IS | Microcomputer Applications |
| | Ut | Molimerx | | D AJ | £17.00 | | 211 mingham | 13 | 41 Queens Road |
| ink 1 | | | | C AJ | £7.48 | UT | John Drings C-france | | Blandford Forum |
| ockade | | Molimerx | | | | нт | John Prince Software | | Dorset |
| adley Estate Mystery | | Ogre | | CIC | £10.00 | | 29 Brook Avenue | | DT11 7LA |
| ridge Partner | Gm | MA | | C IS | £13.50 | | Levenshulme | | DIII ILI |
| ridge 2.0 | Gm | | | C IS | £13.50 | | Manchester M19 | | 1111 6 6 |
| right & Early | Ed | Molimerx | | C AJ | £8.90 | | | IT | I.J.K. Software |
| | Lu | · | | | | HU | Nick Godwin | | 55 Fitzroy Road |
| uild High | C | Kansas | 16V | C IH | £7.50 | AL VE | 4 Hurkur Crescent | | Bisphan |
| nights Tour | 450000000000000000000000000000000000000 | | | C GB | £59.25 | 18 788 | Eyemouth | | Blackpool |
| | Bs | Instant S/W | | | | 3 6 6 6 | Berwickshire | | Lancs |
| | Bs | Instant S/W | | D GB,AB | £82.00 | 1/2/2 | TD14 5AP | | OT 0 6 |
| usiness Analysis | | Molimerx | | C AJ | £5.75 | | | PF | CT Software |
| usiness Analysis | Ed | | | CIL | £6.25 | HV | A.Parsons | | ASP Ltd |
| usiness Analysis uzzword | Ed Ut | Kansas | | C IH | | | | | |
| usiness Analysis uzzword yte Saver | | Kansas Baust Computing | 48K | D HA | £79.00 | | 23 Coxhill Gardens | | 145 Charing Cross Road |
| Business Analysis Business Analysis Buzzword Byte Saver TN Stock Calendar | Ut | | 48K 16K | | | | | | |

SOFTWARE LISTING

| JULIAN | | | | • | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|---------------------------------------|------------|--|------------------|---|----------|--|------------|---------------|------------------|
| | | | | | | Disc Editor | Ut | Instant S/W | 16K | D GB | £30.50 |
| TRS 80 | | | | | | Disc Scope | Ut | Instant S/W | 16K | | £15.50 |
| | | | | | | Discaid | Ut | Molimerx | 32K | | £19.49 |
| | | | | | | Discator | Ut | Molimerx | 32K | | £29.90 |
| | | 44 | | | | Dnieper River Line | Gm | | 32K 32K | CIA | £12.95 |
| | · · | B B B | | 8 5 6 | | Dnieper River Line Doctor Chips | Gm Gm | | 32K | | £17.55 £12.50 |
| | 8 | A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A | | of the state of th | akes | Doctor Chips | Gm | | | D GB | £14.75 |
| Line. | A. | & State | * | 8 70 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 | o'ke | Domes of Kilgari | Gm | | 16K | | £11.50 |
| | | | | | | Dominoes | Gm Gm | | 16K | | £9.15 |
| Cash Register | Bs Do | Molimerx | 161 | | £10.29 | Dominoes Doomwatch | Do | Molimerx Kansas | 32K 16K | | £12.65 £7.50 |
| Catalogue Character and Monster | טט | Bryants S/W | 161 | C HW | £3.75 | Dosort | Ut | Molimerx | 32K | | £27.60 |
| Generator | Gm | Ogre | 161 | CIC | £12.00 | Double Take 3741 | Ut | Molimerx | | D AJ | £44.85 |
| Checker King | Gm | | 161 | | £16.10 | Double Up | Ut | Kansas Instant S/W | 16K | | £6.25 |
| Chemical Formulae Cheque Book | Ed Dm | Molimerx Molimerx | 16l | | £10.95 £15.53 | Dragon Quest Dragon Quest | | Instant S/W | 16K 16K | | £10.50 £17.50 |
| Chess Partner | Gm | | 161 | | £9.50 | Dragons of Hong Kong | Gm | | 32K | | £18.99 |
| Claws | Ed | Bryants S/W | 161 | | £3.75 | Draughts | Gm | | 16K | | £14.95 |
| City Encounters | Ut | Molimerx | 16F | | £17.20 | Draughts Draw and Graphics Resolver | Gm Bs | Molimerx Molimerx | 32K 16K | D AJ C AJ | £18.40 £10.95 |
| Climate Comp Cload Cassette | Bs Gm | Instant S/W Cload Inc | 16H 16H | | £20.50 £5.75 | Dreamworld | Gm | | 16K | | £10.95 |
| Code Breaker | Gm | | 161 | | £7.49 | Driver | Gm | | 4K | C AJ | £6.33 |
| Combat | Gm | | 16F | | £12.50 | Duel-n-Droids | Gm | Molimerx | 16K | | £9.50 |
| Company Director Compression Utility | Gm Ut | Molimerx Instant S/W | 161 | C AJ C GB | £17.19 | Dungeon Escape | Gm | Computer Shack | 16K | AJ C GB | £10.93 £11.95 |
| Compression Othing | Ol | mstant 5/ w | 101 | AB | £15.75 £16.50 | Dungeon Escape | Gm | | 16K | | £15.50 |
| Comproc | Ut | Molimerx | | C AJ | £15.80 | Dynamic Device Driving | Ut | Instant S/W | 16K | | £20.50 |
| Comput-A-Organ | Ed | Molimerx | 16F | | £6.85 | Dynamic Device Driving | Ut | Instant S/W | 16K | | £15.50 |
| Computer Acquire Computer Acquire | Gm Gm | Adventure Int. Avalon Hill | 16F | C IA C C IA | £10.15 £17.25 | Early Numbers | Ed | Bryants S/W | 16K | AB C HW | £16.50 £3.75 |
| Computer Pools | Do | Molimerx | 161 | | £17.23 | Edas | Ut | Molimerx | | D AJ | £53.49 |
| Conflict | Gm | MA | 161 | CIS | £10.50 | Edit | Ut | Molimerx | 16K | | £20.13 |
| Conflict 2500 Consequest of Chester Wood | Gm Gm | Avalon Hill Adventure Int. | 16H 16H | | £12.95 £18.99 | Editor Assembler Plus Editor Assembler | Ut | Molimerx | 16K | C AJ | £24.95 |
| Constellation | Ed | Molimerx | 16K | | £14.30 | and Debugger | Ut | Kansas | 16K | C IH | £19.50 |
| Constellation | Ed | Molimerx | 32K | | £17.83 | Edjust | Ut | Molimerx | | D AJ | £18.40 |
| Conv/CPM | Ut | Molimerx | 32K | D AJ | £20.70 | Eights Electric Accountant | Gm | Emjay | | C IG | £7.00 |
| Convoy Raider Cop 16K | Gm Ut | Avalon Hill Molimerx | 161/ | C IA C AJ | £10.95 £12.95 | Electronic Breadboard | Bs Ut | Molimerx Instant S/W | 48K | D AJ C GB | £28.75 £39.75 |
| Copsys | Ut | Molimerx | 16K | | £12.95 | | | | | AB | £40.95 |
| Corplan | Gm | Molimerx | 16K | C AJ | £32.79 | Elemental Maze | Ed | Molimerx | | C AJ | £10.93 |
| Cosmic Fighter | | Big 5 S/W | 161 | CIA | £10.95 | Eliminator Eliminator | Gm Gm | Adventure Int. Adventure Int. | | C IS D AB | £15.00 £18.99 |
| Cosmic Fighter Cosmic Patrol | Gm | MA Instant S/W | 16K | C IS C GB,AB | £11.50 £12.50 | Emperor | Gm | Molimerx | | C AJ | £15.53 |
| Cosmic Patrol | Gm | Instant S/W | | D GB,AB | £16.25 | Empire | Gm | | 16K | C IS | £10.50 |
| Cowboys | Gm | P.C.S. | 8K | C IE | £4.25 | Empire of the Overmind Enhanced Basic | Gm Ut | Avalon Hill | | CIA | £17.95 |
| Creole Lobster Catcher Cribbage Player | Gm Gm | Molimerx MA | 16K | | £10.06 £9.50 | Enhanced Basic | Ut | Molimerx Molimerx | 16K 32K | C AJ D AJ | £27.60 £31.05 |
| Cribbage | Gm | Molimerx | 16K | | £14.38 | Epson Patch | Ut | Molimerx | 16K | C AJ | £13.80 |
| Crocodiles | Ed | Bryants S/W | 16K | C HW | £3.75 | Epson Patch | Ut | Molimerx | 32K | D AJ | £17.25 |
| Cross Reference | Bs | Molimerx | 16K | | £8.45 | Escape from Tramm | Gm | Adventure Int. | 16K | C IS AB | £15.00 £18.99 |
| Crowley Manor Crown of CWL IMDRAS | Gm | MA | 16K | CIS | £15.00 | Everest Explorer | Gm | Molimerx | 16K | C AJ | £10.06 |
| part I | Gm | Ogre | 16K | C IC | £10.00 | Escape | Gm | Kansas | 16K | C IH | £7.50 |
| Crown of CWL IMDRAS | | | | 6.10 | 010.00 | Everest Explorer | Gm | Molimerx | | D AJ | £13.50 |
| part 2 Crusaders | Gm | Ogre Molimerx | 16K | | £10.00 £13.51 | Everyday Russian F for Freddie | Ed Gm | Instant S/W Kansas | | C GB,AB | £8.50 £9.50 |
| Cube Hunt | Gm | Molimerx | 16K | | £10.35 | Facto Bingo | Ed | Bryants S/W | | C HW | £3.75 |
| Curse of Crawley Manor | | Adventure Int. | | D AB | £18.99 | Facto Finder | Ed | Bryants S/W | | C HW | £3.75 |
| DLDIS | Ut | Instant S/W | 16K | D GB AB | £15.50 £16.50 | Fairytale Adventure Fastgammon | Gm | Molimerx MA | | C AJ C IS | £10.06 |
| DSM | Ut | Racet Computers | 32K | D AJ | £46.00 | Family Tree | Do | Molimerx | | D AJ | £14.00 £20.70 |
| D-Day | | MA | 16K | C IS | £10.50 | Farmer Brown | Gm | Molimerx | 16K | C AJ | £7.49 |
| Danger in Orbit | Gm | Instant S/W | 16K | | £12.50 | Fed Fetch | Ut | Molimerx | 32K | D AJ | £27.60 |
| Danger in Orbit Daredevil | Gm Gm | Instant S/W Instant S/W | 16K 16K | | £15.50 £8.50 | File Handling for Cassette | Ut Ut | Molimerx Molimerx | | D AJ C AJ | £15.53 £15.93 |
| Dark Void | Gm | Molimerx | 16K | | £10.06 | File Handling for Disc | Ut | Molimerx | | D AJ | £28.75 |
| Darts | Gm | Molimerx | 16K | | £10.06 | Filter Package | Ut | Molimerx | | D AJ | £40.25 |
| Data Base Management Data Base Management | Bs Bs | Hubert Howe Hubert Howe | 32K 32K | | £28.75 £32.20 | Financial Analysis Find it Quick | Bs Ut | Molimerx Instant S/W | | D AJ D GB | £46.00 £39.75 |
| Datadisk | Bs | Kansas | 32K | D IH | £24.50 | | | 5, 1 | -011 | AB | £40.95 |
| Data File | Bs | Kansas | 16K | C IH | £9.50 | Flight Path | Gm | Instant S/W | | C GB,AB | £8.50 |
| Datestone of Ryn | Gm | Automated Simulation | 16V | C GB | £13.50 | Flight Plan Flippy | Ut Gm | Molimerx MA | | D AJ C IS | £20.70 |
| Datestone of Ryn | Gm | Automated | ION | CGB | 113.30 | Flight Simulator | | MA | | CIS | £10.50 £20.00 |
| | | Simulation | 16K | C IS | £14.50 | Flying Circus | | Instant S/W | | D AB | £24.50 |
| Dataquiz | Ut | Bryants S/W | | C HW | £3.75 | F1144 C'4- | | F C (III | | GB | £25.00 |
| Day of the Week Death Dreadnaught | Bs Gm | Molimerx MA | 4K 16K | C AJ C IS | £5.75 £10.50 | Forbidden City Forbidden Planet | | Fantastic S/W Fantastic S/W | | D IA D IA | £24.95 £24.95 |
| Deathmaze | | MA | 16K | | £10.50 | Forest of Mordor | | Molimerx | | C AJ | £8.63 |
| Deathmaze 5000 | Gm | Med Systems | 16K | | £10.95 | Fortran | Ut | Molimerx | | D AJ | £74.75 |
| Decision Master Decimal Dan | Ut Ed | Sytonic S/W Bryants S/W | 32K 16K | | £35.50 £3.75 | Fortress Fortress | Gm Gm | Soft Sector Mkting Soft Sector Mkting | | D IA C IA | £15.50 £11.95 |
| Defence Command | | Big 5 S/W | -16K | | £11.50 | Fortress | | MA | | CIS | £11.95 £10.50 |
| | | | | GB,BT | £10.95 | Fox and Hounds | | Molimerx | 16K | C AJ | £7.48 |
| Defend Defend | | Molimerx | 16K | | £14.95 | French Vocabulary | | Molimerx Adventure Int | 16K | C AJ | £17.19 |
| Defend Deflections | | Molimerx Adventure Int. | 32K 8K | D AJ C AB | £18.40 £14.35 | Frog Frog | | Adventure Int. Molimerx | | C AB C AJ | £12.50 £7.48 |
| Delay | Ut | Kansas | 16K | C IH | £6.25 | Frogs/Logic | Gm | Kansas | 16K | C IH | £7.50 |
| Demo II | | Instant S/W | 16K | | £6.50 | Galactic Empire | Gm | Adventure Int. | 16K | C IS | £10.50 |
| Descriptive Statistics Differential Equations | Bs Bs | Molimerx Molimerx | 16K 16K | | £15.40 £16.10 | Galactic Empire | Gm | Adventure Int. | 32K | AJ,AB D AB | £9.78 £18.99 |
| Direction Finder | Ed | Molimerx | 16K | C AJ | £15.40 | Galatic Firebird | | Kansas | | CIH | £9.50 |
| Disassembler | | Molimerx | 16K | | £10.35 | Galactic Revolution | Gm | Adventure Int. | 16K | C AB | £18.99 |
| Disassembler | Ut | Buy Byte | 16K | C GB AB | £8.25 £8.50 | Galactic Revolution Galactic Trader | | Adventure Int. Adventure Int. | | C IS C IS | £10.50 |
| Disassembler | | Kansas | 16K | C IH | £8.50 | Galactic Trader | | Adventure Int. | | D AB | £10.50 £18.99 |
| Disc Directory | Ut | Molimerx | 32K | D AJ | £20.13 | Galaxy Invasion | | Big 5 S/W | | C IS | £11.50 |
| | | | 7.7.7.7.7 | | | | | | | | |

| 10 000 | | WA | 1611 | CIE | 56 E0 1 | M | | MA | 16K C 16 | £11 50 |
|-------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------|-----------|--------------|------------------|------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| Game Of Life | Gm Gm | | | C IS C IS | £6.50 £10.50 | Meteor Mission II | | MA Basic & Beyond | 16K C IS 16K C IA | £11.50 £11.95 |
| Gammon Challenger | | Molimerx | | C AJ | £10.06 | Microcosm I Microcosm 2 | | Basics & Beyond | 16K C IA | £19.95 |
| Gammon Challenger Gammon Challenger | | Molimerx | | D AJ | £13.51 | Microcosm 3 | | Basics & Beyond | 16K C IA | £19.50 |
| Gauntlet of Death | Gm | Programmer's | J2 | 2 | APP SALES OF THE | Microtype | Do | Kansas | 16K C IH | £12.50 |
| Guaract of Dearn | | Guild | 16K | C GB | £15.50 | Midway Campaign | Gm | Avalon Hill | 16K C IA | £10.95 |
| Gauntlet of Death | Gm | Programmer's | | | Sgray galacti | Minicrossword | Ed | MA | 16K C IS | £12.50 |
| | | Guild | 16K | C GB | £15.50 | Minotaur | Gm | Instant S/W | 16K C AB | £8.50 |
| G.C.E. O'Levels | | | | | LIPSTED POTTS | Missile Attack | Gm | | 16K C AB | £12.50 |
| Tape 1 | Ed | Bryants S/W | | C HW | £9.00 | Mission Impossible | Gm | Adventure Int. | 16K C IS | £12.50 |
| Tape 2 | Ed | Bryants S/W | | C HW | £9.00 | | | | AB | £18.99 |
| Gencop | Ut | Molimerx | | C AJ | £10.06 | Model 1 to 3 | Ut | Kansas | 16K C IH | £8.50 £7.95 |
| Geography Explorer | Ed | Instant S/W | 16K | AB | £40.95 £12.50 | Monopolist | | Baust Computing Baust Computing | 4K C HA 4K D HA | £10.95 |
| Ghost Town | Gm | Adventure Int. | 10K | C IS AB | £18.99 | Monopolist Morloc's Tower | Gm | MA | 16K C IS | £14.50 |
| Calfera Challenge | Gm | MA | 16K | C IS | £10.50 | Mortgage Calculator | Do | MA | 16K C IS | £5.00 |
| Golfers Challenge Golden Voyage | Gm | Adventure Int. | | CIS | £15.00 | Mountain Shoot | Gm | Adventure Int. | 16K D AB | £18.99 |
| Golden Voyage | Oill | Auventure Inc. | | AB | £18.99 | Multiple Choice Creation | Ed | Kansas | 16K C IH | £12.50 |
| Golf | Gm | Molimerx | 32K | D AJ | £17.19 | Multiprint | Ut | Kansas | 16K C IH | £8.50 |
| Good Games No.I | Gm | Cload Inc | 16K | C IA | £11.95 | Music Master | Gm | Instant S/W | C GB,AB | £8.50 |
| Guns of Fort Defiance | Gm | Avalon Hill | 32K | C IA | £12.95 | Musical Yat-C | Gm | Adventure Int. | 16K C AB | £12.50 |
| Guns of Fort Defiance | Gm | Avalon Hill | | D IA | 14.95 | Money Box | Ed | Bryants S/W | 16K C HW | £3.75 |
| Gun World | Gm | Ogre | | C IC | £10.00 | Mystery Funhouse | Gm | Adventure Int. | 16K C IS | £12.50 |
| Graphics Assembler | Ut | Kansas | | C IH | £7;50 | | | A THE RESERVE | AB | £18.99 |
| Graphs | Ed | Bryants S/W | | C HW | £3.75 | Newdos-80 Ver 2.0 | Ut | MA | 16K D IS 16K D IS | £110.00 £45.00 |
| Graphit | Ut | Molimerx | | D AJ C HW | £19.55 £3.75 | Newdos + Newdos + 40 Track | Ut Ut | MA MA | 16K D IS | £47.50 |
| Gridref | Ed | Bryants S/W | | CIS | £21.00 | News 80 | Bs | Baust Computing | 48K D HA | POA |
| Hellfire Warrior Highway Code | Gm Do | MA Bryants S/W | | C HW | £3.75 | Night Flight | Gm | Instant S/W | 16K C GB,AB | £8.50 |
| HMS Impetuous | Gm | Adventure Int. | | D AB | £18.99 | Nominal | Bs | Tridata | 48K D ID | £170.00 |
| Home Budget Planner | Bs | Emjay | | CIG | £8.00 | Norton Forth | Gm | Adventure Int. | 32K D AB | £33.70 |
| House of 30 Gables | Gm | Instant S/W | | C AB | £8.50 | North Atlantic Raiders | Gm | Tridata | 16K C IA | £11.95 |
| Hyperlight Patrol | Gm | Fantastic S/W | | D GB | £11.25 | Number Bonds | Ed | Bryants S/W | 16K C HW | £3.75 |
| ID Mailing List | Ut | Instant S/W | 16K | D GB | £19.50 | Number Series | Ed | MA | 16K C IS | £12.50 |
| | | | | AB | £20.50 | Nuke War | Gm | Avalon Hill | 16K C IA | £10.95 |
| IRV | Ut | Instant S/W | | D GB | £23.75 | Office Accouting | Bs | MA | 16K C IS | £15.00 £8.50 |
| IRV | Ut | Instant S/W | 16K | C IS AB | £16.50 £20.50 | Oil Tycoon | Gm | Instant S/W | 16K C AB GB | £9.95 |
| | | V | 16V | C IH | £9.50 | Old McDonald's Farm | Gm | Adventure Int. | 16K C AB | £14.35 |
| Infinite Startrek | Gm Bs | Kansas MA | 16K | | £11.00 | Olympic Decathlon | Gm | | 16K C IS | £15.50 |
| Inventory Control Inventory Control | Bs | MA | | D IS | £50.00 | On Guard | Ed | Bryants S/W | 16K C HW | £3.75 |
| Inventory'S' | Bs | MA | | C IS | £17.00 | Pascal-80 | Gm | | 48K D IS | £75.00 |
| Invoicing | Bs | Tridata | | D ID | £140.00 | Paraform | Ut | Molimerx | 32K D AJ | £18.98 |
| Instant Calculator | Do | MA | 16K | C IS | £8.50 | Patience | Gm | Bryants S/W | 16K C HW | £3.75 |
| Interlude | Gm | Syntonic S/W | | C GB | £20.25 | Payroll | Bs | Tridata | 48K D ID | £170.00 |
| Interlude | Gm | MA | | C IS | £14.00 | Perfect Pong | Gm | Instant S/W | 16K C GB,AB | £12.75 |
| Invaders From Space | Gm | | 16K | | £10.50 | Periodical X-Ref | Do | MA | 16K C IS | £9.50 |
| Invasion Orion | Gm | Automated | | C IS | £18.50 | Personal Bill Paying | Do Do | Instant S/W Kansas | 16K C AB 16K C IH | £6.50 £9.50 |
| | C | Simulation Automated | | D GB | £15.75 | Personal Accounts Personal Finance | Do | MA | 16K C IS | £8.50 |
| Invasion Orion | Gili | Simulation | | D GD | 210.70 | Pinball | Gm | MA | 16K C IS | £10.50 |
| Investor's Paradise | Gm | Instant S/W | 16K | C AB | £8.50 | Pinball Bounce/Robots | Gm | Kansas | 16K C IH | £7.50 |
| Jabbertalky | | Automated | | | | Pirate Adventure | Gm | Adventure Int. | 16K C IS | £12.50 |
| | | Simulation | 16K | D GB | £18.95 | | | | AB | £18.99 |
| Jet Fighter Pilot | Gm | Instant S/W | 16K | | £12.50 | Pilot | Ut | MA | 16K C IS | £23.00 |
| Jumbo | | Molimerx | 16K | | £17.25 | Pits of Angband | | Kansas | 16K C IH | £9.50 |
| Jumbo | Gm | | | D AJ | £19.55 | Planet Miners | Gm | | 16K C IA | £10.95 £15.00 |
| Jumbles | Ed | Bryants S/W | 16K | | £3.75 | Planetoids | Gm | Adventure Int. | 16K C IS AB | £12.50 |
| KFS-80 | Ut | MA | 32K | D IS C IS | £75.00 £7.50 | Plus Sound | Ut | Kansas | 16K C IH | £7.50 |
| Keyboard 80 | Do Ut | MA MA | | CIS | £10.50 | Pre Flight | Do | MA | 16K C IS | £7.50 |
| KVP KVP Disk | Ut | MA | | D IS | £18.50 | Programmer and Primer | Ut | Instant S/W | 16K C AB | £8.50 |
| Keyspeed | Ut | Kansas | 16K | | £6.25 | Programmer's Converter | Ut | Instant S/W | 16K C AB | £8.50 |
| Kid's Gallery | | Instant S/W | 16K | | £8.50 | Pontoon | | Kansas | 16K C IH | £8.50 |
| Kid Venture I | | MA | 16K | C IS | £12.50 | Pork Barrel | Gm | MA | 16K C IS | £6.50 |
| Kreigspiel II | | MA | 16K | C IS | £10.50 | Punctuation | Ed | Bryants S/W | 16K C HW | £3.75 |
| Label | Gm | Instant S/W | 16K | C GB | £18.75 | Purchase | Bs | Tridata | 48K D ID | £170.00 |
| | | The second second | | AB | £20.50 | Pyramids of Doom | Gm | Adventure Int. | 16K C IS | £12.50 |
| Labyrinth | Gm | Med Systems | 16K | C IA | £11.75 | OCI Manage | D- | Instant C/III | AB 16K AB | £18.99 £16.50 |
| | | МА | 161 | BT | £10.95 £10.50 | QSL Manager | Do Bs | Instant S/W Baust Computing | 16K C HA | £9.95 |
| Labyrinth | | MA Med Systems | 16K | C IS C GB | £10.50 £11.95 | Quick Change Quick Change | Bs | Baust Computing | 16K D HA | £12.95 |
| Laser Defence | | Med Systems Med Systems | 16K | | £14.50 | Random Dungeons | Gm | Ogre | 16K C IC | £10.00 |
| Laser Defence LED | Ut | Med Systems Molimerx | | D AJ | £19.55 | Random Dungeons | Gm | Ogre | 4K C IC | £5.75 |
| Life Two | | MA | 16K | | £7.50 | Renumber and Compress | Ut | Instant S/W | 16K C AB | £8.50 |
| Little Red Riding Hood | Gm | | 16K | | £14.35 | Renumber | Ut | MA | 16K C IS | £6.50 |
| Local Call for Death | | Adventure Int. | 32K | D AB | £18.99 | Re-Number | Ut | Kansas | 16K C IH | £6.25 |
| Lords of Karma | Gm | Avalon Hill | 40K | | £14.95 | Remodel & Proload | Ut | MA | 16K C IS | £26.00 |
| Lord of the Rings | Gm | | 16K | | £9.50 | Repeat | Ut | Kansas | 16K C IH | £6.25 |
| Lost Dutchmans Gold | Gm | | 16K | | £9.50 | Rescue | Ut | Kansas | 16K C IH | £6.25 |
| Lunar Lander | Gm | Adventure Int. | 16K | | £11.50 £12.50 | Rescue At Rigel | Gm Gm | MA Big 5 | 16K C IS 16K C IS | £18.50 £11.50 |
| Lunas Landon | Gm | Adventure Int. | 167 | AB D AB | £12.50 £18.99 | Robot Attack Roots | Do | MA | 32K D IS | £17.00 |
| Lunar Lander Lprint | Ut | Kansas | 16K | | £6.25 | RPN Calculator | Do | MA | 16K C IS | £7.50 |
| Level III Basic | Ut | MA | 16K | | £34.00 | RSM 2 Monitor | Ut | MA | 16K C IS | £16.00 |
| Magic Paper Calculator | Do | MA | 16K | | £9.50 | RSM 2D Monitor | Ut | MA | 16K D IS | £20.00 |
| Mail File | Ut | Instant S/W | | D GB | £75.25 | SDM | Gm | Adventure Int. | 16K C AB | £20.12 |
| Maillist Mod III | Bs | MA | | D IS | £55.00 | Sales | Bs | Tridata | 48K D ID | £170.00 |
| Martian Adventure | Gm | | | C IG | £12.00 | Santaparavia | Gm | Instant S/W | 16K C AB | £8.50 |
| Master Cab | Ut | Bryants S/W | 16K | | £3.75 | Sargon II | Gm | | 16K C IS | £20.50 |
| Master Directory | Ut | Instant S/W | 16K | | £21.00 | Sargon II Disk | | MA Adventure Int | 32K C IS 16K C IS | £23.50 £12.50 |
| Master Reversi | Ut | Instant S/W | | D GB | £23.75 £14.35 | Savage Island I | Gm | Adventure Int. | AB | £18.99 |
| Matchmaker Matha Master | Gm Ed | Adventure Int. Instant S/W | 16K | C AB | £8.50 | Savage Island II | Gm | Adventure Int. | 16K C IS | £12.50 |
| Maths Master Maxi-Micro Manager | Bs. | Adventure Int | | R AB | £84.50 | Ouvage Island II | Jiii | avemure mit. | AB | £18.99 |
| Memdump | Ut | MA | | C IS | £6.00 | Scarfman | Gm | Cornsoft | 16K C IS | £11.50 |
| Mean Checkers | Gm | | 16K | C IS | £11.50 | Scientific Calculator | Ed | MA | 16K C IS | £14.50 |
| Merge | Ut | Kansas | | CIH | £6.25 | Screen Print | Ut | Kansas | 16K C IH | £6.25 |
| Meteor Mission | Gm | Big 5 S/W | 16K | C IA | £10.95 | Screenhold | Ut | MA | 16K C IS | £6.00 |

SOFTWARE LISTING

TRS 80

| | | A HARAN | | | |
|---|----------|--|------------|--------------|------------------|
| | | The state of the s | | 10.5 | |
| .s° | 0400 | a orogram | A. CO | San San San | ,20 |
| R | 412 | 4 | - 4° | # 20° | Q. |
| Seadragon Sea Wolf | Gm Gm | MA Kansas | 16K 16K | C IS C IH | £15.00 £9.50 |
| Sea Wolf | Gm | Molimerx | 16K | C AJ | £10.06 |
| Sea Wolf Semi Conductor Theory | Gm Ed | Molimerx MA | 32K 16K | D AJ C IS | £12.65 £9.50 |
| Showdown | Gm | Adventure Int. | 16K | C AB | £12.50 |
| Silverflash Simutec | Gm Gm | Adventure Int. Adventure Int. | 16K 16K | C AB | £12.50 £12.50 |
| Simplify It | Ut | MA | 32K | D IS | £12.00 |
| Six Microstories Skirmish 80 | Gm Gm | | 32K 16K | D AB C IA | £14.35 £8.50 |
| Sky Warrior | Gm | | 16K | C IS AB | £11.50 £18.99 |
| Slag | Gm | Adventure Int. | 16K | C IS AB | £10.50 £14.35 |
| smal-LDOS | Ut | Molimerx | 16K | D AJ | £43.70 |
| Smartwork Snake Eggs | Gm Gm | | 16K 16K | C IA C IS | £8.00 £7.50 |
| Space Castle | Gm | Instant S/W | 16K | CIA | £11.95 |
| Space Intruder Space Intruders | Gm Gm | Adventure Int. | 16K 16K | C AB C IS | £14.35 £15.00 |
| Space Intruders | Gm | | 32K | C IS | £18.50 |
| Space Shuttle Special Sampler | Gm Gm | | 16K 16K | C AB C IS | £12.50 £6.50 |
| Star Fighter | Gm | Adventure Int. | 16K | C AB | £20.95 |
| Star Scout Star Trek 3.5 | Gm Gm | Adventure Int. Adventure Int. | 16K 32K | C AB D AB | £14.35 £18.99 |
| Space Trek | Gm | Instant S/W | 16K | C IA | £6.50 |
| Speechparts Spelling Builder | Ed Ed | Bryants S/W MA | 16K 32K | C HW C IS | £3.75 £15.00 |
| Spellsort | Ed | Bryants S/W | 16K | C HW | £3.75 |
| Spelltest Spider Mountain | Ed Gm | Bryants S/W MA | 16K 16K | C HW C IS | £3.75 £9.50 |
| Starfighter | Gm | MA | 16K | C IS | £18.50 |
| Starfleet Orion Starflite | Gm Gm | MA MA | 16K 16K | C IS C IS | £18.50 £10.50 |
| Starlord | Gm | Bryants S/W | 16K | C IC | £10.00 |
| Statistics S.T.A.D | Ed Ut | MA MA | 16K 16K | C IS C IS | £6.50 £15.00 |
| Storybuilder | Ed | Bryants S/W | 16K | C IS | £12.50 |
| Stock | Bs | Tridata | 48K | HW D ID | £3.75 £170.00 |
| Stock or Bonds | Gm | Avalon Hill | 16K | CIA | £12.95 |
| Stone of Sisythus ST-80 | Gm Ut | Adventure Int. MA | 32K 16K | D AB C IS | £33.70 £34.00 |
| ST-80D | Ut | MA | 16K | D IS C IS | £45.00 |
| Strange Odyssey | Gm | | 16K | AB | £12.50 £18.99 |
| Sunday Golf Surveyor's Apprentice | Gm Ed | Adventure Int. Instant S/W | 16K 16K | D AB C AB | £18.99 £8.50 |
| Super Breakthrough | Gm | Kansas | 16K | C IH | £8.50 |
| Super Copy Super Nova | Ut Gm | Kansas Big 5 | 16K 16K | C IH C IS | £9.50 £11.50 |
| Super Pims Data Base | Do | MA | 16K | C IS | £10.50 |
| Super T-Legs Superscript | Ut Ut | MA MA | 16K 32K | C IS D IS | £7.50 £21.00 |
| Superkeys | Ut | MA | 32K | D IS | £35.00 |
| Super Simon Swamp War | Ut Gm | MA Instant S/W | 16K 16K | C IS C AB | £7.50 £12.50 |
| Swords and Socery | Gm | Kansas | 16K | C IH | £9.50 |
| Sword Of Zedek System Copy Mod I | Gm Ut | MA MA | 16K 16K | C IS | £11.50 £9.50 |
| System Master Monitor | Ut | Kansas | 16K | C IH | £17.00 |
| System to Basic Tcopy III Mod III | Ut Ut | Kansas MA | 16K 16K | C IH | £8.50 £10.50 |
| T-Step | Ut | MA | 16K | C IS | £7.50 |
| TL DIS TRS Test | Ut Ut | Instant S/W Instant S/W | 16K 16K | C AB | £12.50 £8.50 |
| TRS-80 Opera | Do | MA | 16K | C IS | £7.50 |
| Tables Test Tanktics | Ed Gm | Bryants S/W Avalon Hill | 16K 16K | C HW C IA | £3.75 £15.95 |
| Targetsounds | Ed | Bryants S/W | 16K | C HW | £3.75 |
| Teachers Assistant 1 Teachers Assistant 2 | Ed Ed | MA MA | 16K 16K | C IS C IS | £9.50 £9.50 |
| Teachers Assistant 3 | Ed | MA | 16K | C IS | £9.50 |
| Teacher's Aid Temple Of Apshai | Ed Gm | Instant S/W MA | 16K 16K | AB C IS | £34.50 £18.50 |
| Temple of the Sun | Gm | Instant S/W | 16K | AB | £16.50 |
| The Count | Gm | Adventure Int. | 16K | C IS AB | £12.50 £18.99 |
| The Mean Checkers Machine | Gm | Adventure Int. | 16K | C AB | £14.35 |
| The Congo Mission The Quest | Gm Gm | Bryants S/W Bryants S/W | 16K 16K | C IC | £10.00 £12.00 |
| The Secret Wilderness Toolkit | Gm Ut | Ogre Kansas | 16K 16K | C IC C IC | £6.50 £12.00 |
| Time Traveller | Gm | MA | 16K | C IS | £10.50 |
| Time Trek Tiny Pascal | Gm Ut | MA MA | 16K 16K | C IS | £10.50 £17.00 |
| Timser | Ed | MA | 16K | CIS | £10.50 |
| | | | | | |

| Tiny Compiler | Ut | MA | 16K | C IS | £12.50 |
|-----------------------|----|-----------------|-----|------|--------|
| Towers | Ed | Bryants S/W | 16K | C HW | £3.75 |
| Treasure Quest | Gm | Adventure Int. | 16K | C AB | £14.35 |
| Tunnels of Fahad | Gm | Adventure Int. | 16K | C AB | £12.50 |
| Turret & Track | Gm | MA | 16K | C IS | £7.50 |
| Two Heads of the Coin | Gm | Adventure Int. | 32K | D AB | £18.99 |
| Typing Teacher | Ed | Instant S/W | 16K | C AB | £8.50 |
| Typing Tutor | Do | MA | 16K | CIS | £12.00 |
| Typewriter | Ut | Kansas | 16K | C IH | £6.25 |
| Ultra Man | Ut | Instant S/W | 16K | AB | £21.50 |
| Ultra Mon | Ut | MA | 16K | C IS | £17.00 |
| Up Periscope | Gm | MA | 16K | C IS | £10.50 |
| Utility II | Ut | Instant S/W | 16K | CIA | £8.50 |
| Valley | Gm | CT Software | 16K | C PF | £9.95 |
| Valley of the Kings | Gm | Instant S/W | 16K | CIC | £10.00 |
| Venture | Gm | Horizon S/W | 16K | CIA | £11.95 |
| Vocabulary Builder 1 | Ed | MA | 16K | CIS | £12.50 |
| Vocabulary Builder 2 | Ed | MA | 16K | C IS | £12.50 |
| Voodoo Castle | Gm | Adventure Int. | 16K | CIS | £12.50 |
| | | | | AB | £18.99 |
| Voyager | Gm | Avalon Hill | 16K | C IA | £12.95 |
| What Next? | Gm | Baust Computing | 4K | D HA | £6.95 |
| What Next? | Gm | Baust Computing | 4K | C HA | £3.95 |
| Word Processor | Bs | Kansas | 16K | C IH | £19.50 |
| Word Watch | Ed | Instant S/W | 16K | CIA | £6.50 |
| X-Wing Fighter II | Gm | MA | 16K | CIS | £7.50 |
| X-Ref | Ut | MA | 16K | CIS | £7.50 |
| Y-Y Bar | Bs | MA | 16K | CIS | £10.50 |
| Yahtzee | Gm | Kansas | 16K | CIH | £8.50 |
| Your Life Score | Do | Bryants S/W | 16K | C HW | £3.75 |
| Zossed in Space | Gm | Adventure Int. | 16K | D AB | £14.35 |
| Zossed in Space | Gm | Adventure Int. | 16K | C CH | £10.00 |
| 9 Kid's Games | Ed | MA | 16K | CIS | £12.50 |
| 76 Basic Programs | Do | MA | 16K | CIS | £23.00 |

VIC20

| | | A.S. | | | |
|--|------------------|--|----------|---|-----------------|
| • | | A ACADO A ACAD | | So de | · |
| THE STATE OF THE S | a ^t , | " a droc | Ya | or For Sure | Qice* |
| 3-D Maze | Gm | Adcom | 8K | C AB | £7.50 |
| 3-D Maze | Gm | Hi-Tech | 3K | C FZ CF,AO | £8.30 £8.62 |
| A-Maz-Ing | Gm | Audiogenic | 8K | C AA,CH,HM | £6.99 |
| Alien | Gm | | 3K | R FZ,AB,GF | 20.55 |
| | | | | CF,DM,CH | |
| A1: A 1 | - | A.1 | F.14 | FD,FP,AA | £19.95 |
| Alien Attack Alien Attack | Gm | Adcom Hi-Tech | 5K 3K | C AB C CF,AO | £7.00 £8.62 |
| Alien Blaster | | Paysoft | 5K | C FP | £5.25 |
| Alien Blitz | | Audiogenic | 3K | C AA,HM | £7.99 |
| Alien Blitz | | Audiogenic | 5K | C CH | £7.99 |
| Alien Maze | | Adcom | 8K | C AB | £7.50 |
| Alien Maze | Gm | Hi-Tech | 3K | C FZ | £8.30 |
| | | | | CF,AO | £8.62 |
| Alien Invasion | Gm | Computermat | 3K | C IP | £8.95 |
| Alien Wars | Gm | Hi-Tech | 3K | C FZ | £8.30 |
| | | | | AY | £7.80 |
| Amok | Gm | Audiogenic | 5K | CF,AO C AA,HM | £8.62 £6.99 |
| Ant Raiders | | PR Software | 3K | C HN | £7.95 |
| Asteroid Belt | | Adcom | 8K | C AB | £7.50 |
| Asteroid Belt | Gm | Hi-Tech | 3K | C CF,AO | £8.62 |
| Asteroids | Gm | | 5K | C HN | £8.99 |
| Avenger | Gm | Commodore | 3K | R FZ,AB,GF | |
| | | | | CF,DM,CH | |
| | | | | FD,FP,AA | £19.95 |
| A.V.I.T.W. Balloon Bomber | Gm Gm | Bug Byte Hi-Tech | 5K 3K | C HN C CF.AO | £8.99 |
| Bill Sowerbutts | Do | Micro Computer | 16K | C HK | £8.62 £4.99 |
| Gardening Hints | Ъ | S/W | TOR | CTIK | 14.99 |
| Bill Sowerbutts | Do | Micro Computer | 16K | C Hk | £4.99 |
| Gardening Hints | | S/W | | | |
| Blitz | Gm | Commodore | 3K | C FD | £4.99 |
| Car Drive | Gm | Adcom | 5K | C AB | £7.00 |
| Car Drive | Gm | Hi-Tech | 3K | C FZ | £8.30 |
| | | | | AY CF | £7.80 £8.62 |
| Car Race | Gm | Adcom | 5K | C AB | £7.00 |
| Car Race | Gm | Hi-Tech | 3K | C CF.AO | £8.62 |
| Cattle Roundup | Gm | | 3K | C IP | £8.95 |
| Charset 20 | | Adcom | 8K | C AB | £8.00 |
| Charset 20 | | Rabbit S/W | 3K | C AH | £4.99 |
| Chase | | Computermat | 3K | C IP | £8.95 |
| Chess Cloudburst | | Commodore | 3K 3K | R HN R HN | £24.95 |
| Code Breaker | | Audiogenic Adcom | 5K | C AB | £19.99 £5.00 |
| Code Breaker | Gm | | 3K | C AH | £2.99 |
| Cosmic Battle | Gm | Adcom | 5K | C AB | £8.00 |
| Cosmic Battle | Gm | Rabbit S/W | 3K | C AH | £4.99 |
| Crazy Balloon | Gm | Hi-Tech | 3K | C CF,AO | £8.62 |
| Defenda | Gm | Llamasoft | 5K | C HN | £9.95 |

| Deflection Deflection Diggles Kitchen Vol 1 | | Adcom Hi-Tech Micro Computer | 5K 3K 16K | C AB C CF,AO C HK | £7.00 £8.62 £4.99 | Rugby Game Rugby Game Seawolf/Bounceout | Gm Gm | ADcom Hi-Tech Audiogenic | 5K 3K | C AB C CF,AO C AA,HM | £7.00 £8.62 £8.99 £6.99 |
|---|----------|------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|----------|--|----------|--|----------------------------------|
| Diggles Kitchen Vol 2 | Do | S/W Micro Computer | 16K | СНК | £4.99 | Simple Simon Six Program Pack; | Gm Gm | Audiogenic PR Software | 5K 3K | C AA,HM C GV | £7.50 |
| Diggles Kitchen Vol 3 | Do | S/W Micro Computer | 16K | СНК | £4.99 | War Game Smash Out | | | | | |
| Dragon Maze | Gm | S/W Adcom | 8K | C AB | £7.50 | Black Jack Logic | | | | | |
| Dragon Maze | | Hi-Tech | 3K | C FZ | £8.30 £8.62 | Pick Up Game Alarm Clock | | | | | |
| Dune Buggy | Gm | Rabbit S/W | зк | CF,AO C AH | £4.99 | Ski Run | | Rabbit S/W | 3К | C AH | £4.99 |
| Duplicate | Gm | | 5K | C FP C IQ | £5.25 £4.50 | Skier Skimetts | | Hi-Tech Audiogenic | 3K 3K | C CF,AO C AA | £8.62 £6.99 |
| Explosion Fire Trek | | Big Softie Hi-Tech | 3K 3K | C AY | £7.80 | Slot Machine | | Hi-Tech | 3K | C CF,AO | £8.62 |
| | | | | FZ CF,AO | £8.30 £8.62 | Snakeout Soft Toys 1 | Gm Gm | Computermat Soft Toys | 3K 3K | C IP C IG | £8.95 £6.50 |
| Fly Snatcher | Gm | PR Software | 3К | C HN | £7.95 | Soft Toys 2 | Gm | Soft Toys | 3K | C IG | £6.50 |
| Frogger | Gm | Rabbit S/W | 8K | C AH | £7.99 | Soft Toys 2 | | Soft Toys Adcom | 5K 5K | C IG C AB | £8.00 £10.00 |
| Game Graphics & Graphics Editor | Ut | Soft Toys | 3K | C IG | £8.00 | Space Defence Space Defender | | Hi-Tech | 3K | C CF,AO,FZ | £8.62 |
| Games Tape I | Gm | Titan | 3K | C HJ | £5.00 | Space Devision | | Audiogenic Hi-Tech | 3K 3K | C AA C CF,AO,FZ | £6.99 £8.62 |
| Grand Prix | Gm | Hi-Tech | 3K | C FZ, 8.30 AY | £7.80 | Space Invaders Space Storm | Gm | | 3K | C HA | £6.99 |
| Graphvics | Ut | Adamsoft | 3K | C IR | £19.00 | Space Wars/Battle Zone | | Titan Audiogenic | 3K 5K | C HJ R CH,AA | £6.00 £24.99 |
| Graphvics Gun Men | Ut Gm | Adamsoft Hi-Tech | 8K 3K | C IR C AY | £19.00 £7.80 | Spiders from Mars Spiders of Mars | Gm | Anglo American | 3K | R AA,CH,AB | |
| Our Men | | | | FZ | £8.30 | | C | Adi | зк | CF,DM,GC C AA | £19.95 £6.99 |
| Hangman | Gm | Paysoft | 5K | CF,AO C FP | £8.62 £5.25 | Star Wars Star Wars II | Gm | Audiogenic Titan | 3K | C HJ | £7.00 |
| Hangman Maths | Gm | Audiogenic | | C AA,HM | £7.99 | Stella Shootout | Gm | Adcom | 5K | C AB | £15.00 £7.75 |
| Head On | Gm | Computermat Hi-Tech | 3K 3K | C IP C CF,AO | £8.95 £8.62 | Stunt Cycle Sub Attack/Missile Command | | Coloursoft PR Software | 5K 3K | C FP C HN | £7.75 £7.95 |
| Hesdon Highways Plot | Gm | Adcom | 8K | C AB | £5.00 | Submarine | Gm | Hi-Tech | 3K | C CF,AO,FZ | £8.62 |
| Hires/Multicolor | Ut | Adamsoft | 3K | C IR | £13.00 | Super Breakout Super Breakout | Gm Gm | Adcom Coloursoft | 5K 5K | C AB C FP | £7.00 £7.75 |
| Utilities ICBM | Gm | Hi-Tech | 3К | C CF,AO | £8.62 | Super Breakout | Gm | | 3K | C CF,AO | £8.62 |
| Invader Fall | | Hi-Tech | 3K | C FZ | £8.30 | Super Expander High | T.Ta | Commodore | 3K | R AA,AB,FZ | £34.95 |
| Indi 500 | Gm | Hi-Tech | 3К | CF,AO C CF,AO | £8.62 £8.62 | Resolution Pack Super Lander | Ut Gm | Commodore | 3K | R AA,AB,FZ | 234.75 |
| Intro. to Basic 1 | Ed | Commodore | 3K | C AA,AB | £14.95 | | | | | CF,CH,DM | 010.05 |
| Invader Fall | | Adcom Audiogenic | 8K 3K | C AB C AA | £7.50 £6.99 | Super Moonlander | Gm | Hi-Tech | 3K | FD,FP,GF C CF,AO | £19.95 £8.62 |
| Invader Fall Jelly Monsters | Gm | Commodore | 3K | R AB,CF,DM GC,GF,AA | £19.95 | Super Slot | | Commodore | 3K | R CH,GC,AA, DM,AB,FZ FD,CF | £19.95 |
| | Gm | Adcom | 5K | CH C AB | £6.00 | Super Snake | Gm | Adcom | 5K | C AB | £7.00 |
| Jungle Jungle | | Rabbit S/W | 3K | C AH | £4.99 | Super Snake | | Hi-Tech | 3K 3K | C CF,AO C AH | £8.62 £4.99 |
| Kiddy Checkers | Gm | | 3K 3K | C AA,HM IR £13.00 | £6.99 | Super Worm Target Command | Gm Gm | Rabbit S/W Computermat | 3K | C IP | £8.95 |
| King Life | Gm | Big Softie Big Softie | 3K | C IO | £4.50 | The Alien | Gm | Audiogenic | 88K | | £5.00 |
| Lunar Lander | Gm | Adcom | 5K | C AB | £7.00 £8.62 | Treasure Carrying UFO Shooting | Gm | Hi-Tech Adcom | 3K 5K | C CF,AO C AB | £8.62 £7.00 |
| Lunar Lander Lunar Maths | Gm Ed | Hi-Tech Titan | 3K 3K | C CF,AO C HJ | £6.00 | UFO Shooting | Gm | Hi-Tech | 3K | C CF,AO | £8.62 |
| Machine Code Monitor | Ut | Commodore | 3K | R AA,AB | £34.95 | VIC Code Monitor VIC Forth | Ut Ut | Commodore Datatronic | 3K 3K | R FZ R Hn | £34.95 £38.95 |
| Machine Code Monitor | Ut Gm | Commodore Big Softie | 3K 3K | R GF C IQ | POA £4.50 | VIC Graf | Ut | Datatronic | 3K | R Hn | £28.95 |
| Mastermind Master Wits | Gm | | 3K | C AA,HM | £6.99 | VIC Men | Gm | Coloursoft | 5K 3K | C FP R Hn | £7.00 £29.95 |
| Maths Hurdler/Monster Merge | | Audiogenic Titan | 3K | C AA,HM C HJ | £7.99 £6.00 | VIC Stat VICalc | Ut | Datatronic Auiogenic | 3L | C AA,HM | £6.99 |
| Maze Men Memory Pack | Gm Ut | Commodore | 16K | R FZ | £74.95 | Vicgammon | Gm | Bug Byte | 8K | C CH C GB | £7.00 £7.00 |
| Memory Pack | Ut | Commodore | 3K 8K | R FZ R FZ | £24.95 £44.95 | Vicmen Vicmen | | Anglo American Bug Byte | 3K 5K | C CH | £7.99 |
| Memory Pack Meteor Run | Ut Gm | Commodore Anglo American | 3K | RHN | £24.99 | Vic Cube | Gm | Hi-Tech | 3K | C CF,AO | £8.62 |
| Meteroid | Gm | Adcom | 5K | C AB | £10.00 £7.95 | Vigil Wall Street | Ut | Adamsoft Audiogenic | 8K 3K | C IR C AA,HM | £25.00 £6.99 |
| Missile Command Missile Commander | | Adcom Hi-Tech | 3K 3K | C HN C CF | £8.62 | 3D Xeosy | | Big Softie | 3K | C IQ | £4.50 |
| Moak | Gm | Audiogenic | 5K | C CH | £6.99 | | | | | | |
| Mole Attack | Gm Gm | | 5K 5K | C CF,AOAB C AB | £8.62 £10.00 | ZX SPECT | | UM | | | |
| Music Maker Music Tutor | Ed | Micro Computers | | | | LAJPEC | 1 | | | | |
| | | S/W | 3K | СНК | £7.95 | | | | , | | |
| Music Tutor de Luxe | Ed | Micro Computer S/W | 8K | СНК | £8.95 | | | E E 5 | | A . & . | |
| Naval Attack | Gm | Titan | 3K | C HJ | £7.00 | | | B. 50 | | So S | |
| Naval Battle | Gm | Hi-Tech Paysoft | 3K 5K | C CF,AO,FZ C FP | £8.62 £5.25 | III. | Q4 | To one on the control of the control | * | ed You de de | Q rices |
| New York Night Flight | Gm | Rabbit S/W | 3K | C AH | £4.99 | | | | | | |
| Othello | Gm | Hi-Tech | 3K | C FZ CF | £8.30 £8.62 | Adventure Angles | Gm Ed | Abersoft AVC Software | | C HX C IM | £9.95 £3.00 |
| | | | | AO,AY | £7.80 | Arcade Pack 1 | Gm | Ohmega | | | |
| Pack Man | Gm | Hi-Tech | 3K | C GZ | £8.30 | Accomble | Ut | Electronics Artic | | C IO C EH | £4.82 £9.95 |
| | | | | AO AY | £8.62 £7.80 | Assembler Count-down | Ed | AVC Software | 16K | CIM | £3.00 |
| Piper | | Adamsoft | 3K | C IR | £19.00 | Fortune | Do | AVC Software | | C IM C IM | £3.00 £3.00 |
| Pontoon Programmer's Aid | Gm Ut | Big Softie Commodore | 3K 3K | C IR R AA,AB | £4.50 £34.95 | French Galaxian | Ed Gm | AVC Software Artic | | C EH | £3.00 £3.95 |
| Programmer's Aid Rabbit Functions | Ut | Rabbit S/W | 3K | C AH | £4.99 | Gobbleman | Gm | Artic | 16K | C EH | £3.95 |
| Rabbit Writer | Ut | Rabbit S/W | | C AH | £9.99 £19.95 | Graph Hangperson | Ed Ed | AVC Software AVC Software | | C IM C IM | £3.00 £3.00 |
| Rat Race Renaissance | | Commodore Audiogenic | 3K 3K | R HN R HN | £19.95 £19.99 | Learning | Ed | AVC Software | 16K | C IM | £3.00 |
| Reversi | Gm | Big Softie | 3K | C IQ | £4.50 | Mazeman | Gm | | | C HX C EH | £4.95 £3.95 |
| Road Race | Gm | Commodore | 3K | R FZ,AB,GF CF,DM,CH, | | Namitar Raiders Payroll | GM Bs | V&H Computer | | C IL | £14.65 |
| | | | | GC,FD,FP | 040.0= | Physprob | Ed | AVC Software | 16K | C IM | £3.00 |
| Pohot 7an | Gm | Paysoft | 5K | AA C FP | £19.95 £5.25 | Space Inturders Spectral Invaders | Gm Gm | | | C GD C CH | £5.85 £5.00 |
| Robot Zap Rogue Elephant | | Micro Computer | | | | Tables | Ed | AVC Software | 16K | C IM C IM | £3.00 £3.00 |
| | | S/W | 3K | СНК | £4.95 | Turtle | Ed | AVC Software | | | |

SHARP MZ-80K/MZ-80A/MZ-80B VIC 20, SINCLAIR SPECTRUM, BBC, TEXAS T1994A, ATARI.

FUNCTIONAL CASSETTE SOFTWARE BY DALE HUBBARD BUY 2 AT £19.95 — TAKE 1 AT £5.95 FREE!!!!

All programs supplied with exhaustive and attractively bound documentation.

DATABASE

The program that everyone needs. Facilities include sort, search, list, delete, change, totals, save file, line print if required, etc. etc. Can be used in place of any card index application.

£19.95

STOCK CONTROL

All the necessary for keeping a control of stock. Routines include stock set up, user reference no., minimum stock level, financial summary, line print records, quick stock summary, add stock, delete/change record, and more. £19.95

MAILING LIST

A superb dedicated database to allow for manipulation of names & addresses & other data, with selective printing to line printer. Features include the facility to find a name or detail when only part of that detail is known. Will print labels in a variety of userspecified formats. £19.95

DECISION MAKER

A serious program that enables the computer to make a sound decision for you based on various criteria.

If you want to buy a car, hi-fi, house, etc., or you don't know which woman to marry then you need this one. £5.95

INVOICES AND STATEMENTS

Ideal for the small business. A complete suite of programs together with generated customer file for producing crisp and efficient business invoices and monthly statements on your line printer. All calculations including VAT automatic and provision for your own messages on the form produced. Not Spectrum.

RUBIK SOLVER

It's not our policy to offer games but we make an exception here for a program to solve the cube from ANY position. Shorthand notation makes learning the solution by heart possible for most active brains. £12.95

THE CATALOGUER

SPECIAL PERIL

MAIL ORDER ONLY

MZ-80A PLUS ANY 3 PROGRAMS EATT + VAT LIMITED STOCKS

HURRY!!!

This dedicated database is ideal for use in any situation where a catalogue could be utilised. E.g. stamp collection, coins, photos, slides, books, records etc. £19.95

COMMERCIAL ACCOUNTS

A gem of a program, all for cassette, with the following features: -

Daily Journal Credit Sales Cash Sales Credit Purchases Purchases - other

Sales Ledger Purchase Ledger Bank Account Year to Date Summary

A fully interactive program suitable for all

businesses. Files can be saved and loaded and totals from one file carried forward to another on cassette. Particularly useful from a cash flow point of view, with an immediate accessibility to totals for debtors and creditors. Bank totally supported with entries for cheque numbers, credits and, of course, running balance. £19.95

HOME ACCOUNTS

£19.95

Runs a complete home finance package for you with every facility necessary for keeping a track of regular and other expenses, bank account, mortgage, H.P. etc etc etc!! You'll wonder how you ever managed without it.

CHOPIN - LES ETUDES

Six beautiful studies from Opus 10 and 25 performed for you live by Mr. Sharp -Spellbinding!!! £5.95

MOTOR ACCOUNTANT

Find out exactly what that car is costing you and keep a data file with all your expenses therein! £5.95

RECIPE FILE

Let all those computer widows have a bash! The wives will really enjoy the fun of this program designed to keep all her recipes. Will even suggest a menu for a day/ week! Excellent value.

£19.95



Access Welcome

Send cheque or P.O. or Cash (registered) or Credit Card no. to:

Gemini Marketing Ltd

Dept PCT(2), 9 Salerton Road, Exmouth, Devon EX6 2BR Or telephone us with your credit card order on (03952) 5832 All prices include VAT and post & packing except Hardware. Full range of Sharp peripherals available. Full range of printers and interfaces at discount prices. Please 'phone for quotations. Please state machine type when ordering software.



PROGRAMS AND GAMES

Cassette 1: GALAXY TREK

Rid the galaxy of the Klingon menace before your time runs out. You have Phasers, Photon Torpedoes, Shields. Warp drive and Impulse Drive.

Cassette 2: HEXAPAWN, NOUGHTS AND CROSSES

(Artificial Intelligence? Well not quite, but these programs play better the more you play them!)

TOWER OF BRAHMA (Can you crack the ancient puzzle?)

Cassette 3: KING (Could you manage the economy for eight years without getting lynched by the population?)

MAGICIANS CAVES (Explore the caves and get out alive! A different complex each time it is played.)

Cassette 4: MAZE (Can you find the way through before the monster reaches you?)
ROBOT CHASE and TANK BATTLE

Cassette 5: NUMERICAL INTEGRATION, SOLVING SIMULTANEOUS EQUATIONS and BEST FIT POLYNOMIAL

All cassettes are £9.95 each inclusive.

Special Offers: 3 cassettes for £24.95, 5 cassettes for £37.95.

Mr. M. Ward, 9 St. Andrews Ave-. Crewe, Cheshire CW2 6JJ.

(UK101 and Superboard owners: Send S.A.E. for details of our wide range of programs.)

BBC MICRO (A & B)

SPACE INVADERS MODE 5 M/C (MACHINE CODE)£8 Probably one of the best versions of this popular arcade game for any

Microcomputer. Full features, fast moving, sound and colour. MICRO MAN MODE 5 M/C£8 many monsters and retrieve the lost treasure of Hylem. Many levels of play. REVERSI & GOMOKO MODE 5 M/C.....£8 Response time under one second for the first 3 levels. 6 levels of play.

Graphic Board etc. GAME TAPE ONE MODE 5 BASIC & M/C £8

Breakout, Snake and Hunt are fast moving with colour and sound. All Games will run on Model A and Model B Computers and in black and white.

WORD PROCESSOR PACKAGE......£19.95

Easy to use but with powerful comprehensive features, on screen editing with insert, delete, search, right, left or fill. Justification. Complete with manual and help programme. SAE for full details.

Quality Machine ACORN ATOM Code Software

| SPACE ADVENTURE (12K gr.4 m/c) | £6 |
|---|----|
| Real time adventure in an alien spaceship. | |
| SPACE INVADERS)12K gr.4 m/c) | £6 |
| Full feature version of the arcade game. | |
| AIR STRIKE (9K gr.3 m/c) | £6 |
| Attack the enemy but watch out for flak and enemy planes. | |
| ELIZA (7K gr.0 m/c) | £3 |
| Converse with your sympathetic computer. With excess of 100 replies | S |

All programmes with sound and supplied on quality C15 cassettes.

SPECIAL OFFER. Buy any two cassettes from the BBC ATOM range and deduct £1 from the total. All prices shown are inc. No extras. SAE for full details of Software available. Mail Order only.

PRO SOFTWARE, 121 Tyn-y-Twr, Baglan, Port Talbot, West Glamorgan SA12 8YE.

"THE PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE PEOPLE"

BBC MICRO SOFTWARE

MINEFIELD

- An entertaining family game.
- Try and cross the minefield without blowing yourself up!
- 3D Graphics on Model B version!
- For BBC Model A & B (state which required)

ONLY £5.95 INC V.A.T.

MULTIPLE CHOICE **QUESTION & ANSWER PACK**

- Specially designed for educational users. PACK CONTAINS
- Instruction Manual
- Master Input Module
- 3 Reception Modules, each display questions and answers in a format suitable for students of different abilities and age groups
- Blank tape for data

£25.00

For the BBC Model B inc V.A.T. P&P

WORD PROCESSING PACK

- A simple to use tape based word processing package
- Ideal for the small business or home user
- · For use with BBC Model B

ONLY

£10.00

INC V.A.T.

EDQUEST, 1 THAMES AVENUE, WINDSOR, BERKSHIRE SL4 1QP. TEL: WINDSOR (07535) 58079

Please supply me with Cheques should be made pauable to EDQUEST For payment by Access/Barclaycard NAME (Capitals please)_ Card No._ Full postal address. Signature .



No other computer offers you all these features at <u>any</u> price . . .

- 32K RAM MEMORY
- PROFESSIONAL STANDARD KEYBOARD

Plus £5 Post & Packing

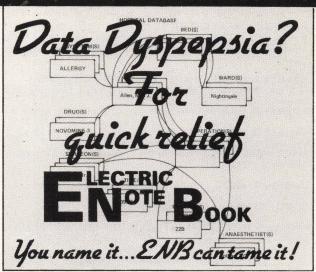
- 1 YEAR WARRANTY
- 9 DISPLAY COLOURS
- 5 DISPLAY RESOLUTIONS
- EXCEPTIONAL GRAPHICS CONTROL
- 5 OCTAVE SOUND GENERATOR
- DIRECT MUSIC COMMANDS
- REAL-TIME CLOCK/TIMER
- MICROSOFT EXTENDED COLOUR BASIC
- PLUG-IN CARTRIDGES AVAILABLE
- CENTRONICS PARALLEL PRINTER PORT
- SOCKETS FOR JOYSTICKS
- SOCKETS FOR FULL CASSETTE CONTROL
- EXCELLENT CASSETTE FILE HANDLING
- COMBINED AUDIO/DATA INPUT FACILITY
- AUDIO OUTPUT VIA T.V.
- EXPANDABLE TO 64K RAM
- POWERFUL 6809E MICROPROCESSOR
- FREE 160 PAGE TRAINING MANUAL
- BRITISH MADE

Available now from:

ComServe

98 TAVISTOCK STREET, BEDFORD MK40 2RX. TELEPHONE: BEDFORD (0234) 216749

Software for TRS80®



The All-Purpose Data Manager for TRS-80 £69.95
Minimum System-48K, 1 DISK, Mod I or III, or Video Genie



PO Box 39, Eastleigh, Hants, England, SO5 5WQ



Calling all hobbyists, schools, software houses and budding programmers!

We would like to hear from software writers who'd like to see their programs published on Prestel for everyone to use. We want programs for most micros — including Apple, BBC, Commodore, Tandy, Sinclair — to be included in our database 'Aladdin's Cave'. Of course we are willing to pay for any that we publish.

If you are interested then please contact us at:

Aladdin's Cave, Prestel Headquarters, Telephone House, Temple Avenue, London EC47 0HL.

Prestel and the Prestel symbol are trademarks of British Telecommunications.

THE EXPLORER'S GUIDE To The ZX81

The Book for the ZX81 Enthusiast.

By Mike Lord, 120 pages.

Programs for 1K RAM, and programs for 16K RAM. Games, Business and Engineering Applications. RAM & I/O Circuits. Useful ROM Routines. Hints and Tips.

f4.95

What Can I Do with 1K?

By Roger Valentine. A fresh and original book containing 40 programs and routines for the unexpanded ZX81.

The ZX80 Magic Book

With 8K ROM/ZX81 Supplement

£4.75

Mastering Machine Code on your ZX81

By Toni Baker. 180 pages of immense value to beginner and expert alike.

7.50





ALL PRICES INCLUDE U.K. P & P AND 15% VAT WHERE APPLICABLE. OVERSEAS CUSTOMERS ADD £1.50 CARRIAGE PER ORDER.

TIMEDATA LTD Dept B 57 Swallowdale, Basildon, Essex SS16 5JG Tel: (0268) 411125 (MON-FRI)

CIMEDATA





I have a burning desire for the **DRAGON 32** — Please send me: ☐ DRAGON 32 COMPUTER - £199.50 **DRAGON PLUG-IN SOFTWARE** ☐ Berserk - £19.95 ☐ Ghost Attack - £24.95 ☐ Meteroids - £19.95 ☐ Cave Hunter - £19.95 □ Cosmic Invaders - £19.95 □ Tube Frenzy - £19.95 Starship Chameleon - £19.95 **DRAGON CASSETTE SOFTWARE** \square Special selection 1 - £7.95 \square Special Selection 2 - £7.95 Quest - £7.95 ☐ Graphic Animator - £7.95 ☐ Mazerace - £7.95 Computavoice - £7.95 ☐ Madness & Minataur - £7.95 ☐ Examples from manual - £7.95 **DRAGON PERIPHERALS** ☐ Pair of Joysticks - £19.99 ☐ Cassette Cable - £7.95 (Add £5 Post & Packing for DRAGON 32 - £1 for accessories) Please debit my Barclaycard/Access account with I enclose Cheque/P.O. for *Delete as applicable

TELEPHONE: BEDFORD (0234) 216749



New From Fuller FD System for the

ZX SPECTRUM

£39.95

Professional Keyboard & Case —

+ £2.50 p & p.

This unit has the same high standard as our ZX81 unit.

Tough A.B.S. Plastic case encloses our Keyboard, the Spectrum Printed Circuit Board and the Power Supply.

Our own Power supply is available:- 9 volts DC at 2 amps.

Mains either 110v or 240v AC at £5.95 + 80p. p & p.

The Keyboard has 42 keys with all the spectrum functions printed onto them, the full travel key switches have gold plated contacts and a guaranteed life of 106 operations.

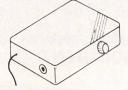
INSTALLATION - Simply unscrew the ZX printed circuit board from its case and screw it into the FD case, plug in the keyboard and that's it. No technical know how or soldering required, the built unit is tested and comes with a money back guarantee.

Spectrum Keyboard and Case Kit £33.95

Our Mother Board for the spectrum has 2 slots at £15.95 or 3 slots at £19.95, this unit also fixes inside the case. p & p 80p.

SPECTRUM SOUND AMPLIFIER £5.95 + 80p p & p.

Complete with leads, volume control and loud speaker in tough ABS Plastic case measuring 5" x 3" x 1" just plugs into your spectrum MIC input.



First Anniversary Offer

The FD System is now one year old and Fuller are celebrating with this amazing offer on the FD42 Professional Keyboard and Case.

Makes an ideal Christmas present to expand the new low priced Sinclair ZX81. Or why not buy a new ZX81 based system directly from us, consisting of ZX81, FD42 keyboard and case with power supply and reset switch, leads and manual £69.95 + £2.50 p & p FD42 Keyboard and Case Kit £24.95 + £2.50 p & p FD42 Keyboard kit £14.95.80p p & p

£29.95

+ £2.50 p & p

STAR TREK FOR ZX 16K SPECTRUM

Play this popular adventure game on your Spectrum with ship display and sound £5.00 + 50p p & p

GUARANTEED 14 DAYS DELIVERY FROM RECEIPT OF ORDER, OR CALL TO THE ZX CENTRE.

| Mail to FULLER MICRO SYSTEMS, | [AD Code] |
|--|------------|
| The ZX Centre, Sweeting Street, Liverpool 2. England, U.K. | AD Code |
| Please Supply:- | |
| Name | |
| | |

SAE for more details — Enquiries: Tel. 051-236 6109

FULLER FD SYSTEM

DON'T BUYA WORD PROCESSOR.... until you're sure that all

you need is word processing. Most companies needs include payroll, accounts, etc., etc., so why not use that hard won word processing budget to buy a system that will suit all your needs, and probably have some money left over?

If you are looking for:- □ Real support □ A company that cares about you, the customer \square A system that will suit *your* needs, and budget \square Nationwide service ☐ A choice of software (over 2,000 suites available) ☐ Single & multi user systems ☐ Sound advice.

Then ring or write now!



COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD.,

7 Margravine Road, Barons Court, London W6 8LS. Tel: 01-385 6261 (24 hours)

and let us show you how to make those pounds go much further. In Association with OCEANIC LTD.







PRICES

400 (exc BASIC) £173.04 400 (inc BASIC) £216.52 800 (exc BASIC) £390.43 800 (inc BASIC) £433.91

ATARI PACKAGE DEALS

400 (16k) + BASIC + Recorder + Joystick + 5 Blank Cassettes + Free Programs £251.30 400 (32k) + All above items £307.83 800 (48k) + All above items £546.96 800 (48k) + Disk Drive + Joystick + 3 Blank Disks + Demo Disks + 3 Apx Programs £734.78

SHARP VIC 20 Now only £129.95 MZ80A £434 **GENIE 1 & 2** £289 MZ80B **ATOM** from £150

+ PERIPHERALS + SOFTWARE + BOOKS + MAGAZINES + CHESS COMPUTERS + GAMES FOR ZX81 and APPLE

DRAGON 32

32K + COLOUR + HIGH RES. GRAPHICS + SOUND + TYPEWRITER KEYBOARD SLOTS FOR JOYSTICKS + CARTRIDGES EX-PANDABLE TO 64K

ALL FOR £173.00 + VAT

NEW ATARI SOFTWARE

Tumblebugs, Canyon Climber, Shooting Arcade, Pacific Coast Highway, Clowns and Balloons, Protector, Chicken, Slime, Apple Panic, Track Attack - ALL AT £17.35

Micropainter £19.56

Shamus (16K/cass) £17.35

+ ATARI, INTELLIVISION & HANIMEX TV GAMES + CARTRIDGES BY IMAGIC & ACTIVISION



24 GLOUCESTER ROAD

Tel: (0273) 698424

BRIGHTON

PLEASE ADD 15% VAT TO ALL PRICES

PRINT OUT



AMBER 2400 MATRIX PRINTER

LOW RUNNING COST USING
PLAIN PAPER
FITS BBC,DRAGON,SPECTRUM
ATOM,TRS 80,UK101,VIC-20
AND MOST OTHERS

£69.95

excluding VAT SEND LARGE STAMPED ADDRESSED ENVELOPE FOR DETAILS TO:

AMBER CONTROLS LIMITED

Central Way Walworth Industrial Est. Andover Hampshire SP10 5AL



What are you. . Barbarian or Wizard?

Choose your character type carefully...Barbarians recover quickly but their magic doesn't come easily. A Wizard? Slow on the draw and slow to mature...but live long enough and grow wise enough and your lightning bolts are almost unstoppable...

The Valley is a real-time game of adventure and survival. You may choose one of five character types to be your personal 'extension of self' to battle and pit your wits against a number of monsters. Find treasure, fight a Thunder-Lizard in the arid deserts of the Valley, conquer a Kraken in the lakes surrounding the dread Temples of Y'Nagioth or cauterise a Wraith in the Black Tower. In fact, live out the fantasies you've only dared dream about. BUT BEWARE...more die than live to tell the tale.

You've read the program (Computing Today — April '82) ... now buy the tape. PET and TRS-80, BBC and Sharp tapes are available at £10.95 per tape plus 50p postage and packing.

16K minimum ... Commodore PET (New ROMs), TRS-80 Model 1, Level 2, BBC Model B and Sharp MZ-80K. Now ready for the VIC-20 (16K), Atari (32K) and Sharp MZ-80A.

| Fill in the coupon and |
|---------------------------|
| return it to CT Software, |
| ASP Ltd., |
| 145 Charing Cross Road, |
| London WC2H 0EÉ |
| and become one of the |
| many to play |
| The Valley |

Computing Today
PCT4 Software

| Please send metape(s) of The Valley PET □ VIC-20□ Sharp MZ-80K □ MZ-80A □ TRS-80□ BBC 'B' □ Atari □ at £10.95 pius 50p postage and packing. | I enclose my cheque/Postal Order/ International Money Order (delete as necessary) £(Made payable to ASP Ltd) or Debit my Access/Barclaycard (delete as necessary) | |
|---|--|----|
| Please use BLOCK CAPITALS | | |
| Please use BLOCK CAPITALS | | |
| NAME(Mr/Mrs/Miss) | | |
| ADDRESS | | |
| | POSTCODE | |
| Signature | Date | |
| | | -/ |

READER INITIATIVE TEST

The Question......
When can 12 equal 15?

The Answer.....

When you book an annual subscription to

PERSONAL COMPUTING TODAY

All you have to do is fill in the coupon below, send it with your remittance and we will be pleased to book your personal subscription to PERSONAL COMPUTING TODAY for 15 issues although you will have only paid for 12!

- What are you waiting for?

(Please note that this special introductory offer is only valid if your subscription booking is postmarked on or before 26th November 1982)

SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

Cut out and SEND TO:
PERSONAL COMPUTING TODAY
513, LONDON ROAD
THORNTON HEATH,
SURREY,
ENGLAND.

Please commence my personal subscription to PERSONAL COMPUTING TODAY with theissue

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

(tick □ as appropriate)

subscription to PERSONAL
.....issue
£11.65 for 12 issues
UK
£13.50 for 12 issues
Overseas Surface
£29.40 for 12 issues
Overseas Air Mail

I am enclosing my (delete as necessary)
Cheque/Postal Order International Money
Order for £ (made payable to ASP Ltd)
OR
Debit my Access/Barclaycard*
(*delete as necessary)



VISA

Places use PLOCK CAPITALS and include next and as

| Please use BLOCK CAPITALS and include post codes. |
|---|
| Name (Mr/Mrs/Miss) |
| (delete accordingly) |
| Address |
| |
| |
| Signature |
| Data |

MICROTERMS

Get to grips with terminology in this month's issue dictionary. A quick reference guide to common computer jargon.

Address

A label or name (usually a binary or hexadecimal number) specifying a particular memory location.

Array

A special variable that is used to hold large amounts of string or numeric information in a row and column format.

ASCII

American Standard Code for Information Interchange — representing letters, numbers etc by 128 permutations of a 7-bit code.

Assembly Language

Means of representing program statements in mnemonics and conveniently handling memory addressing by use of symbolic terms.

BASIC

Beginner's All Purpose Symbolic Instruction Code. An easy to learn, widely used computer language.

Bit

A single binary digit, representing either a 'one' or a 'zero'.

Bug

An error in software.

Bute

A binary number, usually of eight bits. It can represent a number from 0 to 255 (8-bit byte) as there are 256 possible combinations of "ones" and 'zeros" eight bits long.

Cartridge

A self-contained unit storing either ROM or RAM which plugs into a computer to expand the memory or provide a program.

Character Set

The list of letters, numbers and symbols that you can use to write programs and display information.

CP/M

A standard disc operating system that in theory allows software packages to be run on different machines. It stands for Control Program for Microcomputers.

Cursor

Character or graphic symbol used by the computer to denote where its printing. Also used as a prompt to input information or a command.

Data

Simply, information. The raw material that the computer processes.

Database

An organised collection of information held either in the computer or on disc that can be accessed by the user.

Debug

To correct the errors in a program.

Disc

Magnetic storage device allowing fast random access to a large volume of data. A full-size hard disc will hold, say, 5 megabytes or more; a smaller floppy disc typically holds from 80 to 250 kilo bytes but in either case the capacity is being increased all the time.

Dummy Variable

This is a variable that is defined at the beginning of a program that has no use until later on in the program.

Endproc

This is part of a program. PROC stands for PROCEDURE which is part of a program designed to improve the readability, reliability and structure of a program. END speaks for itself and tells the computer to stop that particular procedure and return to the main body of the program.

EPROM

Erasable Programmable Read Only Memory. Writing typically takes one minute and erasing, by ultra-violet light, 10 minutes or longer.

Get

A BASIC command. It tells the computer to search the keyboard and bring back the value of the first key pressed.

Gosub

A BASIC command telling the computer to go to a subroutine within a program.

Gcol

A colour command used in BBC Basic.

Graphics

Literally — drawings; a method of producing graphs or pictorial figures on a suitable output device, usually a video monitor or television set, but sometimes a chart recorder or printer.

Grid

To enable graphics or text to be

displayed on a TV screen or monitor the screen has to be divided into a grid. Each point in the grid corresponds to a position in the computer's memory When data is placed in one of these positions it is then transferred to the corresponding position on the screen.

Hard Copy

A computer printout or listing on paper.

Hardware

All the electronic and mechanical components making up a computer system.

Hex

Shortened version of hexadecimal, meaning '6 plus 10', which is a funny way of saying 16. It refers to the number system with a base of 16. This uses 0 to 9 and then A to F of the alphabet to represent its 16 digits. Two hex digits can be conveniently used to represent a byte (eight bits).

High Resolution

This means that you can pinpoint one dot on a screen rather than one square giving you graphical pictures of much greater detail and accuracy.

IFFF

Institute of Electronic and Electrical Engineers (in USA) — a body which has set a number of standards for more orderly interchange of information between various electronic devices, including computers.

Inkev\$

Another BASIC command which looks at the keyboard and returns a value assigned to the key pressed. You don't have to use the ENTER key to input values so it is a very quick process. It is often used in video games like space invaders, pacman, or tennis, and is usually part of a loop.

Instruction

A set of bits which causes the CPU to carry out a particular task in a program.

Interface

Circuit which connects different parts of system together and performs any processing of signals in order to make transfer possible (ie serial-parallel conversion).

I/O

Input/Output. A computer generally has

one or more ports through which it communicates with 'the outside world' — peripheral devices such as a keyboard, video display (VDU), printer etc. An I/O port may be just an input or just an output or it can be bidirectional.

Kilo (K)

Normally means 1000, but stands for 1024 (210) when referring to memory.

Language

A repertory of commands — symbols, expressions etc, used to 'call up' the instructions or procedures a *processor* can execute.

Location

Physical position; memory location is the same as address.

Loop

Program technique where one section of program (the loop) is performed many times over.

Loop Counter

This is a register used for carrying out high-speed branching (jumping to another sequence in a program).

Machine Language (or Code)

The lowest (and tediously detailed) level of program instructions. All higher level coding must be converted to machine language (by compiler or interpreter) before a processor can obey it.

Memory Map

Chart showing how memory is used by a computer. The arrangement of data and program within the memory.

Menu

A set of options displayed on-screen by a computer program from which the computer user can make a selection to implement.

Modulator

A device, included in every good hobby computer, which takes the computer's output and converts it to an RF signal on a suitable TV channel, giving you a cheap, convenient visual display.

Monitor

(1) The first level of computer operating systems: the program which turns machine code commands into action, managing input, output etc.

(2) A TV-type device which is specially constructed to handle Video signals from a computer that does not have a modulator.

Octal

Base 8 number system. Character set is decimal 0-7.

Pascal

A very powerful, structured computer language, available on a variety of microcomputers.

Peek

This BASIC command reads a value from a location in the computer memory. It can be used to access either RAM or ROM.

Peripheral

Device attached to a computer, eg printer, plotter, disc unit, but not necessarily essential to its use.

Pixel

The single dot that is used to create characters displayed on the VDU. Also the smallest display unit when using high resolution graphics.

Pointer

In the microprocessor, or in memory external to it, pointers can be registers allocated to listing memory address—they 'point' to memory locations.

Poke

This command places a value in a location of the computer's memory. It can only be used to access RAM or control registers.

Por

Terminal which the CPU uses to communicate with the outside world.

Print At

A BASIC command telling the computer where to begin printing.

Printer

A device for producing typed or printed copy (hard copy).

Print Out

Same as hardcopy.

Proc (Procedure)

See ENDPROC.

Program

A set of instructions, which tells the computer to perform a sequence of tasks.

Program Counter

Register in the microprocessor which keeps track of which part of the program is being executed.

Qwerty

The traditional typewriter keyboard layout adopted by computer designers.

RAM

Random Access Memory. Data may be written to or read from any location in this type of memory.

Reset

Simply — go back to the start. A switch whereby computer control is returned to the monitor or low-level operating system and all internal variable values are changed to zero. This may be the only way of getting out of some endless loop which has arisen from a programming error.

RND

In BASIC it stands for RANDOM and instructs the computer to select random numbers and is often used in games programs. Because the numbers thrown up are mathematically related to the number preceding they are called pseudo-random numbers, not true random-numbers.

ROM

Read Only Memory. Memory device which has its data content established as part of manufacture and cannot be changed.

Routine

A whole program or part of a program designed to perform a single function or action.

RS232

A communications interface used for modems and for serial printers.

Software

The different kinds of program required to work a computer.

Source Code

Program written in one of the high-level languages and requiring compilation into machine language before use.

String

A sequence of characters used in a program.

Subroutine

A part of a *program* which performs a specific task and which is available for use elsewhere in a program, as often as you like.

Variable

A symbol used in programming which is assigned a numeric memory address. You can change the value of variable at will to suit the program you are writing.

Z80

Widely used microprocessor. It is used in the ZX81, Spectrum and TRS-80.

6502

A widely used microprocessor. It is the heart of the PET, Apple and Atari computers.

MAIL ORDER MADE EASY

PLEASE USE THE COUPON BELOW WHEN ORDERING FROM ADVERTISEMENTS IN

PERSONAL COMPUTING TODAY

| Please state type of Computer required Please send me your Brochure | | | | □ Tick Box |
|--|---|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Please send me the following goods Quantity Description Price | | | Postage | ☐ Tick Box Total |
| Quantity | Description | £ | £ | Total |
| | | £ | £ | £ |
| | | £ | £ | £ |
| ELETE AO NEOEOG |) A D.V | £ | GRAND TOTAL | £ |
| DELETE AS NECESS | | hit my Assass / Day | | |
| | | bit my Access/Ba | rciaycard ivo | |
| AME | A | DDRESS | | |
| Please send me your Brochure Please send me the following goods Quantity Description Price | | | Postage | ☐ Tick Box☐ Tick Box Total |
| | | £ | £ | |
| | | £ | £ | £ |
| | | £ | £ | £ |
| DELETE AS NECESS | SARY | | GRAND TOTAL | £ |
| enclose Cheque | /Postal Order/De | bit my Access/Ba | rclaycard No | |
| JAME | A | DDRESS | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Plea Plea | | | | ☐ Tick Box☐ Tick Box☐ Tick Box |
| Plea Plea Plea | se state type of C se send me your se send me the fo | Computer required Brochure ollowing goods | | ☐ Tick Box☐ Tick Box |
| Plea Plea Plea | se state type of C se send me your se send me the fo | Computer required Brochure ollowing goods Price | Postage | ☐ Tick Box☐ Tick Box |
| Plea Plea Plea | se state type of C se send me your se send me the fo | Computer required Brochure ollowing goods Price | Postage £ | ☐ Tick Box ☐ Tick Box Total |
| Plea Plea Plea Quantity | se state type of C se send me your se send me the fo Description | Computer required Brochure ollowing goods Price £ | Postage £ | ☐ Tick Box ☐ Tick Box Total |
| Plea Plea Plea Quantity DELETE AS NECESS | se state type of C se send me your se send me the fo Description | Computer required Brochure ollowing goods Price £ | Postage £ £ £ GRAND TOTAL | ☐ Tick Box ☐ Tick Box Total £ £ |



ADVERTISEMENT ATES Semi-Display (min 2 cms)

1-3 insertions £7.25 per cm 4-11 insertions £6.75 per cm

12 + insertions £6.25 per cm

Lineage 30p per word (min 15 words) Box Nos. £2.50

Closing date 2nd Friday of the month preceding publication date.

All advertisements in this section must be prepaid. Advertisements are accepted subject to the terms and conditions printed on the advertisement rate card (available

Send your requirements to:

PERSONAL COMPUTING TODAY

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING. 145, CHARING CROSS RD. LONDON WC2H 0EE

"O" LEVELS NEXT YEAR?

Maths and French using your ZX 81 3 programs. First progra d 3rd programs are timed tes is from the "O" Level syllabu MATHS CASSETTE -

FRENCH CASSETTE – 6 programs. First 3 programs are teach and test Grammar programs. Programs 4, 5 and 6 are comprehensive Vocabulary tests. ALSO AVAILABLE - An Educational Quiz and a large range of Junior Maths and English programs (8-13

50 per cassette (p & p free) or send sae for catalogue ROSE CASSETTES, 148 Widney Lane, Solihull. West Midlands B91 3LH.
Our software has received good reviews in "Your Computer" and "Educational Computing" and is included in the Muse library of Educational Software

7RS 80 ADVENTURERS! Discover my secret and earn a rich reward. Can you unravel the 'Bradley Estate Mystery'? £10 from Ogre, 47 Chiselhurst Avenue, Gateacre, Liverpool 25.

ZX SPECTRUM Graphic Games (Cassette), Set One — Five great games including breakout, £5.00 inclusive first class return postage. More available soon, S.A.E. details. Mike O'Neill, 5 Castlefields Rd., Cheltenham, Glos GL52 6YW.

SINCLAIR ZX81 with 16K Ram Pack. £80. Tel: 0476 75797 evenings (Grantham). Very good condition.

SPECTRUM **VENTURE**

The longest and most exciting adventure type game available for the Spectrum, with colour and sound and fantastic screen effects, setting a new high standard in programming. 16K & 48K versions supplied on one cassette.

> POST £6 FREE (ZX82 VERSION £5)

G. A. BOBKER, DEPT PCT. 29 Chadderton Dr., Unsworth, Bury, Lancs.

MZ80K HORSERACE ANALYSIS. Winners galore. A serious program. Not a game. Cassette: £5.75. Details: Paragon, "Moorside". Woodlands, Wimborne, Dorset

ZX81 KEYBOARD £11.95

UNIQUE DESIGN FOR UNIQUE PRICE

Individually handmade and thoroughly tested before despatch, unconventional but practical - send SAE for details or order with refund guaranteed if performance disappoints

MAKE YOUR ZX81 A REAL PLEASURE TO USE Send cheque/PO for £11.95 to **DAVID HEARTFORD**

91 High Street, Evesham, Worcs WR11 4DT.

SINCLAIR ZX81/SPECTRUM business programs: Mailing Lists, Stock Control, Accounts, Reports etc. SAE details — Datafax(PC), 287-291 High Street, Epping, Essex

BBG MICRO A OR B POOLS PREDICTOR PROGRAM

Easy to use, menu-driven data entry. Uses powerful mathematical and statistical forecasting model. Six methods of prediction. User tunable for maximum performance. On cassette with full instructions.

£4.99 Mayday Software, 181 Portland Crescent, Stanmore, Middlesex HA7 1LR.

TRS80 M.1., L.2., 16K, £235 including software, sound and cassette recorder etc. Ring Brighton 38510

aoventure SPECTRUM ZX81 BBB na/com

Colossal Adventure 16K/32K.....£8/£10
The classic mainframe game "Adventure", with all the treasures and creatures of the original. And with 70 extra

Adventure Quest 16K/32K... Adventure Quest 16K/32K. £8/£10 From the Great Forest, up Orc Mountain, braving fire, swamp and caverns on a quest against Tyranny. Face vampires, demons, wizards, 200-foot worms. . . .

Adventure games are fascinating. You enter English phrases and the computer acts as a window to worlds of

Every **Level 9** adventure has over 200 individually described locations and a game may take weeks to solvel Only our combination of data **and** code compaction allows so much to be provided.

FREE P&P. NO VAT. Money back if unhappy. Supplied on TDK cassettes. Send order, describing your computer, or a SAE for full details of all our programs to:

LEVEL 9 COMPUTING

229 Hughenden Road, High Wycombe, Bucks HP13 5PG

VIDEO GENIE SOFTWARE: Buy the best. For education and utility. Vulgar Fractions Parts One to Four, £10.00 each: Anagramist £7.50: Computer Hangman, £8.50: Music Theory 'One', £8.50: Translator, Decimal to Hex and Binary, £9.50: "Free" Menu-fed games cassette with every two purchased. Branksome Education, 18 Oxford Road, Chisology Loads. Guiseley, Leeds.

16K RAM PACK £26.50 incl. free cassette – ALIEN ATTACK (7K M/c). Quite simply the best! Also available 64K RAM PACK – same size, same quality as the 16K RAM – £62.95. Normally despatched within 10 days of receipt of order. GAMES PACK £4.95, includes: – 3-D Battle (M/code-1K), City Bomb (M/code-1K), Warp Wars (16K), Snake (16K), Sweet Tooth (16K), Slalom (16K) & Black Holes (16K). TOOLKIT includes: Line renumber (incl. GO TO & GO SUB), search & list, search & replace, screen file, hyper-graphics mode, free space, tape wait routine. ALL FOR ONLY £4.95. GRAPHICS TOOLKIT: 22 exciting M/code routines to enable you to produce screen displays as never before Incls. draw & undraw, border, foreground, background, 4 way scrolling etc. etc. ONLY £4.95. BATTLE SHIPS (13K): First ZX81 version of the old favourite Battle Ships & Cruisers. ONLY £4.95. All above software for ZX81 with 16K RAM.

JRS SOFTWARE
19 WAYSIDE AVENUE, WORTHING, SUSSEX BN13 3JU
TELEPHONE: WORTHING 65691

ATOM CASSETTE SOFTWARE. Hangman, Battleships, Invaders, Treasure, Horse Race. Only £5.00. I. Rothwell, 39, Bramlyn Close, Clowne, Derbys.

ZX81 UK101

ZX BASIC TUTOR — Turns a ZX81 into a teaching machine, teaching you Basic programming in six easy stages. Requires 16K Ram Pack. Cassette £5

ZX81 PRINTING SERVICE — Send us your program on Cassette and we will send you a printer listing of it. £2.50

UK101 PRINTING SERVICE - See above UK101 SCREEN MAP - Shows memory locations of memory-mapped screen. Ideal for graphics programs £1.25

EXTRA-LONG CASSETTE AND VIDEO LEADS — Cassette leads are 1m long, Video leads 2m.For ZX81 and ZX Spectrum. State type required £3.50 Each

EON COMPUTING 17 Sidney Road, Wood Green, London N22 4LT.

Same Day Dispatch

Mail Order Only

TRS-80 L2 16K, Software, Manuals, £230. Phone 222-7979, Extension 2125. Mr. P. Hodgson, Office Hours Only.

"ON YOUR MARKS". Set of five graphic ZX81 16K games for juniors. £5.95. From Computator, 3 Thalia Close, Greenwich, SE10 9NA.

EPSON TYPE 3 PRINTERS. Improved performance, many new features and lower prices from the world's largest manufacturer. For free brochure and special Epson offer write, stating your computer, to: Datatech Ltd, Dept PCT, FREEPOST, Altrincham, Cheshire WA15 OBR.

MZ-80K CASSETTES £3.00. Games, business, educational, copier. S.A.E. D.C.S., 38 South Parade, Bramhall, Stockport, SK7

TWO ACTION GAMES for BBC 16K. Racetracks and Grandprix. Excellent sound and graphics. Cassette £4 from M. Whiteside, 15 Rich Close, Warwick CV34 4QH.

MARATHON MAN and Creatures. Two great new games for the SHARP MZ80K, £4 each. Fantastic sounds. Train Games Ltd., 799 Dagenham Road, Dagenham, Essex RM10 7UJ. Tel: 01-592 7618.

SPECTRUM — 16K

CAP-MAN: Help Cap-Man to eat his lunch (dare we say his 'packed' lunch?) before the ghosts eat him.

ZX81 — 16K

MOONBASE BETA: A fantastic adventure set on a deserted moonbase. Can you escape

STAR TREK: Our fully featured version of this classic game is the best value for money around at only £3.95

AQUARIUS SOFTWARE 53 Towncourt Crescent, Petts Wood, Kent BR5 1PH

Send SAE for free catalogue. High quality ZX81/ Spectrum programs wanted — very good royalties paid.

16K SPECTRUM. We will write your programs (Basic only), £3.00. Racing game, £3.50. Satisfaction guaranteed. A. J. Rose, 425 Chester Road North, Kidderminster, Worcs DY10 1TB.

T199/4A SOFTWARE on tape, from £1.95 Send S.A.E. for list. Apex Trading Ltd., (PCT). 115 Crescent Drive South, Brighton BN2 6SB

ZX81 Spectrum 16K

MANAGEMENT GAMES AUTOCHEF. As MD you must negotiate for leases, decide nenu prices, level of wages, advertising and dividends forecast levels of inflation. If you are not successful you

and forecast levels of imitation. If you are not successful you will be made to resign!

AIRLINE. You must decide on number of aircraft to operate, loan and fuel contracts, whether to buy or charter, and levels of staffing and maintenance.

PRINT SHOP. As owner of a printing company you have to decide on staffing, paper stocks, quotations, work schedule and cash requirements.

£5.00 for one, £8.50 for any two or £12.00 for three

Please state computer type and send cheque to: DEPT P CASES COMPUTER SIMULATIONS 14 Langton Way London SE3 7TL

PRINTER TANDY VII Centronics and RS232 compatible, £140. Also Creed Teleprinter with interface and software for TRS80, £50. 0676 33181 (Coventry).

COMPUTER PARTIES. Own or interested in VIC or Atari? Live in Beds or Herts? Call your local agent. Free home demonstrations. Best prices. Luton 594740.

ACORN ATOM 12K + 12K.F.P.ROM + Toolbox. Separate 5V3A PSU, over 20 professional games. £400 cost, £300 sell. Reading 690032.

AD INDEX

| A B & C COMPUTERS 42 | MARTIN WARD 103 |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | MELBOURNE HOUSE PUB. 79 |
| | |
| ADDA COMPUTERS 11, 15, 19 | MICHAEL ORWIN |
| ADAPTERS ELIMINATIONS LTD 6 | MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE |
| A & F SOFTWARE | MICROWARE |
| AHKTER INSTRUMENTS | MICRO CITY |
| ALADDINS CAVE | MICROWORD COMPUTER |
| AMBER CONTROLS 108 | MICROCOMPUTER APP. 46 |
| ANIROG COMPUTERS | M. P. SOFTWARE 42 |
| ARTIC COMPUTING 42 | MOLIMEX 37 |
| AUDIO GENIE | NORMAN AUDIO LTD 43 |
| | |
| BI-PAK | ORCHESTRATED COMPUTING |
| BUFFER MICRO SHOP | PCP |
| CAMBRIDGE COMPUTER STORE 47 | PEARL SOFTWARE 2 |
| CAMEL MICROS | PERSONAL COMPUTING |
| CASTLE ELECTRONICS | PERSOFT 12 |
| COMMODORE | PHILIP COPLEY 89 |
| COMPUTER CONCEPTS | PICTURESQUE 52 |
| COMP SHOP | PIXEL PRODUCTION 17 |
| CONSERVE | PRO SOFTWARE 103 |
| CROWN BUSINESS CENTRE 54 | QUARTZ COMPUTER SYSTEMS 107 |
| CSL MICRODATA | RICHARD ATTWASSER 15.34 |
| | |
| CURRIES | SATURN SOFT 80 |
| DATA ASSETTE | SHIVA PUBLISHING |
| D. A. COMPUTERS | SILICA SHOP |
| DRG BUSINESS SYSTEMS 20 | SINCLAIR RESEARCH 62 & 63 |
| EAST LONDON ROBOTICS | SIR COMPUTERS |
| ELECTRONEQUIP | SOFT TOYS |
| ELECTRONICS APPLIED | SOUTHERN SOFTWARE |
| ELTEC SERVICES 43 | STONE CHIP ELECTRONICS |
| FULLER MICRO SYSTEMS 32, 106 | STRIPELAND LTD |
| GAMER 107 | SUMLOCK 7 |
| GEMINI MARKETING 102 | SUPERIOR SYSTEMS 12 |
| GENERAL NORTHERN MICRO | 3D COMPUTERS 32 |
| | TAURUS COMPUTER DESIGN 47 |
| | |
| IBEK SYSTEMS | TEXAS INSTRUMENTS |
| JADE COMPUTERS24 | TIMEDATA LTD |
| JRS SOFTWARE | TITAN |
| KEMPSTON ELECTRONICS | VIDEO SOFTWARE |
| LANSDOWN ELECTRONICS | WIDA SOFTWARE 90 |
| LEISURONIC COMPUTER STORES | WINDSOR COMPUTER CENTRE |
| MACRONICS 47 | WORDSWORTH 39 |
| | |
| | |

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENT — ORDER FORM

| 1. | 2. | 3. | Advertise nationally in these columns to over 100,000 readers for only 30 per word (minimum charge 15 words). Simply print your message in the |
|-----|-----|-----|---|
| 4. | 5. | 6. | coupon and send with your cheque or postal order made payable to Argu Specialist Publications Ltd to: CLASSIFIED DEPT., PERSONAL COMPUTING TODAY 145 Charing Cross Rd., London WC2H 0EE. |
| 7. | 8. | 9. | |
| 10. | 11. | 12. | Tel: 01-437 1002 |
| 13. | 14. | 15. | Address |
| | | | |
| | | | Tel No (Day) |

Please place my advert in Personal Computing Today for ___ months. Please indicate number of insertions required.

BEFORE YOU BUY

COMPUTER, PRINTER, DISC DRIVES & ACCESSORIES

ALMOST EVERY MAKE OF POPULAR COMPUTER STOCKED AT PRICES WELL BELOW RECOMMENDED RETAIL

JE US ARING VE 222'S WITH PRICE GUARANT

All products carry a 1 year guarantee (parts & labour) Pay an extra 10% for a 2 year quarantee

Shelves ot Computer Books

Spares & repairs on all products, even if you didn't buy from Comp Shop

EXPRESS MAIL ORDER SERVICE

New products arriving daily

Phone your order reserve

Many items over stocked on Sale Offer

INSTANT CREDIT

just pay the deposit by Credit Card and take it away

P.S.

Hopeless

on Software



"Europes Largest Discount **Personal Computer Stores"**

> TELEPHONE SALES OPEN 24 hrs. 7 days a week 01-449 6596

SATISFYING PRICE CONCIOUS CUSTOMERS FOR NEARLY 5 YEARS









MAIL ORDER SHOP

14 Station Road, New Barnet,

Hertfordshire, EN5 1QW (Close to New Barnet BR Station - Moorgate Line) Telephone: 01-441 2922 (Sales) 01-449 6596 Telex: 298755 TELCOM G

OPEN (BARNET) - 10am - 7pm - Monday to Saturday

Home Computer - Starter Packs AT ROCK BOTTOM PRICES



ELECTRONICS

(0424) 437875

CASTLE ELECTRONICS Dept.PCT.
7 CASTLE STREET, HASTINGS, E.SUSSEX